

U.S. Department
of Transportation

United States
Coast Guard



Commandant
United States Coast Guard

U.S. COAST GUARD
U.S. Coast Guard
Washington, D.C. 20590
(202) 426-2215

COMDTINST M16722.3
29 APR 1980

COMMANDANT INSTRUCTION M16722.3 (Old CG-440)

Subj: Index of Commandant's Decisions on Appeal and Review of Suspension and Revocation Proceedings

1. PURPOSE. This instruction provides an index and other research tools for the Commandant's Decisions on Appeal and Review of Suspension and Revocation Proceedings conducted under Section 4450 of the Revised Statutes (46 U.S.C. 239.)
2. DIRECTIVES AFFECTED. The Index of Decisions of the Commandant, CG-440, is hereby cancelled.
3. DISCUSSION.
 - a. This index covers all cases decided since the implementation of the Administrative Procedure Act, i.e., Appeal Decisions 305 through 2182, and Review Decisions 1 through 13.
 - b. Parts 1 through 13 are substantive topics in the decisions, and parts 14 through 17 are tables and additional research tools. Instructions for the index and tables are on page 1.
 - c. Beginning with Appeal number 2183 and Review number 14, supplementary index sheets will be added to Part 17 of the index.
4. ACTION. District commanders and unit commanding officers shall insure that personnel assigned to investigating officer duties are familiar with this instruction.
5. CHANGES. Recommendations for improvements in the index and tables should be submitted to Commandant (G-MMI).

/s/ R. H. SCARBOROUGH
VICE ADMIRAL, U.S. COAST GUARD
Vice Commandant

U.S. Department
of Transportation



United States
Coast Guard

Commandant
United States Coast Guard

Washington, D.C. 20593-0001
(202) 267-2215

(G-MMI-2)

COMDTNOTE 16722
18 JUL 1989

COMMANDANT NOTICE 16722

CANCELLED: 17 JAN 1990

Subj: CH-3 to COMDTINST M16722.3 (Index of Commandant's Decisions on Appeal and Review of Suspension and Revocation Proceedings)

1. PURPOSE. This notice provides changes to subject manual index by consolidating previous Changes 1 and 2, and adding Appeal Decisions No. 2426 through 2464, inclusive, and Review Decisions 14 through 17.

2. SUMMARY OF CHANGES.

- a. The original Index, dated 29 April 1980, covers all cases decided since the implementation of the Administrative Procedure Act, i.e., Appeal Decisions No. 305 through 2182, and Review Decisions 1 through 13.
- b. Change 1 to the Index, dated 28 July 1983 and published as Chapter 17, included Appeal Decisions No. 2183 through 2315, inclusive.
- c. Change 2 to the Index, dated 25 November 1986 and published as Chapter 18, included Appeal Decisions No. 2316 through 2425, inclusive.
- d. Change 3 to the Index consolidates Changes 1 and 2, and includes subsequent decisions up to and including Appeal Decision No. 2464 and Review Decisions No. 14 through 17. Change 3 contains all Appeal Decisions No. 2183 through 2464, inclusive, and is published as Chapter 17.

3. ACTION.

- a. Make the following pen & ink change to subject manual:
On Page iii, Table of Contents, add Chapter 17, Appeal Decisions No. 2183 through 2464.

COMDTINST M16722.3

18 JUL 1989

3. b. Remove and insert the following pages:

<u>Remove</u>	<u>Insert</u>
Chapter 17, CH-1	Pages 17-i to 17-139, CH-3
Chapter 18, CH-2	

4. CHANGES. Recommendations for improvements in the Index shall be submitted to Commandant (G-MMI).

/s/ J. D. SIPES
Rear Admiral, U.S. Coast Guard
Chief, Office of Marine Safety,
Security and Environmental
Protection

Encl: (1) CH-3 to COMDTINST M16722.3

U.S. Department
of Transportation

United States
Coast Guard



Commandant
United States Coast Guard

U.S. Coast Guard
Washington, DC 20593-0001
(202) 267-2215

(G-MMI)

COMDTNOTE 16722

25 NOV 1986

COMMANDANT NOTICE 16722

CANCELLED: 24 MAY 1987

Subj: CH-2 to COMDTINST M16722.3 (old CG 440), Index of Commandant's Decisions on Appeal and Review of Suspension and Revocation Proceedings.

1. PURPOSE. This Notice publishes changes to subject Instruction. Chapter 18, Cumulative Supplement, reflects decisions issued since the last change. The "Table of CFR's Cited" and the "Table of USC's Cited" have been added to this change.
2. ACTION. Insert Chapter 18 to COMDTINST M16722.3.

/s/ J. W. KIME
Chief, Office of Marine Safety,
Security and Environmental Protection

Encl: (1) CH-2 to COMDTINST M16722.3

U.S. Department
of Transportation

**United States
Coast Guard**



Commandant
United States Coast Guard

U. S. Coast Guard
Washington, DC 20593
(202) 426-2215

(G-MMI)

COMDTNOTE 16722
28 JUL 1983

COMMANDANT NOTICE 16722

CANCELLED: 28 JAN 1984

Subj: CH-1 to Index of Commandant's Decisions on Appeal and Review of Suspension and Revocation Proceedings, COMDTINST M16722.3 (old CG 440)

1. PURPOSE. This Notice publishes changes to subject Instruction. Enclosure (1), Chapter 17, Cumulative Supplement, reflects decisions issued since the last printing of the Index.
2. ACTION. Insert enclosure (1), CH-1 to COMDTINST 16722.3.

/s/ CLYDE T. LUSK, Jr
Chief, Office of Merchant Marine Safety

Encl: (1) CH-1 to COMDTINST 16722.3

INSTRUCTIONS

This Index is divided into 13 major Chapters each dealing with subject of major importance to Suspension and Revocation Proceedings. Each of the Chapters is divided into numbered sections dealing with specific issues which relate to the major topics. Before beginning to research a particular question, one should first identify which of the 13 Chapters of the index might contain the specific information sought. A search of the Chapters should lead to citations which can then be traced through the Tables and Citator.

SAMPLE RESEARCH PROBLEM:

Question presented:

Whether hearsay evidence alone can be the basis for finding a charge of desertion proved.

STEP ONE:

Identify the Chapters under which you can expect to find issues related to this question. Chapters 4 (Proofs and Defenses), 5 (Evidence), and 6 (Misconduct) are good first choices.

STEP TWO:

Search through each of the Chapters examining the bold printed sections. Citations appropriate for the sample problem can be found in the following sections:

From Chapter 4, Proofs and Defenses,

4.29 Deserter

attempt to rejoin ship.....	2003
illness.....	2032
intent.....	2003
<u>log entry as evidence.....</u>	2032
not justified by union agreement.....	2032
removal of personal effects, effect of.....	2003
violation of shipping agreement.....	2032

4.95 Prima facie case

employment of unlicensed mate.....	1574
<u>established by log entries.....</u>	1668
<u>established by voyage records.....</u>	1722
establishment of, effect.....	477
<u>evidence necessary for findings.....</u>	1722
failure to establish.....	1579
<u>failure to join.....</u>	1558
grounding.....	699
in absentia hearing, required.....	R 6
<u>log entry not establishing.....</u>	1629
	1565
	1540
	1736

From Chapter 5, Evidence,

Hearsay

exception to rule, necessity.....	718	787
exception to rule, trustworthiness.....	718	787
foreign judgments.....	773	2001
<u>hearsay alone insufficient.....</u>	<u>2021</u>	<u>1579</u>
necessity of corroboration.....	637	
<u>not sufficient basis for finding.....</u>	<u>1579</u>	<u>1721</u>

From Chapter 6, Misconduct,

6.55 Desertion

attempt to rejoin ship.....	2003	
burden on person charged.....	1124	
intoxication as defense.....	1075	
justification.....	351	447
	921	1100
	1638	1526
<u>log entry as evidence.....</u>	<u>374</u>	<u>1486</u>
	<u>1651</u>	<u>2032</u>
multiplicity of specifications.....	1118	1128
not justified.....	1642	
not justified by union agreement.....	1674	2032
<u>prima facie case established.....</u>	<u>1728</u>	
removal of personal effects, effect of....	1741	2003
seaman injured returning to ship.....	1691	
seriousness of offense.....	351	388
	422	614
	828	1698
<u>sufficiency of evidence.....</u>	<u>407</u>	<u>1694</u>
	<u>1728</u>	
time posted.....	1075	
violation of shipping agreement.....	1674	2032

6.93 Failure to join

accident while on unauthorized		
absence no defense.....	1691	
aggravation of offense.....	434	
asleep ashore.....	1101	
<u>burden of proof.....</u>	<u>434</u>	<u>1558</u>
cannot be condoned by Master.....	1690	
defense, detention by authorities.....	1421	
duty to join.....	1331	1601
<u>elements established.....</u>	<u>1725</u>	
eyesight blamed, rejected.....	1517	
failure to sign off Shipping Articles....	657	
<u>prima facie case.....</u>	<u>1558</u>	
<u>proof, sufficiency of.....</u>	<u>459</u>	<u>1558</u>
	<u>1723</u>	
reasonable cause, lack of.....	1517	

STEP THREE:

Now that possible avenues to begin the substantive search have been identified, each decision should be examined to determine the relevance of its rule to the issue involved. After doing so, it is learned that Decisions 1721, 1722, and 1736 are favorable and relate directly to the question.

STEP FOUR:

With the numbers of each decision, enter Part 14 of the Index, the Citator, to determine whether the decision has been cited in subsequent decisions. Locate the decision number in the left hand column of the Citator:

1719.....	
1720.....	
<u>1721.....</u>	
<u>1722.....</u>	
1723.....	
1724.....	
1725.....	
1726.....	
1727.....	1870, 2068
1728.....	
1729.....	
1730.....	
1731.....	
1732.....	
1733.....	
1734.....	
1735.....	
<u>1736.....</u>	2078, 2108
1737.....	
1738.....	2034
1739.....	2013

The numbers located to the right of the decision indicate those subsequent cases which have cited it as authority. In this case it can be seen that Decisions 1721 and 1722 have never been cited. Decision 1736, however, has been mentioned in Decisions 2078 and 2108.

IT IS VITALLY IMPORTANT THAT THESE DECISIONS BE EXAMINED TO DETERMINE WHETHER THEY HAVE OVERRULED, AFFIRMED, OR ALTERED IN SOME WAY THE RULE LAID DOWN IN THE PRIOR CASE.

STEP FIVE: After every use of the Index, the researcher should check Part 17, Cumulative Supplement to determine whether decisions issued since the last printing of the Index address the research question. The researcher can now use the decisions located knowing that they represent the most current statements on the issue.

1. ENABLING AUTHORITY

1.01 **Administrative Law Judge**

abuse of discretion.....	2182
arbitrary action of.....	2183
bias in favor of licensed officers, not shown.....	2110
corrections to transcript improper.....	2168
determination of credibility.....	2108 2171
dismissals by, improper, not affected on appeal.....	2117
duty to consider entire record.....	2117
error by, not controlling in different matter.....	2117
failure to safeguard due process.....	2168
general.....	2114
inferences needed and allowed.....	2119
investigate.....	656
issue waiver.....	1720
make order.....	338 1752
order held arbitrary and capricious.....	2127
order psychiatric examination.....	1355
plea, duty to change on contest.....	2127
pre-trial conferences not authorized..	2166
reopen hearing after appeal.....	797
recusation of	2154
reports of investigative bodies, improper use of.....	2111
retain Merchant Mariner's Document....	603 753
separation of functions.....	2167
specificity defective.....	2129
take deposition.....	419 435

1.02 **Administrative Procedure Act**

applicability of.....	385 417 454 1574
criminal proceedings not under.....	2158
degree of proof required under.....	830
deprivation of rights under.....	678
interpretation of 5 USC 1004(c).....	1425
manual on.....	637
notice and hearing.....	1547
remedial nature.....	2167
statutory authority.....	2004
timely notice, requirement of.....	702

1.03 **American Bureau of Shipping**

loadlines.....	515 559 611
----------------	-------------

1.04 Bureau of Marine Inspection & Navigation predecessor to CG.....

538

1.05 Casualty Investigation not requirement for S & R action.....

2158 2166

1.06 Commandant

act on appeal.....	656	840			
ALJ, delegation of authority to.....	656				
amend appeal decision.....	385				
authority to act on appeal.....	656				
authority to promulgate regulations.....	601	1955			
decision final.....	1160	1223			
delegation of powers, lawfulness of....	2153				
direction to modify order.....	1167				
direction to remand.....	1232				
disapproval of Investigation Officer'					
recommendation.....	1476				
duty to protect lives at sea.....	706				
finding of fact, duty to make.....	714	752	1589		
modify ALJ's finding or order.....	328	395	399	421	440
	441	442	516	641	642
	1199	1259	1589	1749	1758
	1866	1965	2118		
narcotics cases, duty relative to.....	706	1955	1971		
reopen hearing.....	797				
review by, basis of.....	R 1	R 2	R 3	R 4	312
	329	440	441	442	680
right to increase ALJ's order.....	570				
right to demand case.....	460				

1.07 Coast Guard

action not final until after appeal....	2157				
delegation of powers, lawfulness of....	2153				
documents, right to revoke.....	338	806			
duty of.....	436	438	450	451	453
	483	683	755	813	814
	818				
duty of, narcotics cases.....	307	338	486	670	680
	683	685	707	852	
duty of rehabilitating criminals.....	450				
duty to protect against moral					
perversion.....	818				
duty to protect lives.....	491	670	680	683	684
	685	707			
warning by.....	1897				

1.08 Consul

certification of foreign court record.	1318			
decision of, as prima facie correct....	608	1265	1941	
deposition of.....	2092			
discharge by.....	1100	1124	1155	
failure to complain to.....	1580			
orders of, necessity for obeying.....	608	1155	1941	
questioning by, as infringement				
of rights.....	436			
report of, no value when conflicting				
with log entry.....	1980			
seamen, right to discharge.....	608	1100		
waiver of right to.....	2063			

1.09 Customs Officers

existence of as defense.....	2016
regulation, relation to.....	2070
to search.....	316 1790 1847 1906 1970

1.10 Depositions

admission of does not deny accused right to confront and cross-examine witnesses.....	2115
authority to take.....	419 435
of consul.....	2092
credibility.....	1980 2108

1.15 General Agency Agreement

discussed.....	796
----------------	-----

1.16 Immunity

general.....	2174
--------------	------

1.20 Investigating Officer

authority of.....	1970
cross-examination of person charged....	2114
defective casualty investigation no bar to hearing.....	2158
delegation of powers, lawfulness of....	2153
discovery, pretrial, Admin. Proc. does not require.....	2040
duty to notify appellant of investigation.....	2043
errors in pleadings.....	1848
examining psychiatrist, personal opinion offered improperly.....	2021
expected witnesses, no duty to divulge prior to hearing.....	2040
failure to swear to service of notice of hearing.....	1923
geographical limit.....	1970
prefer charges.....	1897
prejudice of, not shown.....	2052
narcotics cases.....	1954
official notice of.....	1558
tampering with evidence.....	1862
to argue as expert.....	1716 1760
to certify logbook.....	903

1.25 Jones Act

applicability of, service under shipping articles.....	389
---	-----

1.26 Judicial precedents

procedure, effect of.....	2114
use of, negligence case.....	586

1.30 Master

abdication of responsibilities	
to supervise pilot.....	2124
absence from bridge as negligence.....	2008
authority of.....	2098
discretion to sail "shorthanded".....	2136
duties and responsibilities of.....	1910 1939 2098
duty to supervise helmsman.....	2008
duty to supervise pilot.....	1891 1939 2101
employment of mates.....	1910 1979 2033
employment of unlicensed officers.....	1979
employment of unqualified pilot.....	1974
general.....	527 531 674 808 862
misconduct when Rules of Road	
violated.....	2070
navigation, responsibility for	
grounding.....	2113
negligence.....	2004
licensed personnel, duty relative to..	2033
log entries, form chosen by.....	2117
oil discharges.....	1986
orders of, obedience required.....	2098
position defined by custom of the	
sea by statute.....	2098
relived by unqualified person.....	1974
relationship with owner.....	1979
responsibility of transferring	
passengers.....	1990
sailing short handed.....	1979
searches, authority to make.....	2098
standard of care required.....	1939
to discharge officers.....	715
to discharge seaman foreign.....	608
to dispose of liquor.....	1713
to restrain seaman.....	1824
to use weapon.....	425

1.34 **Marine Board of Investigation**

function.....	306 2174
---------------	----------

1.40 **Military**

Vietnam, orders in.....	1664
-------------------------	------

1.50 **Officer**

assault of.....	1852
responsibilities of.....	1887
standard of conduct required.....	1887
use of force by.....	626

1.55 **Regulations**

authority to interpret.....	1999
authority to promulgate.....	601 1999
constitutionality of, narcotics.....	1959
construction of.....	349 601
hearing not forum to amend.....	1944
held to have force of law.....	609 1944
negligence standards, set forth in....	1515

presumption of validity of.....	1999
radar observer, publication.....	2074
renewal of license, discussed.....	2062
statute contra.....	R 4 1147 1463
substantive or procedural.....	1574
violation of as wrongful per se.....	1944 1999 2108 2158
violation of not charged.....	1858

1.62 **Search**

authority to.....	740 827 1282
by Customs Officer.....	1906 1970

1.63 **Statutes**

R.S. 4450 not "penal" or "criminal"....	2049 2124
violation of a statute.....	2044
violation of as charge.....	1848 1858
violation of as matter of law.....	1858
violation of as misconduct.....	1999 2061
violation of, not a defense.....	1862

1.64 **Subpoenas**

failure to obey.....	1853 2063
not appropriate for respondent.....	1853
use.....	1416 2174

1.65 **Stare Decisis**

applied.....	586
--------------	-----

1.85 **Venue**

arbitrary choice of.....	2165
change of.....	1880 1934
request for, justifying.....	2165
convenience of parties.....	2165
order to change.....	982 1033 1082 1266 1509 1639 1784 1800 1826 1880
presumption of regularity in selection.....	2165

2. PLEADINGS

2.01 **Absence of allegation**

general.....1463 1471 1757

2.02 **Amendment of**

procedure, ALJ failure to observe.....442
proof in relation to specification.....1851 1855
punitive element in.....338 345 586 701 730
purpose of.....338 345 402 455 460
465 478 489 536 553
586 631 644 651 689
696 701 706 730 819
880 912 1080 1361 1931
1935
quality of record required in.....1862
regulations governing.....601 1946
remedial rather than penal.....1931
reopening of cases, allowable.....1576
Sixth Amendment, applicability of.....678
Sixth Amendment not applicable.....1873
statutory authority.....2004
sufficiency of evidence.....423 567 582 616 736
740 1851 1855 1932
voluntary disregard of.....1927

2.05 **Bill of attainder**

general.....954

2.06 **Burden of establishing defense**

general.....818 1558

2.07 **Burden of going forward with evidence**

prima facie case, effect on.....2153
provost courts.....512 622
Puerto Rican courts.....816 895
state and federal distinguished.....773 885
state courts.....816 852 885 915 1085
1446 1746
suspension of sentence.....681 834
territorial courts.....785
vacated, held void ab initio.....811

2.08 **Burden of proof**

collision.....362 385 866 1366
failure to join.....434
narcotics.....567
prima facie cause, effect of.....477

2.10 Cause of action

failure to state.....	379
provost courts.....	512 622
Puerto Rican courts.....	816 895
state and federal distinguished.....	773 885
state courts.....	1446 1746

2.11 Contributory fault

general.....	362B 402 946 989 1011
--------------	-----------------------

2.25 Date

absence of.....	616
correction of.....	380 384
sufficiently alleged.....	1756

2.26 Date of offense

sufficiently alleged.....	1756
---------------------------	------

2.27 Decisions

amended by Commandant.....	1574
amended by Administrative Law Judge....	1063 1073
based on hearsay alone, improperly....	1579
based on whole record.....	1981
basis for.....	385 455 652 653 1976
decision, delay in rendering.....	1510
delay unexplained.....	1131 1138 1195 1216 1866 1094 1912

2.29 Defective

absence of dates.....	616
alleging conviction of offense only....	854
cured by ALJ's decision.....	886 1581
cured by guilty plea.....	338 945
cured by proof.....	782 1574
general.....	375 379 438 854 990 1063 1153 1471 1579 1586 1739
specification not supporting charge...	1471 1481
violation of statute.....	1471

2.30 Delay

in charging.....	1350
------------------	------

2.31 Deposit of document

distinguished from "surrender" and "suspension".....	1717
---	------

2.32 **Dicta**

use of, by ALJ..... 381 385

2.33 **Dismissal of**

admonition in lieu of.....	820
as bar to new hearing.....	881 2155
duplicate.....	1031 1041 1076 1127 1234 1537
general.....	375 379 881 956 963 976 1007 1026 1027 1030 1047 1055 1076 1103 1231 1238 1504 1533 1547 1739
without prejudice.....	2155

2.34 **Double jeopardy**

amended specification.....	379
application to administrative proceedings.....	338 345 349 422 436 507 701 981
application to property.....	345
civil trial as.....	338 345 422 507
continuation of hearing as.....	379
defective specification.....	379
different degrees of proof, effect of.	338
previous punishment as.....	349 1905
single act in violation of two statutes.....	338

2.35 **Errors**

corrected by evidence and findings....	1859 2170
correction of held ministerial.....	1722 1878
cumulative, reversible.....	1028
delay in service, unreasonable.....	1883
delay unexplained.....	1866 1904 1912
delivered after lapse of 5 years.....	1339
delivery to defendant, requirement of.	355 719 763 1068 1161
different degrees of proof, effect of.	338
effective date of.....	719 763 1068 1161 1902
evidence, full disclosure of.....	374
evidence to support, lack of.....	381
found harmless.....	1644
findings of fact, not to be in opinion.....	1570
made on the record.....	1585 1586
mailed to defendant's counsel.....	857
need for preparation of appeal.....	1880
not prejudicial.....	1507 1878
not determinative of civil liability..	586
omissions from.....	1507 1114 1173 1218
opinion, function of.....	1570
oral.....	1161 1473
properly given on record.....	1585

reasons for, absent.....	1057	1114	1173	1218
rendered after 3 years.....	1131	1138		
reversed when not based on substantial evidence.....	1982			
review of limitations on.....	329	385	389	421
	430	518	797	425

2.47 **Lesser included offense**

assault.....	2171
charged, without charging greater.....	1576
example, not applicable.....	1501
opportunity to present.....	1472
pollution case, amount spilled irrelevant.....	1989
pollution cases, cleanup effort irrelevant.....	1989
previous good record.....	321
	404
	427
	727
	641
	717
	820
	862
	969
	1975
previous punishment.....	350
	644
	741
prior Navy service.....	307
probationary period, completion of....	373
promise to rehabilitate, effect of....	1374
provocation, assault case.....	882
	1335
	1724
rape case.....	824
remaining ashore voluntarily.....	516

2.52 **Motions**

against joinder of defendants.....	435
ALJ, discretion in ruling on.....	385
erroneous denial of, curing of defect.	1981
options of party after denial.....	1981
to dismiss.....	362
	782
	1100
	1166
	1981
to disqualify ALJ.....	435
to reopen hearing.....	479
to strike.....	517
to substitute evidence.....	773

2.53 Mutinous conduct

affected by immediate restoration to duty.....	1664
duty with no further misconduct.....	1664
incitement of crew to disobedience....	1664

2.54 Objections

necessity of specifying on appeal.....	753
time of making.....	435 563 714 1849

2.55 Opening statement

as evidence.....	806 908 954 1057 1059
	1747 1854
contents of, after plea of "not guilty".....	554
evidentiary facts in, necessity of....	532
exceeded what Investigating Officer proved.....	1747
necessity of.....	442
prima facie case, necessity of stating.....	532
shown not to have misled ALJ.....	1747

2.56 Perjury

general.....	1063
--------------	------

2.57 Person charged

appearance by attorney only, ratified.	1710
cross-examination of.....	2114
deposition testimony of.....	1710
not a compellable witness.....	1710
right to testify, not denied.....	2133
testimony may be used for findings....	2117
testimony may fill gap in case.....	1721
witness, testifying as.....	2114

2.58 Pleadings

administrative proceedings.....	435 1305 1574
common law rules not applicable on admissibility of.....	1661
conformable to proof.....	1661 2170
inartfully drawn, effect.....	1974
necessary elements of offense only need be alleged.....	1661 2171 2174

2.59 Presumptions

employment of unlicensed mate.....	1574
intent.....	388
intention in desertion.....	1475
of excessive speed in fog.....	461
of fault, based on statutory violation.....	689 728 840 866
of fault, collision with anchored vessel.....	583
of fault, collision with stationary object.....	579 1131 2113 2126
of fault, in grounding.....	1565 2113
of guilt, based on possession of narcotics.....	530 567 617 631 634
	661 736 742
of innocence.....	327 370 401 446 529
	665 1152 1163
of knowledge, narcotics case.....	511 530 555 567 617
	631 634 640 670 683
	686 735 810 815 827
	909 1163 1165 1178 1195
	1262
of negligence, in grounding.....	328 1197 1200
of seaworthiness.....	608 1638
of validity of regulation.....	1999
proof contrary to.....	1576

2.60 Proposed findings

ALJ's ruling on.....	580
failure to make when inconsistent with other proposed findings.....	1758
failure to make when no finding to contrary, matter not alleged and no effort to prove.....	1758
irrelevant finding rejected.....	1758
made other than in words proposed.....	1758
necessity of ruling on by ALJ.....	549 580 708
opportunity to submit.....	422
rejection not error if acceptance to party's detriment.....	1758

2.61 Rehabilitation of criminals

duty in regard to.....	450
in prison.....	1211

2.62 Remedial proceedings

administrative proceedings.....	1999
general.....	825 912 916 943 944
	946 970 981 1065 1131
	1138 1143 1201 1392 1483
revocation or suspension as remedial sanctions.....	338 345 1729
use of narcotics.....	2135

2.65 **Res judicata**

as to part of specification.....	395					
court-martial, conviction by.....	798	800				
foreign court, conviction by.....	622					
general.....	341	347	365	392	395	
	422	436	506	561	707	
	708	733	769	801	812	
	816	845	885	895	940	
	1064	1201				
nolo contendere plea.....	601					
particular offense, limitation to.....	395					
previous conviction as.....	347	365	373	395	506	
	601	733	769	812	814	
	834	895	940	1028	1064	
provost court, conviction by.....	622					

2.90 **Specification**

ambiguity, resolved.....	2154					
applicability of.....	345	577	825	1426		
conviction of narcotics offenses.....	1688					
damaging a vessel, insufficient, alone.	2129					
defective.....	2124					
defective, necessary element missing..	2155					
defective, two separate statements....	2114					
deficiency, uncertainty of orders.....	2154					
dismiss without prejudice.....	2155					
dismissal of against third party.....	2166					
notice, sufficiency of.....	2124	2171	2174			
one specification proved and other not proved.....	2124					
pleading consequences of collision....	2129					
purpose of.....	2124					
sufficiency of.....	2124	2166	2174			
service after 5-year lapse.....	1382					
single statements, merged.....	2155					
two statements, merged.....	2114					
vagueness.....	2124					

2.100 **Speculation**

insufficient for.....	1522					
insufficient to support findings.....	1478					

2.110 **Statutes**

charging violation of.....	1574	1848	1858			
construction of.....	349	417	435	583	601	
	806	825	830	954		
custom, effect of.....	322	724	782			

2.120 **Wrongful**

defined.....	436
failure to allege in specification.....	379
intent, relation to.....	436
possession of narcotics.....	437 723

2.126 **Wrongfully**

distinguished from willfully.....	489
-----------------------------------	-----

3. HEARING PROCEDURE

3.02 Accuser

credibility not disclosed.....	1624
cross-examine, right to.....	1534
impeachment of, necessity of proof of conviction.....	1364 1420
Master's testimony has no greater import than that of other witnesses.	1736
necessity of identifying defendant.....	422
partial acceptance of testimony.....	1122 1391 1405 1436
person charged not amendable to subpoena.....	1710
prejudice not shown.....	1695
presence of.....	376 422 1388
previous identification by.....	1485
previous offenses of, shown on cross- examination.....	846 2114
prior inconsistent statement.....	1582
qualifications of expert.....	1485
questioning of, by ALJ.....	550
questioning of, in absence of counsel.	776
rejection of testimony upheld.....	1722
reliability of, ship's officer.....	1717
right to confer with.....	317
right to confront.....	678
right to confrontation with.....	327 419 678 718 1364 1370 1507 1534 1751 2148
right to subpoena.....	1156 1243 1309 1311 1394 1406
subpoena jurisdiction.....	1534
testimony inconsistent with injuries..	1721
testimony of, by stipulation.....	1595
unavailability of, procedure for.....	1727
unlicensed personnel not inherently unbelievable.....	1751
veracity of, to be challenged at hearing.....	566
waiver of right to.....	518 853 1219 1250 1315 1406
waiver of right to cross-examine.....	1290 1291
waiver of cross-examination for credibility.....	1679

3.03 Adjournment

should be to a day certain.....	1705 1900
notice of.....	2182

3.05	Administrative Procedure						
	applicability of.....	385	417	454	1574		
3.06	Admiralty						
	procedure in, use of, review de novo..	652	653	840	1946	1951	
3.07	Admonished						
	appropriate order.....	2127					
	as precluding charge for some offense.	820					
	failure to protest, effect of.....	820					
	general.....	808	809	820	881		
	misconduct, proper order for.....	2042					
3.08	Advice by Investigation Officer						
	held not misleading.....	1747					
	on service of change.....	1747					
3.10	Amended by Administrative Law Judge						
	general.....	1063					
3.12	Attorney						
	authority ratified by party's actions.....	1641					
3.15	Board of Investigation						
	effect of.....	656					
	finding of, not admitted into evidence.....	2111					
	testimony before, use at later hearing.....	2111					
3.17	Burden of establishing defenses						
	general.....	818	1558				
3.19	Burden of going forward with evidence						
	defense of intoxication.....	560					
	failure to join.....	1558					
	narcotics case.....	555					
	prima facie case, effect on.....	477					
	I.O. may not reopen after resting.....	2180					
3.20	Burden of proof						
	collision.....	362	385	866	1366	2031	
	misconduct.....	2070					
3.30	Counsel						
	adjournment to obtain.....	1727	2008				
	advice not to testify.....	1582					
	appointing of.....	954					
	authority ratified by party's actions.	1641					
	authority to appeal.....	1120					

choice of.....	2155
Coast Guard officer.....	776
duty to provide.....	1608 2089
failure to apprise of right to prior to opening a casualty investigation, not a bar to later suspension and revocation proceeding where counsel present.....	2004
in absentia proceedings, presence at..	678
inadequacy of.....	466
lack of.....	306 327 359 377 416 518 547 563 702 713 740 853 1031 1038 1082 2008 2093
may be waived.....	1577 2038 2093
minister acting as.....	684
need not be a lawyer.....	1577
nonprofessional.....	848 1212 1236 1275 1406
not authorized in absentia hearing....	1705
nonprofessional, impedance of.....	1576
notice of right to.....	2026
permission to withdraw.....	379
qualifications adequately explained...	1719
representation by as validating testimony.....	678
right to confer with.....	317
right to, explained to person charged.	1712
right to, necessity of understanding..	327 822 2038
right to, effectively explained.....	2004 2008 2089 2093 2119
right to, not denied.....	2008 2155 1587
right to present orderly defense.....	435
seaman acting as.....	665
service of decision on when authorized.....	1686
substitute for, consent to.....	714
testimony taken in absence of.....	776 1343 1462
time to prepare defense.....	317 435 503 530 702 713
transcript, denial of right to use....	532
waiver of, knowing.....	2131
waiver of right to.....	377 408 518 547 853 899 943 978 1000 1031 1052 1064 1082 1103 1118 1142 1509 1543 1552 1577 2038 2093
withdrawal of.....	975 1218 1612
withdrawal of, failure to continue case, not denial of due process.....	1612

3.32 Cross-examination

conviction of crime as impeaching	
credibility.....	773
failure to use, effect of.....	565 952
forfeit of right to question.....	825 991
government witnesses by Investigating	
Officer.....	1576
impedance of respondent's.....	1576
prior record impeachment.....	846 1507
prior to hearing, effect of.....	722
proper scope of	1405
representation by counsel.....	1534
right to	327 637 678 718 722
	815 1041 1152 1174 1291
	1311 1534
right to IO to.....	2180
right to as affected by stipulation....	953
right to, waived by absence.....	953

3.35 Date of hearing

importance of	480 751
---------------------	---------

3.36 Defense

dangerous condition of ship.....	2006
denial of constitution rights.....	2063
illness.....	2092 2117
weakened physical condition.....	2010

3.37 Deposition

notice required to take.....	2170
------------------------------	------

3.40 Disqualify Administrative Law Judge

bias and prejudice, must be real	
to disqualify.....	1554
bias not shown.....	1735
bias prejudice must be affirmatively	
shown.....	1554
failure to do in another case	
not error.....	1751
hearing previous case, not basis	
for disqualification.....	1554
motion to.....	1441 1554 1751
motion to must be addressed to	
ALJ to be disqualified.....	1751
motion to must be made in case	
at hand.....	1751
motion to must be timely.....	1751
no basis for.....	1554 1751
not required.....	1678 1751
prejudice of ALJ.....	1704

3.41 Double jeopardy

general.....	379 701
--------------	---------

3.44 Due Process

adequate notice of hearing.....	1727	2179	2063	2182
amendment to specification, notice provided by evidence.....	2041			
defense, time to prepare.....	435			
denial of.....	435	603	742	1025
	1168	1734	1741	1098
		2064	2168	
		2179		
denial of, use of foreign judgement..	773			
denial of, request for change of venue.....	2165			
corrections to transcript.....	2168			
elements of.....	338	1025	1489	1736
explanation of effect of guilty plea, adequate.....	2132			
failure to continue as denial of.....	1612			
guilty plea, effect of presence of counsel.....	2132			
no denial of.....	2138			
opportunity to testify.....	678	985	1232	
policy of Coast Guard as precluding....	450	2179		
prior record, use of.....	1472			
production of statements.....	924			
reopening after IO rests.....	2180			
right to under narcotics law.....	1701	2179		
specification introduced without proper notice.....	603			
venue, choice of.....	2165			
when party refused time to prepare....	2063			
witnesses, opportunity to call.....	1052	1734	2068	
witnesses, opportunity to confront....	678	1152		
witnesses, opportunity to cross- examine.....	327	422	678	718
	2114	776		

3.48 Expedited Proceeding

necessary	1727
-----------------	------

3.50 Fair Hearing

denial of	338	450	503	518	603
	666	678	772	773	825
	1025	1038	1048	1052	1388
	1405	1472	1741	1747	1754
	2179	2180			

3.55 Impeachment of the witness

Administrative Law Judge's witness....	938		
criminal record.....	773	1001	1055
general.....	2115		
own.....	938		
person charged.....	1034		
prior inconsistent statement	1582		
prior record.....	846	1507	

3.56 Immunity

general.....	2174
--------------	------

3.57 In absentia proceedings

absence from.....	2165
absence not an admission	R 6 1540
absentee proceedings authorized.....	1688
authorized.....	1688 2182
constitutional rights, denial of	496 603 678 903 953 1006 1057
counsel, presence of, effect	678
continuance	1704 2182
default not an admission	R 6 1540
evidence at	355 678 743 1599
excuse for absence, inadequate	1597
failure to present argument at.....	2167
failure to present evidence at.....	2167
hearing concluded.....	1467 2182
Investigating Officer aware that party would not attend.....	1747
involuntary absence, effect of	603 678 716 772 1027
letter received prior to hearing.....	1518
log book entry, effect of.....	1323
modification of charge by findings inappropriate.....	1579
mother, death of, as excuse.....	1518
need for hospitalization not shown.....	1727
notice, failure to give.....	751
party has burden to show reason for absence plea entered by ALJ....	351 390 792 1455 1599
place for.....	2165
pretrial conference not authorized....	2166
proof needed.....	355 R 6
regulations authorizing.....	464 466 825 856
regulations governing.....	480 825 R 6 1741
service of charges.....	1202 1741
statutory provision for, absence of....	825
testimony good if counsel present.....	678
when appropriate on remand.....	1518
witness, use of.....	1323 1599

3.58 Interpreter

counsel acting as.....	1456
lack of, as a defense.....	503
necessity of official interpreter.....	452

3.59 Investigating Officer

advice to party when serving charges..	1741 1747
assaulted.....	984
aware that party would not attend.....	1747
certification of documents, improper..	1558
certification of logbook entries.....	903
conduct not improper.....	1747
discovery, pretrial, Admin. Procedure Act does not require.....	2040
duties of.....	675
duty to notify appellant	2043

erroneous conclusion re defense.....	1476
errors in pleading.....	1586
examining psychiatrist, personal opinion offered improperly.....	2021
general.....	435 435A 789 988 1008
	1022 1035 1070 1091 1095
	1247 1353 1571

3.63 **Judicial precedents**

use of.....	586
-------------	-----

3.65 **Laches**

consideration given to claim of.....	1514
Customs registration, claim based on..	1514
defined.....	773 959 1017 1382
narcotics conviction.....	1514
not applicable, hearing delayed.....	1489
not applicable, service after 5-year lapse.....	1382
not applicable, service after 10 years.....	1480
not applicable, service of decision delayed.....	1489
prejudice, necessity of showing.....	753 852 1038 1382 1480

3.66 **Lesser included offense**

charged, without charging greater.....	1576
example, not applicable.....	1501
general.....	926 1070 1076 1083

3.68 **Marine casualty**

prerequisite to hearing.....	440 651
------------------------------	---------

3.69 **Motions**

against joinder of defendants.....	435
ALJ, discretion in ruling on.....	385
to dismiss.....	362B 363 379 380 385
	782 961 985 1030 1068
	1100 1166
to disqualify Administrative Law Judge.....	435 1441
to open hearing.....	479 792 797
to strike.....	517 881
to substitute evidence.....	773

3.71 **Notice**

actual.....	1574 2063
adequacy of.....	480 603 678 713 821
	1510 2004 2063 2100 2174
after plea of "not guilty".....	554
amendment to specification.....	2085

applies only to specific channels.....	1565
constructive notice, sufficiency of....	603
date and place of offense.....	1556
date of hearing, not required.....	1525
date of offense.....	616
erroneous.....	1460
inadequacy of.....	1169 1232
ineffective, improper venue.....	2165
of decision.....	1068
of hearing, adequacy of.....	435 480 530 634 678 702 713 751 821 923 953 972 991 996 1006 1015 1063 1071 1202 1219 1250 1254 1266 1289 1290 1291 1292 1316 1448 1468 1510 1525 1727
of hearing, insufficiency of.....	1169 1232 1460 1468
place of offense.....	1556
specification, sufficient.....	385 460 616 782 830 916 1002 1524 1533 1851 1855 2013
standard of care.....	1073 1093
surprise, absence of.....	1529
theory of jurisdiction.....	1059 1747 2094

3.80 Person charged

appearance by attorney only, notified.	1710
cross-examination of.....	2114
deposition testimony of.....	1710
not a compellable witness.....	1710 2180
right to testify, not denied.....	2133
testimony may be use for findings.....	2117
testimony may fill gap in case.....	1721
witness, testifying as.....	2114

3.82 Place of hearing

general.....	825 1639 1683
--------------	---------------

3.83 Plea

explanation of effect of adequate.....	2132
failure to enter.....	867
guilty, effect of.....	2132
providence of.....	2060

3.85 Prejudice

ALJ's preconceived opinion.....	1200 1266
of Administrative Law Judge.....	435 574 631 770 1200 1266 1284 2089 2110

3.86 Probation

act committed before service of decision	
not a violation of	R 9
completion of, effect	373
denial of waiver.....	1378 1389
punitive element, lack of	338 345 586 701 730
purpose of.....	356 375 404 631 683
	701 706 912 1131 1138
	1366 1755
revocation of.....	2018

3.87 Proved in part

specification.....	395 642 730 808 865
--------------------	---------------------

3.90 Recommendation

to close, rejected.....	1476
-------------------------	------

3.91 Record

adequate.....	1679 1745 2061
defective.....	1705
of investigation, as evidence.....	583 586

3.93 Remedial proceedings

administrative proceedings.....	825 912 916 943 944
	946 970 981 1065 1131
	1138 1143 1201 1392 1483

3.94 Reopening

after appeal	797 1127 1175 1188 1204
	1223 1253 1256 1426 1747
by remand.....	714 747 752 810 1114
	1119 1165 1169 1173 1194
	1232 1257 1273 1309 1311
	1407 1457 1460 1463 1468
	1471 1472 1477 1518 R 6
	1526 1530 1540 1750
denial	1110 1127 1148 1175 1188
	1204 1219 1223 1241 1253
	1256 1291 1388 1426 1543
	1558 1622 1634 1641
denial, appeal limited to	1426
general.....	385 435 460 466 479
	650 744 772 797 953
	969 1063 1082
granted.....	1268 1750

grounds for not present.....	1558	1754	2180
impropriety of.....	1486	2180	
limitation on orders.....	1750		
newly discovered evidence.....	797	810	1426 1634 1641
	1650	1687	1787
petition insufficient.....	1558		
3.95 Senior Investigating Officer			
presence of at hearing	753		
3.96 Service of decision			
addressee only.....	1068		
delayed	1033	1038	1216 1263 1399
lapse of 5 years	1399		
proof of required to revoke probation.	1285		
3.97 Service of seaman			
de facto, jurisdiction under R.S.4450.	1690	2156	
3.98 Standard of conduct			
at hearing.....	380		
3.99 Subpoena			
for defense.....	2174		
failure to obey	351	434	557 592 825
	1161	2063	
not appropriate for respondent.....	1710		
service of, forcible rejection.....	1469		
unauthorized use.....	1416		
witnesses, right to.....	1156	1243	1394 1406 2158
3.100 Table of average orders			
not binding.....	1529	1711	2068
repeated offenses.....	1702		
3.106 Transfer of hearing			
general.....	778	982	1639 1750
representation by counsel.....	1534		
request for received after hearing held.....	1639		
3.110 Venue			
change of.....	982	1033	1082 1266 1509
	1639		
change of, methods of obtaining.....	1727		
change of, not appropriate.....	1518		
change of, request to ALJ.....	1727		
convenience of counsel, not relevant..	1509		
witnesses, availability of.....	1509		
witnesses, convenience of.....	1509		
3.111 Witnesses			
opportunity to call.....	2154		

4. PROOF AND DEFENSES

4.01 Absence

from.....	602	778
mental illness.....	1540	

4.01 Affirmative defense

illness as.....	1706
must be presented to ALJ at hearing....	1723 1728 2174

4.03 Aids to navigation

failure to utilize.....	2153
ferryboat, in fog.....	2113
floating aids may not be used by them- selves.....	2153
lack of.....	456
radar, use of.....	2113

4.04 Alibi

defense of.....	419	829
not established.....	1679	

4.05 Amnesia

general.....	1390	1511
--------------	------	------

4.06 Anchorage

collision in	2153
improperly laid out.....	322

4.07 Arrest

by civil authorities.....	340	351	361	434	763
	796				
defense of.....	340	351	361	434	763
	796	916			

4.09 Breach of discipline

by others.....	861	1626
----------------	-----	------

4.10 Brig

confinement in.....	1533
---------------------	------

4.11 Burden of establishing

general.....	818	1558	2183
is on defendant.....	818	2174	
presumption.....	2173		

4.12 Collective bargaining agreement

general.....	435	1008
--------------	-----	------

4.13	Collusion							
	discussed.....	1522						
4.14	Conditional							
	threat to injure.....	1271	1557					
4.15	Conflicting							
	orders.....	510						
4.16	Confrontation							
	lack of	1534						
4.17	Counsel							
	adjournment to obtain.....	2008						
	duty to provide, lack of.....	2089						
	failure to apprise of right to prior to opening a casualty investigation, not a bar to later suspension and revocation proceeding where counsel present....	2004						
	inadequacy of.....	466						
	lack of.....	306	327	359	377	416		
		518	547	563	702	713		
		740	899	1280	1466	2008		
							2093	
	lack of during examination of witness.	2017						
	may by waived.....	2038	2093					
	notice of right to.....	2026						
	right to, effectively explained.....	2004	2008	2089	2093	2119		
	right to, necessity of understanding..	2038						
	right to, not denied.....	2008						
	waiver of, knowing.....	2131						
	waiver of right to.....	2038	2093					
4.18	Course							
	inability to maintain.....	402						
4.19	Custom							
	discussed.....	322	724	782				
	existence of as defense.....	2016						
	regulation, relation to.....	2070						

4.20 Danger

discussed.....489

4.25 Defense

dangerous condition of ship.....	2006
denial of constitutional rights.....	2063
failure to present, intoxication.....	713
failure to present, presence of female.....	563
illness.....	2093
necessity of presenting.....	460 479 536 563 593
	602 714 1741
right to present.....	435
weakened physical condition.....	2010

4.27 Delay

in bringing charge.....	1350
in holding hearing.....	577 770 773 794 812
	814 845

4.28 Denial

of constitutional rights.....	327 338 419 450 496
	678 718 950 954 972
	1120 1443 1448

4.29 Desertion

attempt to rejoin ship.....	2003
clothing removed from ship, effect of.	2003
defense, medical treatment.....	2003 2032
discharge by chief engineer.....	1526
elements of	2003
fatigue, not a defense.....	2003
illness.....	2032
intent.....	2003
log entry as evidence.....	2032
not justified by union agreement.....	2032
removal of personal effects, effect of.....	2003
violation of shipping agreement.....	2032

4.30 Discharge

by Consul.....	608 1100 1124
by officer.....	1526
defense to desertion.....	1475
maltreatment, as basis for.....	435
offenses committed after discharge....	310 337 389 491 493
	545 590 790 864 1233
of officers, by Master.....	715
when entitled to.....	435 1642

4.32 Due process

adequate notice of hearing, no denial.	2063
amendment to specification, notice pro- vided by evidence.....	2041

denial of.....1558 2064
when party refused time to prepare
 defense.....2063
witnesses, opportunity to call.....1052 1734 2068 2148
witnesses, opportunity to confront....2148

4.33 **Failure**

to join.....1558
to present at hearing, effect of.....1752
to present, due to intoxication.....713
to present, effect of.....466

4.35 **Fear of bodily harm**

discussed.....351 608 1008 1265 1276
 1552

4.36 **Frameup**

discussed.....952 1262 1274 1302 1522

4.37 **Fraudulent conduct**

by owner's representative.....380

4.39 **Ignorance of consequences**

as defense.....514

4.40 **Illness**

general.....1100 1124 1128 1146 1181
 1244 1284 1289 1460 1533
 1547 1601 1611 1706
asserted first time on appeal.....1611

4.42 **Inability**

to control vessel at lower speed.....461
to work.....1526

4.43 **Inevitable accident**

defense of.....461 579 583

4.45 **Injury**

as defense.....1128

4.47 **Insanity**

defense of.....365 387 430

4.48 **Intent**

lack of.....340 451 770 1443 1447
 1557
desertion case.....508 1118 1124 1132 1415
proved.....1128

4.50	Intervening negligence	
	defense of.....	360
4.55	Intoxication	
	adequacy of testimony.....	2078 2170
	discussed.....	1275 1439
	failure to perform duties, due to.....	2050 2078 2099
	offenses resulting from.....	2028
4.56	Jurisdiction	
	in absence of casualty.....	2166
	absence from investigation.....	1091
	acting under authority of license.....	328 338 361 385 389
	460 491 493 700 824	
	854 864 985 1007 1030	
	1069 1077 1400 1510 1618	
	1627 2072 2104 2126 2131	
	2162 2169	
	"acting under authority" federal license	
	a continuing prerequisite of	
	state license.....	2039
	applicant for license renewal.....	2062
	application for original license, not	
	acting under authority.....	2025
	application for new document.....	1381
	articles, misconduct after signing	
	off.....	310 389 491 493 545
	590 790 864 1233	
	ashore.....	315 338 361 750 754
	790 795 796 916 935	
	981 1042 1142 1183 1244	
	1248 1618	
	ashore, questionable assumption of....	1295
	assistant engineer's continued refusal to	
	obey chief engineer's orders.....	1627
	assumption of, policy concerning.....	349 361
	charge and specification, must designate	
	basis.....	2025
	charge sheet error not critical.....	1468
	condition of employment.....	2094 2162
	"condition of employment" test,	
	nature of work.....	2072
	contract establishing.....	2162
	conviction, date of.....	954
	criterion, performance of seaman	
	functions.....	1510 2169
	dependent only on terms of statutes...	1678
	discharge, misconduct after.....	310 337 389 491 493
	545 590 790 864 1233	
	document under suspension.....	1277

duty of ALJ to determine.....	376
employment, condition of.....	1030 1131 1233 1281 1388
	1400 1427 1510 2039
establishment of.....	376 1889 2104
evidence of, received after closing of case.....	376 460
Dietze v. Siler, as basis of finding that Section 214 jurisdiction is lacking.	2069
Dietze v. Siler, discussed.....	2071 2073 2079 2090
federally licensed pilots, prohibited action need not be "under authority of" 46 USC 214.....	2039 2079 2090
lacking under 46 USC 239, because "condition of employment" not shown.	2069
license, acting under authority of....	460 854
no independent authority under R.S. 4440.....	2072
notice of	2094
pilots.....	376 700 1131 1510 1933
	2090 2071 2073 2079
pilots, 46 USC 214 provides independent jurisdictional basis from 46 USC 239.....	2039
proof, sufficiency of.....	459 1558 1723
reasonable cause, lack of.....	1517
rejoin.....	1005 1076 1083 1125 1216
public vessels.....	1475
regulations, violation of as charge....	1427 1463 1471 R-4
right to raise question at any time....	460
service of charges.....	1202
smuggling statute, as basis for action.....	839 854
Soriano v. U.S., discussed.....	2039
state pilots.....	2094
statutory limitation.....	1161 1400
surrendered document.....	1566
test of.....	795 1381
theory of, not litigated.....	2094
timeliness of appeal.....	1161
title 52, R.S.limited to.....	1427
tugboat not inspected, service on.....	1281
violation of statute or regulation....	408 491 796 R-4
violation of Title 52, Revised Statutes, not requiring action under authority of license.....	2088
voided document.....	1566

.57 **Labor dispute**

discussed.....	349 435
----------------	---------

.58 **Lack of knowledge**

narcotics cases.....	375 412 437 462 500
	670 712 740 909 810
	827 1081 1163 1165 1178
	1189 1195 1262 1273 1569

4.60 Log entries

absence of.....	698	2099
admissibility of.....	2028	2037 2050
business records.....	2115	
confirmation of.....	2065	
corroborating evidence, need for.....	2028	
corroborative evidence.....	2092	
deck log.....	2092	
duty of ALJ to read.....	2028	
entries not required by law.....	2133	
exception to hearsay rule.....	2028	
failure of substantial compliance.....	2056	
failure to make.....	2034	
form of, discretion of Master.....	2117	
intoxication, insufficient to prove....	2037	
not in compliance with 46 USC 702.....	2115	
not made in compliance with 46 USC 702.....	2056	2092
prima facie case, establishment of....	2037	2068 2078 2117
requirements regarding.....	2034	
rules governing use.....	2117	
statutory compliance with law.....	2028	

4.64 Medical care

required.....	979	1543
---------------	-----	------

4.67 Memory

loss of.....	1511
--------------	------

4.68 Meniere disease

as a defense.....	973
-------------------	-----

4.70 Mental

as a defense.....	1540
-------------------	------

4.71 Misleading actions

of master.....	380
----------------	-----

4.72 Mistake of law

discussed.....	608
----------------	-----

4.73 Mistaken identity

discussed.....	1162
----------------	------

4.74 Narcotics cure

cure, meaning of.....	2135
evidence of.....	1402
use of, grounds of revocation.....	2135

4.75 Nature of charges

failure to comprehend.....	377
----------------------------	-----

4.80 **Necessity of presenting**

defense at hearing.....	460	479	536	563	593
	602	714			
to rule on.....			1475		

4.81 **Not established**

to charge "failure to join".....	1722
by statement in log.....	1706

4.82 **Not timely**

when presented first time on appeal....	1752
---	------

4.83 **Offense committed ashore**

discussed.....	497	521	576	590	697
	750	754		1421	

4.85 **Ordered off watch**

as a defense.....	1231
-------------------	------

4.86 **Overtime pay**

as discussed.....	1133	1285
-------------------	------	------

4.87 **Persuasiveness**

lack of.....	1643
--------------	------

4.89 **Picket line**

as discussed.....	1008
-------------------	------

4.90 **Pilot**

Dietze v. Siler.....	2071	2073	2079
46 USC 214, authority to revoke or suspend license.....		2039	
jurisdiction, not dependent on "action under authority".....		2045	
jurisdiction over.....	2090	2091	
jurisdiction over actions, need not be under authority of federal license..	2039		
jurisdiction over, on foreign ship....	2071	2073	2079
Master's duty to supervise.....	2124		
Master, relations with.....	2153		
negligence of.....	2116		
presence of.....	417	531	830
presumption of knowledge.....	2124		
revocation of federal license, not regulation of state pilotage.....	2045		
Soriano v. U.S., discussed.....	2039	2045	
state license requires federal license.....	2039		
suspension of other documents held by.	2030		

4.95 **Prima facie case**

circumstantial evidence, effect of.....	379					
conclusiveness of.....	328	390	489	2177		
conviction by court-martial.....	800					
conviction in federal court.....	341	785				
conviction in foreign court.....	998	1154	1318	1421	1440	
		2001				
conviction in territorial court.....	785					
default in appearance, insufficient....R	6	1540				
employment of unlicensed mate.....	1574					
established by log entries.....	1668					
established by voyage records.....	1722					
establishment of, effect.....	477	555	665	897	2177	
evidence necessary for findings.....	1722	2171	2177			
failure to establish.....	1579					
failure to join.....	1558					
grounding.....	699	1565				
in absentia hearing, required....R	6	1540				
log entries, sufficiency of.....	346	355	370	374	390	
	972	1108	1118	1129	1152	
	1172	1221	1244	1254	1265	
	1285	1293	1301			
log entry as.....	1706					
log entry not establishing.....	1629	1736				
meaning under 46 CFR 5.30.....	2077					
narcotics, established by finding in party's room.....	1680					
not destroyed by seaman's reply to log entry.....	1704					
not established by proof of facts compatible with innocence, without permissible inference.....	1671					
opening statement.....	532					
party's testimony may fill gaps.....	1721					
possession of narcotics as constituting.....	316	331	555	567	634	
	640	661	665	670	683	
	736	742	785	1163	1165	
		1195				
proved by records.....	1728					
refutation of, evidence needed.....	430	511	683	686	897	
		2082	2177			
sufficiency of evidence to establish..	346	355	361	374	379	
	430	492	637	655	713	
	2037	2153	2177			
sufficiency of evidence to establish narcotics.....	477	555	567	631	634	
	661	665	742	785		
testimony by interested party, as overcoming.....	511					

uninspected vessels, unlicensed mate..1574
unrebutted.....1177 2153

4.96 **Prejudice**

of ALJ, not shown.....2110
of witness.....1315

4.97 **Present intent**

lack of (assault)1557

4.99 **Proof**

beyond reasonable doubt.....338 345 362 399 402
404 408 409 455 546
582 595 616 736 740
791 810 816 821 827
830 862 885 953 1011
1044 1376 1380
burden of.....362 401 567 761 1366
1392 1547 2011 2173 2177
burden of, misconduct.....2070
certified copy of court order as.....1616
degree required.....338 345 362 380 381
389 399 402 408 409
546 581 595 599 661
730 736 740 742 791
798 810 816 821 827
830 862 885 953 1044
1346 1392 1679 2011 2097
2171 2177 2183
degree required, Administrative procedure
Act.....830 1011 1044
necessity of corresponding to charge..1481
necessity of corresponding to
specifications.....581 730 830 944 1228
reliance on another.....1413
relieved of watch.....1231
seaman's intoxication, belligerence not
a defense to assault by officer.....1626
sickness.....325 366 398 979 984
1100 1124 1128 1146 1181
1244 1284 1289 1533 1547
1601

4.100 **Self defense**

assault.....377 403 405 425 458
479 487 605 641 669
704 717 756 757 783
791 794 797 802 821
834 847 864 869 877

	899	902	910	913	960
	977	993	1003	1005	1006
	1010	1041	1064	1067	1069
	1087	1127	1141	1167	1188
	1212	1217	1233	1247	1298
	1326	1409	1429	1431	1498
	1500	1542	1552	1588	1640
	2010	2171	2185		
at sea, contrasted with law ashore.....	450				
burden on party to prove.....	1640				
credibility issue.....	1127	1326	1368	1431	2148
	2171				
duty to retreat not found.....	1588				
elements of.....	823	2180			
escape route's availability does not					
require retreat.....	1588				
evidence of, lacking.....	1549	2185			
evidence of prior wound.....	1478				
excessive force.....	910	925	993	1006	1043
	1051	1141	1188	1217	1279
	1298	1322	1327	1392	1459
	1479	1498	1500	1640	2010
	2185				
excessive force, absence of.....	1247	1552	1558	2185	
fear of unseen weapon.....	1233	1306	2171		
justified, dangerous weapon.....	1247				
not proved.....	1600	1632	1633	2148	2171
proof of.....	1429				
reasonability of means.....	1552				
reflex action caused kick.....	1237				
retreat, obligation to.....	397	726	729	732	805
	822	1552	1588	2010	
right to arm oneself.....	397				
right to retaliate after assault.....	858				
termination of danger.....	1069	1167	1227	1307	1308
	1640				
unjustified after hit with ruler.....	1298				
use of deadly weapon to repel assault.	869	910	913	924	925
	938	993	1051	1212	1217
	1279	1479	1500	1542	

4.105 **Sickness**

defense of	2032			
narcotics cases.....	314	319	323	325

4.110 **Statute of limitations**

applicability of.....	2064		
does not fully define defendant's			
rights.....	2064		
general.....	345	577	825
R.S 4450. not "penal" or "criminal"....	2049		
violation of a statute.....	2044		
violation of, as misconduct.....	2061		

.113 **Stipulations**

general.....	385	455	616	955	959
	961	1009	1036	1078	1095
	1124	1193	1212	1213	1305
	1313	1980			
probative value.....	2173				
use of.....	1671	2173			

.120 **Time**

to prepare defense, lack of.....	317	435	460	503	530
	702	713	1110	1543	1609

.130 **Transcript**

denial of use of.....	532
held adequate.....	2013

.140 **Transportation**

lack of.....	1284
--------------	------

5. EVIDENCE

5.01 **Absence of**

general.....1504

5.02 **Acquittal by federal court**

conclusiveness of.....529

5.03 **Admission**

additional evidence, right to produce.466 479
conclusiveness of.....446 978 1007 1079
corroborated.....1494 2065
distinguished from confessions.....446
during Coast Guard investigation.....2026 2035
during doctor's examination.....1485 2026
general.....2026
opinion.....1485
person charged, made by.....2013
plea of guilty.....2060
reputation.....1485
used to impeach.....1913
use of, by Investigating Officer.....379 1014

5.08 **Best evidence**

general.....670 1872

5.11 **Business entries**

rule.....1864

5.12 **Circumstantial**

general.....379 392 582 661 1014
1485 1930
inferences.....1561 1906 2173 2174 2177
use of.....462 1930

5.13 **Complainant**

general.....891

5.14 **Complaint**

admissibility.....1052 1147 1168 1174 1185
1228
date and source of, as relevant.....1757
failure of recipient of threat
to make.....1580
failure to disclose source of.....349
lack of formal complaint.....349

5.16 Conflicting

between documents and testimony.....	1619	2030	2037	2097
not resolved.....	1580	2183		
testimony.....	1368	1391	1437	1750
	2172			

5.17 Confessions

distinguished from admissions.....	446			
lack of evidence.....	1456			
lack of evidence concerning.....	677			
nolo contendere plea as.....	601			

5.18 Consular reports

admissibility of.....	346	436	467	1038	1980
appended documents, admissibility.....	361				
foreign court record.....	1466				
held substantial evidence.....	520	975	1318		
report of, no value when contradicted by logbook.....	1980				
so called.....	1079				
weight of.....	361	379	1154		

5.21 Corroborating

complainant's testimony not needed.....	1485				
general.....	938	945	952	971	997
	1001	1006	1014	1016	1053
	1115	1174	1185	1248	1276
	1299	1316	1485	1508	1516
lack of.....	1168				

5.22 Courts-martial

conviction by, prima facie case.....	800	1028			
held not a federal court.....	798				
wrong record.....	1028				

5.23 Credibility of evidence

affected by intoxication.....	1266				
ALJ determination upheld unless clearly erroneous.....	2108				
determination by ALJ, accepted.....	1736	2082	2097	2108	
determination by ALJ, rejected.....	945	1014	945	956	1194
	1238	1319	1370	1436	1478
	1862	1922			
determined by ALJ.....	329	385	389	446	457
467	511	546	555	574	582
756	785	796	810	846	890
944	956	958	960	994	999
1029	1041	1053	1069	1094	1096
1158	1162	1175	1176	1178	1186
1238	1241	1248	1288	1290	1297
1376	1474	1487	1490	1507	1516
1569	1578	1624	1646	1735	1736
1952	1953	1961	1964	1997	2003
2030	2032	2052	2068	2078	2082
					2097

eyewitness testimony and a contemporaneous voyage record as substantial.....	1756
failure to determine.....	512 1028 1046 1047 1050
	1072 1087 1100
failure to evaluate.....	1165 1194 1218 1238 1285
	1526
Investigating Officer witness,	
rejected.....	1297
lack of.....	1478 1879
method of attacking.....	1420
minor discrepancies.....	924 1014 1437 1516 1569
reject by ALJ, effect.....	1571 1862 1922
reject on appeal.....	1580 1582 1922
test of.....	467 938 945 1679

5.24 **Criminal liability**

evidence of, referral to Justice Dept.	681
--	-----

5.25 **Course recorder**

use of in evidence.....	1570
-------------------------	------

5.26 **Court record**

admissibility of prior testimony.....	1580
admissibility of.....	1534
authority to take.....	419 435
certified copy of as proof.....	419 435 606 722 818
	1615 1734 1918
counsel's presence.....	1174 1185
handling of on the record.....	1578
interrogatories.....	1001
interrogatories, cross.....	1534
interrogatories to be settled on	
the record.....	1705
of person charged.....	1266 1710
presence of other witness.....	1168
reading of other Admin. Law Judge.....	435
reliance on.....	1534
remand to obtain.....	1526
substantial evidence.....	905 920 952 986 1094
	1185 1346 1461
waiver of objections.....	1364 1578
written application to take,	
necessity of.....	606

5.27 **Customary practice**

existence of as defense.....	1961
general.....	2030

5.28 **Deposition**

ALJ authorized to take.....	419 435
admission of does not deny accused	
right to confront and cross-examine	
witnesses.....	2115

credibility.....	905	920	944	1094	1346
	1980	2108			
notice required.....	2170				
testimony by.....	1710				
5.29 Disclosure					
of evidence, general.....	1980	2040			
5.30 Discovery					
failure to obtain evidence for respondent.....	1257	1285	1309	1311	
5.31 Disregard of					
by Administrative Law Judge.....	1582	1737	2183		
5.32 Discrepancies					
minor.....	1437	1516	1532	2183	
5.33 Documentary					
conflicts in.....	1619	2030	2047	2097	
to be read by ALJ.....	1582				
duplicate originals.....	795				
5.34 Expert					
Investigating Officer as.....	1716				
psychiatric.....	1485				
qualification of.....	1485				
testimony.....	385	398	544	730	825
	1986	2021	2030		
testimony, weight of.....	544	558	730		
witness.....	1160	1412	1986		
witness, failure to qualify.....	1485				
5.35 Failure to subpoena					
general.....	1935				
5.36 Federal rules					
applicability.....	376	381	422	718	2185
	2183				
5.37 Foreign judgement					
conclusiveness of.....	1318				
hearsay rule, applicability of.....	773	1901			
prima facie evidence of facts therein.	1901				
5.38 Guilty plea					
ALJ should enter "not guilty" plea if guilty plea appears to be improvident.....	2107				
effect, duty to ALJ to explain fully..	2107				
effect on presentation of evidence....	1707				
error to accept improvident guilty plea.....	2107				
improperly entered.....	2107				
withdrawn.....	811				

5.39 **Hearsay**

admissibility of in hearing.....	1864	1865
alone, insufficient.....	1932	
applicability of rule to admissions.....	467	
business entries rule.....	1864	
consideration of, by ALJ.....	565	1564 1567 1704 1745
	1750	1861 2021 2050 2082
disregard of.....	1174	1636 1755
exception to rule, effect of.....	1864	
exceptions to rule, necessity.....	718	787
exceptions to rule, trustworthiness.....	718	787
foreign judgments.....	773	2001
foreign law.....	1901	
general.....	361	370 379 422 466
	467	546 637 718 773
	787	815 819 821 1381
hearsay alone insufficient.....	1579	2021
held reliable.....	1704	
improper log entry as.....	1865	
inadmissible hearsay.....	1755	
inadmissible where declarant is		
readily available.....	2061	
log entries as exception to rule.....	1932	
necessity of corroboration.....	637	2063
not sufficient basis for finding.....	1579	1721 1745
official documents.....	1755	
probative value of.....	467	637
procedural issue.....	1704	
regular course of business entries.....	1642	1755 1864 2001
reply to log entries as.....	1861	
rule stated.....	1677	
spontaneous exclamations.....	890	1364 1520
substantial evidence, lack of.....	1381	2183
substantiated evidence, lack of.....	1579	
testimony as to log entry.....	1755	

5.40 **Homosexual acts**

circumstantial.....	1561
---------------------	------

5.41 **Hospital records**

admissibility.....	1170 1677
--------------------	-----------

5.42 **Inadmissible**

evidence in separate actions must be	
kept separate.....	2158
general.....	385 2183

5.43 **Identification**

alibi.....	2110
alibi rejected.....	1239 1241
of documents.....	1721
of exhibits.....	2185
regulation authorizing.....	2008
person charged.....	1918

5.44 **Indict**

failure to, narcotics case.....1236 1273

5.45 **Indictment**

dismissed on motion, effect of.....1201
errors on caption.....1468
plea of nolo contendere.....601

5.46 **Inferences**

based on self-contradictory testimony.1022
basis in fact for, necessity of.....747 960
circumstantial evidence.....1561 2173 2174 2177
consideration of an appeal.....699
different, possible.....1081
evidence in separate actions must be
 kept separate.....2158
general.....698 699 747 1022 1074
 1081
most probable.....1074
reasonable.....1178 1189 1195 1262
 2085
use of when evidence is conflicting....698

5.47 **Information**

criminal information.....422 2124

5.48 **Intoxication**

adequacy of testimony.....2078
caused by drugs.....1851
credibility.....2028 2108
specification not supported by log
 entry.....1860
sufficiency of.....1700 1701

5.49 **Investigation record**

use of as evidence.....402 583 586 906 955
 1009 1078 1313

5.50 **Investigating Officer**

as expert.....1760 1716
discovery, pretrial, Admin. Procedure Act
 does not require.....2040
duty to notify appellant of investi-
 gation.....2043
examining psychiatrist, personal
 opinion offered improperly.....2021
expected witnesses, no duty to divulge
 prior to hearing.....2040
general.....460
person charged, cross-examination....2114
prejudice of, not shown.....2052

5.51 **Judgment of conviction**

foreign court.....773 1440 1769 1770 2001

5.52 **Jurisdiction**

acting under authority of license
at time of alleged offense.....2104 2144
federal license.....2039
general.....2131
necessary.....2072
or documents.....1890 1894 1933 1944
not proved.....1885
not relevant in narcotics use.....2135
application of 46 USC 239(b).....1944
ashore.....1889 1890 2144
condition of employment.....1862 1890 1906 2126 2136
establishment of.....1889
general.....376 460
hazardous material.....1944
lack of, for failure to prove seaman
 served.....1923
maritime and territorial jurisdiction,
 extension to U.S. vessels.....1863
narcotics.....1918
party must serve under authority of
 document at time of alleged offense.1890
right to raise at any time.....1923
"service" under license.....2131
specificity of, on appeal.....1878
stipulation as to service as pilot
 insufficient to prove service.....1885 2131
testimony by, admissability of.....1958
Title 52, Revised Statutes, limited
 to.....1944
void Shipping Articles, effect of.....1862

5.53 **Leading question**

general.....437 821 1218

5.54 **Letter**

admissible.....1212 1257

5.55 **Lie detector**

test, results rejected.....1502

5.60 **Log entries**

absence of, as a defense.....698 1120 1147 1237 1646
 1980
absence of, not fatal.....1561 1618 2099
absence of, prejudicial.....1980
accepted over testimony.....967 1082 1129 1486
admissibility of.....346 355 361 718 787
 792 815 1528 1736 1748
 1952 2028 2037 2050

.60 Log entries

absence of, as a defense.....	698	1120	1147	1237	1646
		1980			
absence of, not fatal.....	1561	1618	2099		
absence of, prejudicial.....	1980				
accepted over testimony.....	967	1082	1129	1486	
admissibility of.....	346	355	361	718	787
	792	815	1528	1736	1748
	1952	2028	2037	2050	
alteration of.....	1865				
as not a prima facie case.....	1629	1739			
as of 2 PM not proof of later events..	1714				
as previous punishment, consideration					
of.....	698	711			
authenticity of, certification.....	718	903			
business entries.....	1864				
business records form of, discretion					
of Master prima facie case, meaning					
of rules governing use.....	2117				
certification of copies, lack of.....	1518				
confirmation of.....	2065				
copies, requirements for.....	1579				
copy to offender in FTJ cases.....	1727				
corroborating evidence need for.....	374	952	2028		
corroborative evidence.....	1053	1394	1870	1897	2092
	2170				
deck log.....	2092				
deficient if dated and timed prior					
to offense.....	1748				
drafts and load line position, prima					
facie evidence.....	1697				
duty of ALJ to read.....	1582	2028			
effect of reply to.....	1706	1737			
erasure of.....	680				
error not prejudicial.....	1522				
exception to hearsay rule.....	1049	1056	1068	1152	1364
	1677	1755	1864	1876	1932
	2028				
failure does not preclude					
admissibility.....	2028				
failure to answer.....	1329	1643			
failure to join.....	1727				
failure to make.....	831	1073	1120	1126	1198
	1348	2034			
failure to read to party.....	1736	1864	1922		
failure of substantial compliance.....	1862	1864	1865	2056	
false entries.....	1126				
if not made in substantial compliance					
with 46 USC 702 does not constitute					
prima facie case.....	2115				
improper, not relied on by ALJ.....	1883				
inference from.....	1556				
insufficiency of.....	1068	1079	1119	1133	1154
	1222	1254	1375	1399	1952
insufficiency of, not material.....	1493				

insufficient.....1714 1748 2144
 intoxication, sufficient to prove.....1710 1860 2037 2170
 lacking indication log entries were
 read to person charged or that he
 received copy.....1629
 literal compliance with 46 USC 702
 impossible.....1727
 loses probative value when linked to
 dubious report.....1736
 made "on date of offense".....1727 1952
 memorandum attached, inadmissible.....1049
 not in evidence, use of.....355 715
 not a record in regular course of
 business.....1862 1865
 not made in compliance with 46
 USC 702.....2056 2092
 objection on appeal not timely.....1745
 official document.....903
 personal knowledge of maker.....347 370
 prima facie case, establishment of.....346 355 370 374 390
 492 708 819 874 903
 949 980 1056 1090 1371
 1399 1486 1488 1535 1668
 1706 1736 2037 2068 2078
 properly made day after offense.....1710 1748
 regular course of business.....346 355 718 819 903
 980 1049 1068 1364 1864
 required in case of sickness.....715
 requirements regarding.....346 355 370 492 639
 692 787 792 825 874
 1375 1736 2034
 seal of Consul on, as proof of time of
 entry.....874
 signature of maker.....355
 significance of.....1719
 signing by party, significance of.....1719
 statements attached to log book.....718 787 791 1006 1049
 1082 1094 1113 1228 1235
 1265 1321
 statutory purpose.....1486
 substantial compliance.....903 922 1027 1056 1057
 1068 1079 1082 1083 1364
 1486 1488 1736 1737 1748
 "substantial compliance" when entry
 read seven days after offense and
 after arrival in port.....1727
 substantial evidence.....1329 1486
 sufficiency of.....2117
 sufficiency of, alone.....1108 1118 1129 1152 1172
 1221 1244 1254 1265 1285
 1293 1301 1394 1399 1404
 supporting affirmative defense.....1706

testimony as to.....	1755
weather conditions, necessity of entering.....	680
weight of.....	346 355 851 876 1394
	1732
5.61 Maintenance and cure	
entitlement to.....	315 361 389
payment of, not disproof of wrongful failure to join.....	1727
5.62 Medical	
entries as exception to hearsay rule..	1137 1160 1170 1677
examination.....	2068
medical testimony.....	1074
narcotics cure.....	1402 1457
physician patient privilege.....	606
sufficiency of.....	558 606 725 825 1074
5.63 Military court	
conviction by, effect of.....	512 798 800
held not a federal court.....	512
5.64 Newly discovered	
defined.....	797 1804 1908
reopening of hearing.....	797 810 1426 1530 1558
	1776 1804 1842 1908
5.65 Objection	
to questions.....	2183
overruling of.....	2183
failure to make, as waiver.....	795 1851
time of making.....	1849
5.66 Official documents	
classified documents, access to.....	402
consular reports.....	346
general.....	346 402 903 1642 1913
	2033
right of inspection of.....	402 1874
5.67 Opening statements	
as evidence.....	806 908 954 1057 1059
	1747
by ALJ in another case not precedent..	2101
5.68 Opinion evidence	
general.....	385 512 574 1485
weight.....	1337
5.69 Outside of record	
evidence in separate actions must be kept separate.....	2158
general.....	328 460 471 503 512
	519 574 2061 2144
evidence never admitted.....	2185

5.70	Photographs						
	admissibility of, in evidence.....	385	1986				
5.71	Production of						
	failure to make.....	606					
5.72	Probative						
	defined.....	389	467	637	1642	1788	
		1926					
	failure of.....	1478					
5.73	Physical						
	contra testimony.....	1436					
	impossibility claimed, rejected.....	1516					
	general.....	1044					
5.74	Public records						
	access to.....	402					
5.75	Presumptions						
	aspect of ship removes presumption....	1738					
	employment of unlicensed mate.....	1574					
	failure to use radar in fog.....	2085					
	intent.....	388					
	intent in desertion.....	1475					
	Master's knowledge presumption of....	531					
	no presumption from repeated collisions.....	1565					
	not raised by occurrence of oil spill.	2054	2075				
	of excessive speed in fog.....	461					
	of fault, collision with anchored vessel.....	583					
	of fault, in grounding.....	1565	2177				
	of fault, Rules of the Road violation.	689	728	840	866		
	of fault, statutory violation.....	689	728	840	866	989	
	of guilt, possession of narcotics....	530	567	617	631	634	
		661	736	742			
	of innocence.....	327	370	401	446	529	
		665	1152	1163			
	of knowledge, narcotics case.....	511	530	555	567	617	
		631	634	640	670	683	
		686	735	810	815	827	
		909	1163	1165	1178	1195	
		1262					
	of negligence.....	1197	1200	1256	1565	1738	
		2173	2174	2177			
	of negligence in grounding, rebutted..	2167					
	of seaworthiness.....	608	1124	1638			
	of validity of regulation.....	1999					
	pilot, presumption of knowledge of....	830	995				
	proof contrary to.....	1576					
	Rules of the Road violation raises presumption of fault.....	689	728	840	866		

consideration of, without service.....	1597
entry of not to be ex parte.....	1757 1972 2144
error cured.....	1757
error cured by admission on appeal....	1632
error in admission requiring vacating of order.....	1972
error not to hear in open hearing.....	1881
error not to be received before findings.....	1882
evidence of prior record.....	1472
false denial of.....	1586
held justifying suspension.....	1949 2144
improperly ascertained.....	1664 1757 1972
integral part of hearing	1686 1757
introduced before findings.....	1644
introduction by respondent.....	1735
method of ascertaining.....	1590 1757
no collateral attack on entries.....	1752
not ascertained by ALJ, error.....	1645
not ascertained on the record, error..	1631 1632 1633
of misconduct not subject to collateral attack.....	1704
one appeal of two decisions.....	1597
person charged entitled to hear in open hearing.....	1086 1972
proof of in open hearing.....	1472 1580 1590 1757 2037
properly introduced.....	1951
requiring revocation.....	1573 2037 2144
right to hear in open hearing.....	1472 1580 1590
showing consistent pattern of behavior.....	1123
use of, for impeachment.....	1147
use of justifiable in determining order.	1922 1994
verified.....	1543
what constitutes.....	1715

5.77 **Privilege**

distinguished from rights.....	455
holding document as.....	455
physician patient.....	606 2026

5.78 **Probation**

before conviction under Maryland law..	1105
effective date of period.....	1866 1902
purpose of.....	1902
revocation patient.....	2018

5.79 **Provost Court**

conviction by, effect of.....	512 622
held not a federal court.....	512

5.80 Psychiatric examination

authority to order.....	2021
bolstered by doctor's testimony.....	2021
evidence of.....	1355
prejudice of doctor suggested.....	2021
testimony an argument by, ALJ's disregard of.....	1960
testimony by, admissibility of.....	1960
voluntary.....	1970 2021

5.81 Puerto Rico

courts of, effect of conviction by....	816
status of.....	816

5.83 Rebuttal

failure of absence of.....	2171
----------------------------	------

5.86 Reevaluation

of evidence on appeal.....	1576
----------------------------	------

5.87 Relevance

test of.....	1661
--------------	------

5.88 Recollection, refreshing of

general.....	376 381 422 718 1969 2040 2026
--------------	--

5.95 Search and seizure

admissibility of evidence.....	316 1536 1569 1598 1970 2098
authority to search.....	740 827 1282 2098
by Customs officers.....	316 1081 1536 1906 1970
document, decision not served.....	1468
inspection, distinguished from seizure.....	316
locker, breaking into.....	316
locker, search of.....	1536
Master, search made in absence of.....	827
vessels distinguished from homes.....	316

5.96 Search warrant

requirement of, Customs search.....	316
-------------------------------------	-----

5.100 Substantial

admissions.....	978 1507
assault and battery.....	1744 1931
circumstantial.....	1236 1272 1275 1280 1561
court connections, foreign.....	2001
court convictions, foreign.....	1440
defined.....	312 329 381 389 394 395 398 399 402 404 467 637 661 802 1044 1074 1081 1195 1975 2178 2181

defined.....	2183	2105			
depositions.....	905	920	944	1094	1346
	1461				
eyewitness testimony as.....	1756				
factors interwoven.....	1218				
finding of "proved" authorized.....	1685				
found present.....	1704	1851	1855		
inferences not based on.....	1863	1996			
lack of, basis for reversal.....	312	906	956	976	1049
	1068	1238	1278	1287	1319
	1370	1436	1504	1863	1982
	1996	2000	2013	2183	
log entries.....	2101				
marijuana fragments.....	1236				
material facts, consistency as to.....	1532				
medical testimony.....	1074				
not present when reasonable man would not accept as basis for finding.....	1880				
present when reasonable men might disagree.....	1928				
prima facie case, distinguished from..	2117				
prior testimony.....	1508				
provided by credible testimony.....	1893	2171			
Puerto Rican and foreign court convictions.....	773	816	916	975	998
	1901				
quality as determining.....	1236	1370			
reliable and probative.....	2101				
requirement of.....	344	567	661	1014	1888
	2059				
state court conviction.....	816				
substantial, reliable and probative....	1754	1850	2101		
substantial, reliable and probative when composed of testimony of victim and other eyewitnesses.....	2097				
testimony, credible.....	1424				
test of sufficiency.....	1654				
what constitutes.....	1354	1424	1744	1872	1879
	1906	1908	1940	1975	2001

5.110 **State court**

conviction by, weight of.....	773	1085	1446
sentence set aside, effect of.....	1361		

5.111 **Statements**

effect of failure to have put in record.....	1969
evidence in separate actions must be kept separate.....	2158

not under oath, weight of.....	346	434		
of defendant, inconsistent with guilty plea.....	370	503	708	822
pretrial.....	376			
prior inconsistent.....	1582			
privilege not to make a statement.....	1334			
production of.....	924	1777		
right to have put in record.....	1969			
unsworn.....	346	2035		

5.112 **Stationary object**

collision with.....	579	1131
---------------------	-----	------

5.113 **Stipulations**

general.....	385	455	616	955	959
	961	1009	1036	1078	1095
	1124	1193	1212	1213	1305
	1313	1980			
probative value.....	2173	1274			
use of.....	1671	2173			

5.114 **Sufficiency**

of evidence.....	355	374	379	389	391
	407	467	1174	1291	1442
	1449	1456	1508	1656	1657
	1756	1855	1877	1935	1961
	1964	2047	2049	2050	2052
	2056	2099	2100	2158	

5.115 **Testimony**

absence of, government witness.....	1628				
absence of, unexplained.....	714				
absent witness, taking testimony from.....	694	1534			
acceptance of part of.....	1122	1930	1947		
allegation that principles of trade union encourage perjury, denounced..	1751				
allegation that unlicensed personnel inherently unbelievable rejected....	1751				
as attack on credibility of witness...	1747				
conflicting.....	1110	1238	1436	1689	2030
	2059	2158	2185		
conflicting and self-contradictory, order dismissal.....	1168	2158			
conflicting, de novo determination on appeal.....	840				
conflicting, to be weighed by ALJ.....	791	836	851	1135	1614
	1619	1624	1720	1724	2047
	2158				
conflicting, weight of.....	343	836	1002	1055	2006
consistent with injuries.....	1721				
constitutional protections.....	2158				

contradictory.....	1721	1745			
contradicts appeal contention.....	1543				
corroboration of.....	938	945	971	1115	1168
	1198	1248	1276	1299	1316
	1930				
corroboration of, irrelevance to					
issue.....	2063				
credibility.....	1689	1751	2108	2110	
credibility determined by ALJ.....	2115				
credibility of, failure to evaluate....	512				
credibility of, method of attacking....	1420	1507	1735		
cross-examination of, rules for.....	2114				
discrepancies, major effect of.....	1582				
discrepancies, minor.....	1437	1516	1532	1724	1745
discrepancies, not resolved.....	1580				
duty to give when subpoenaed.....	557				
evidence in separate actions must be					
kept separate.....	2158				
evidence					
ALJ's findings as to credibility....	2108				
ALJ's rejection of upheld.....	1722				
not generally disturbed.....	1646	1648			
expert witness, conclusiveness of					
testimony.....	544	2030			
eyewitness, weight of.....	1343	1735	2030		
failure to obtain.....	1035	1849			
findings of fact, as supporting					
held good if counsel present.....	678				
in separate hearings must be kept					
separate.....	2154				
impeachment of.....	2115				
interrogatories.....	1534				
Master's has no greater import than					
that of other witness.....	1736	2185			
not a finding of fact.....	1689				
not under oath, value of.....	346	434	2059		
notice required, before taking of.....	702				
objection, failure to raise.....	2158				
of eyewitness, more persuasive than					
log entry.....	877				
of interested party, effect of.....	511	579	675	1642	
party's used to fill gap in house.....	1721				
perjured.....	924				
person charged as, cross-examination..	2114				
precluded by counsel.....	1220				
prior, admissibility of.....	1508				
prior,corroboration of.....	1508				
psychiatrist, as bolstering otherwise					
inadmissible exam report.....	2021				

rejected when inherently incredible....	1980
rejection does not establish contrary.	2074
rejection of.....	786 984 994 1096 1689
	1699
rejection of, not conclusive.....	1849 1980
request for.....	714
self-contradictory.....	1689 1745
self-contradictory, inferences based on.....	1022 1055 1127
taken in absence of counsel.....	776 1346
taking of, on day after service of changes.....	702
timeliness of appearance, credibility factor.....	2110
transcript of, use by defense counsel.	532
transcript of, use of by ALJ.....	532
two hearings, must be kept separate....	2154
uncontradicted, acceptance of.....	785 836 2185
uncontradicted but not controlling....	1858
uncontradicted, rejection of.....	1628
uncontrolled, adequate proof of offense.....	1320
uncorroborated, acceptance of.....	1002 1094
unreliable.....	1642
USPHS doctor as expert.....	2026

5.119 Transcript of testimony

defense counsel, use by.....	532
held adequate.....	2013

5.120 Unavailable

effect on finding.....	1717
------------------------	------

5.130 Unsworn statements

weight of.....	346 434
----------------	---------

5.140 Uniformity of orders

general.....	907
--------------	-----

5.150 Union agreement

does not supersede shipping articles..	1674
general.....	1008 1095

5.155 Variance in specifications

general.....	1757
--------------	------

5.160 Weight of

determined by Administrative Law	
Judge.....	312 338 385 389 394
	398 419 435 457 467
	511 544 616 712 810
	1465 1642 1680 1704 1735
	1796 1806 1857 1861 1872
	1973 1880 1893 1896 1906
	1936 2001 2019 2078

of interested party.....	477	2056
substantial.....	2158	

5.190 **Witnesses**

absent, right to take testimony from..	694	1534
agreement in testimony, substantial...	1578	
ALJ's determination of credibility		
accepted in absence clear showing of		
arbitrary and capricious action.....	1736	2082 2097
ALJ's duty to insure full examination.	2040	
ALJ's findings as to credibility		
generally upheld.....	1646	1649 1736
allegation that principles of trade		
union encourage perjury denounced...	1751	
availability of.....	1462	1467 1943 1945
character witness.....	331	379 582 661
conflicts in testimony, minor	1578	
conflicts in testimony, resolved		
by ALJ.....	1368	1394 1405 1619 1624
	1679	1689 1720 1735 2017
contradictory testimony.....	1721	1879
corroboration on complainant	1485	
credibility		
affected by intoxication.....	1266	1980
deposition determined on appeal.....	1980	
destroyed by incredible testimony....	1980	
evaluated on appeal.....	1582	1646 1649
failure to evaluate.....	512	1165 1194 1218 1238
	1258	1526
findings.....	960	1100
findings, rejected.....	945	956 1194 1238 1370
	1436	1478 1580 1582
improper to raise initially on		
appeal.....	1883	
judged by Administrative Law Judge..	462	467 477 479 546
	555	574 582 586 606
	616	661 670 710 734
	735	750 756 785 791
	794	796 797 810 827
	846	851 873 911 956
	958	960 1069 1094 1096
	1100	1118 1127 1158 1162
	1175	1176 1178 1186 1190
	1194	1221 1228 1238 1241
	1248	1288 1474 1487 1490
	1500	1507 1516 1521 1522
	1545	1562 1614 1619 1642
	1646	1647 1649 1652 1679
	1699	1724 1727 1735 1736
	1744	1753 1870 1879 1903
	1930	1935 1947 1952 1953
	1958	1960 2003 2023 2099
	2105	2148

method of attacking.....	1420	1507	1735		
physical facts.....	1436	1907			
reassessed on review.....	1664				
rejected on appeal.....	1580				
resolved by ALJ.....	2017				
not rehabilitated.....	1862				
witness, rejected.....	1290	1297	1328	1334	1346
	1347	1350	1367	1376	1390
	1391	1392	1394	1410	1411
	1412	1442	1478	1521	1522
	1545	1642	1744		
cross-examination of, discretionary....	1601				
cross-examination of, right to.....	327	422	678	718	
	776	997	1152	1174	1534
	2017				
cross-examination of, rules for.....	2114				
demeanor evidence.....	1107	1127	1175	1222	1958
	1960				
expert (psychiatric).....	1485	2021			
eyewitness, credibility of.....	1343				
failure to request subpoena or					
assistance in obtaining witnesses...	2120				
impeachment of.....	2115				
person charged as, cross-examination..	2114				
previous identification by.....	1485				
previous offenses of, shown on cross-					
examination.....	846				
prior inconsistent statement.....	1582				
qualifications of expert.....	1485				
questioning of, by ALJ.....	550	2040			
questioning of, in absence of counsel.	776	2017			
rejection of testimony upheld.....	1722				
respondent in one hearing as witness					
on other.....	2158				
reliability of, ship's officer.....	1717	1967			
reliability, properly established.....	2110				
right to confer with.....	317				
right to confront.....	678				
right to subpoena.....	1156	1243	1309	1313	1394
	1406				
testimony improperly used, corrected					
on appeal.....	2096				
testimony inconsistent with injuries..	1721				
testimony not corroborated by log					
entry.....	2065				
testimony of, by stipulation.....	1595				
timeliness of appearance, credibility					
factor.....	2110				
to be challenged at hearing.....	566				
unavailability of, procedure for.....	1727				
unlicensed personnel not inherently					
unbelievable.....	1751				

waiver of right to.....	518	853	1219	1250	1315
		1406			
waiver of right to cross-examine.....	1290	1291			
waiver of cross-examination for credibility.....	1679				
weight of determination of ALJ.....	2116				
when parties of fight are only witness credibility not disclosed.....	1624				

6. MISCONDUCT

6.01 **Absence from duties**

offense of.....	534	861	867	931	1020
	1021	1083	1172	1284	1535

6.02 **Abusive language**

as justification of assault.....	451	563	626	805	821
	837	1476	1852	2093	
as misconduct.....	1619	2185			
circumstances may determine nature.....	1678				
common parlance, defense.....	1258				
defined.....	1388				
lack of proof.....	976				
need not involve "cursing" someone.....	1735				
presence of passengers immaterial.....	1622				
to a Coast Guard Officer, use of.....	1468	1473			
to Customs Officers.....	1605				
use of.....	312	355	390	675	694
	808	858	859	861	874
	876	884	984	1053	1156
	1250	1297	1371	1388	1424
	1487	1887	2042		
use of, as justification.....	1371				
use of, seriousness of offense.....	390	884	976		
use of to Master.....	1561				

6.03 **Absence**

from hearing.....	1924	1935	1949	2008	2026
	2083				
as not barring revocation.....	1934				
as waiver of right to present					
evidence.....	1963				
defense waived.....	1869	1934			
domestic difficulties.....	1949				
due to being at sea.....	1917				
due to jailing.....	1963				
due to refusal.....	1853				
no actual notice.....	1900				
with inexcused failure to communicate					
with Coast Guard.....	1963				

6.04 **Absent from vessel**

after signing Shipping Articles.....	349	
church attendance as excuse.....	1432	
detention by civil authorities.....	796	1693
due to labor dispute.....	349	1008

during fire.....	633
emotional illness as excuse.....	1417
force of orders of military in Viet Nam.....	1664
harrassment as excuse.....	1155
illness as excuse.....	1284 1725
lack of transportation as excuse.....	1339
lesser included offense.....	1076
Master's adoption of order of military by posting.....	1664
merged in wrongful failure to join....	1553
merged into failure to join and disobedience of order.....	1725
not justified.....	1642
not justified by family worries.....	1726
oversleeping as excuse.....	1432
predicate for failure to join.....	1558
prerequisite to wrongful to join.....	1553
same offense as failure to perform duties for same period.....	1553
without authority, offense of.....	374 610 760 763 778
	796 867 933 1058 1155
	1433 1488 1541 1642 1693

6.05 **Affray**

wrongfully entering into.....	669 676 2170 2176 2177
-------------------------------	------------------------

6.06 **Aggravating circumstance**

lack of.....	1641
--------------	------

6.07 **Aliens**

aiding illegal entry of.....	347 395
------------------------------	---------

6.08 **Alteration of documents**

no attempt to use altered document....	844
offense.....	309 427 551 762 844
seriousness of offense.....	762

6.10 **Arrest**

misconduct found without record of....	1618
--	------

6.11 **Ashore**

accidental injury.....	1212 1235 1339 1479 2017
dangerous weapon.....	2105
general.....	315 338 361 750 790
	795 796 935 1618
penalty.....	2105
provocation, absence of.....	2137
spitting.....	2137
substantial evidence.....	2105

6.12 **Assault**

accompanying language relevant to simple assault.....	1664	2176	2177
aggressor.....	1326	2171	
apparent intent.....	1557		
dangerous weapon.....	1394	1447	1464 1519 1636
	2105		
defined.....	1218	1447	2170 2176 2177
fear of injury.....	1218	1447	2171
injury, absence of.....	1308	1447	1519
instigating.....	2163		
intent, lack of.....	1218	1447	
mutual combat not approved.....	1576		
negatived by statement.....	1557		
penalty.....	2105		
provocation, absence of.....	2137		
self defense.....	2163	2171	2185
size of combatants.....	2163		
shaking fist.....	1557		
spitting.....	2137		
substantial evidence.....	2105		
threat, as constituting as assault.....	1218		
unprovoked.....	2163		

6.13 **Assault and battery**

admonition for.....	820
aggravation of offense.....	451
	704
	864
	1379
aggressor.....	2097
aggressor undetermined.....	2010
aggressor.....	913
	1379
	1559
aggressor not the person charged.....	1479
aggressor undetermined.....	1238
ashore.....	361
biting.....	1429
brain damage, defense of.....	1511
brushing aside.....	1744
by mate on intoxicated belligerent seaman.....	1629
by ship's officer.....	389
	794
	1376
by ship's officer, to preserve discipline.....	470
challenge to fight.....	1122
clemency, denial of.....	505
	1369
conditional threat.....	1271
consequences, probable.....	1479
conviction for.....	970
dangerous weapon.....	2010
defined.....	2047
	2176
	2177

excessive force.....	2010
failure to perform.....	2040
fists.....	2019 2082
injuries attributable thereto.....	2040
injury, absence of.....	2023
intoxication, defense of.....	387 534 560 605 609
intention to injure, not material.....	822 841 1218 1234 1235
	1333 1358 1447 1479
intoxication not mitigating.....	1550
justification for absence.....	377 397 425 458 496
	616 626 695 721 729
	744 794 796 802 805
	823 826 857 879 882
	898 1067 1479 1542 1549
	1626
justification for failure to join.....	1265
justification for, presence of.....	352 470 858 869 910
	945 1552
justification for, absence of.....	2047 2171
kicking.....	1122 1190 1222 1276 1288
knife.....	1437 1498 1520 1532 2017
	2038
logbook entries.....	1646
mutual combat.....	789 822 837 1035 1050
	1176 1368 1379 1435 1507
	1582
mutual combat, appropriateness	
of penalty for.....	1368 1398 1435
mutual combat distinguished.....	1531
mutual combat, lesser included	
offense.....	1398 1435
mutual combat, not proved.....	1576 2038
mutual combat not proved by proof of a	
knifing incident.....	1671
officer on watch.....	783 1557
on chief mate.....	1595
on Custom's Officer.....	819
on Master, seriousness of offense.....	425 527 616 698 702
	874 904 1024 1527 1634
on passenger.....	409 419 541 710 749
on seaman, by superior officer.....	626 1626
on superior officer.....	1442 1467 1521 1545
on superior officer, seriousness of...	343 345 487 513 602
	609 695 781 783 823
	835 864 902 904 994
	1010 1041 1067 1261 2051
	2099
penalty for, appropriateness of.....	315 639 669 704 717
	720 721 750 756 775
	783 798 802 816 846
	851 857 871 872 877
	879 887 890 899 1321
	1358 1369 1391 1411 1422
	1516 1550 1557 1626 1629
	1634 1649 1717

physical impossibility claim, denied..	1516
policy relative to.....	352 609 720 834 850
	1550
premediation.....	1555
present ability to injure, requirement of.....	750
prima facie case established by unchallenged testimony of victim and one eyewitness.....	1733
privacy of room, invasion of.....	1479
propensities dangerous.....	1190 1220
propensities, dangerous, when relevant.....	1600
provocation, absence of.....	418 451 526 639 695 796 837 871 941 1130 1316 1634
provocation not a defense.....	882 898 990 1150 1724
penalty for, appropriateness.....	2010 2017 2047
propensities dangerous.....	2082
provocation, absence of.....	2093
provocation, verbal.....	2093
pushing or shoving superior officer....	2047
revocation appropriate.....	2017
specification.....	1664
sufficiency of evidence.....	2017 2019 2047
The NIMROD, discussed.....	1047
verbal threat, not necessary to place victim in fear of immediate harm....	2050
verbal abuse as provocation.....	451 563 626 805 821 837 879 898 912 990 1153 1158 1179 1269 1384 1476 1546
vicious and brutal character.....	1190 1220 1276 1529
victim not necessary as witness.....	1696
victim, when desirable as a witness...	1696
willful distinguished from accidental.	841
with bottle, evidence held sufficient.	1604
with bottle, requires revocation.....	1604
with intent to kill.....	717
with knife.....	1629 1646 2017 2038
with weapon, not proved by proof of knifing incident.....	1671
weakened physical condition, no defense to intent crime.....	2010

6.17 **Assault charged**

dangerous weapon.....	1064 1183 1479
fists.....	1158
mutual combat.....	1392 2176 2177
mutual combat, appropriateness of penalty for.....	1392
official notice of.....	1732

on Shipping Commissioner.....	1418
penalty for, appropriateness of.....	1344 1418
verbal abuse as provocation.....	1158
6.20 Attempts	
Consensual homosexual acts.....	1561 2182
6.21 Casualty	
failure to report.....	727 1283
separate investigation from suspension and revocation proceedings.....	2004
6.22 Cargo	
larceny of, effect of.....	865
possession of.....	390 865 1081
theft of, appropriate order.....	1710 1692
transfer of.....	1603 2020 2022
6.23 Confinement	
delusions as a basis for.....	594
6.24 Confinement, wrongful	
cruel and unusual punishment.....	1757
date and source of complaint relevant to reasonableness of confinement.....	1757
lack of complaint relevant.....	1757
location of vessel in "war bonus" area immaterial as to whether per se unsafe.....	1757
no statute or regulation prescribed standards for place of confinement of seaman.....	1757
6.25 Consensual acts	
homosexual, misconduct.....	1561 2182
6.26 Conspiracy	
as a separate offense.....	590 707
defined.....	435 590 707
elements of.....	707
narcotics case.....	341 707
overt act, necessity of.....	435 590 707
persons joining after formation of.....	435
proof of.....	435 546 1334
proof of withdrawal, requirement of....	707
time, not of the essence.....	707
6.35 Creating a disturbance	
defined.....	2176 2177
not necessarily established by foul and abusive language.....	1735
6.37 Crewman's landing permit	
overstaying of.....	790

6.39 Customs officials

assaulting.....981

6.43 Dangerous conduct

basis for charge.....489

6.51 Death

as affecting severity of ALJ order....322
of seamen, to be reported.....727
wrongful killing.....910

6.55 Desertion

attempt to rejoin ship.....2003
burden on person charged.....1124
clothing left on ship.....508 1100
clothing removed from ship.....1475 1486 2003
conditional intent to return.....1642
date of.....1642
defense, discharge.....1475
defense of unsafe ship.....1638
defense, medical treatment.....1475 2003 2032
defense to.....1642
defined.....1100 1124 2184
discharge by officer.....1526
domestic port.....351
elements of.....351 388 447 688 731
 796 1075 1118 1642 2003
excuse for, fear of bodily harm.....1486
excuse for, illness.....1486
failure to join at times included.....1683
failure to join included, need not be
 pledged in the alternative.....1691
fatigue, not a defense.....2003
fear as a defense, not found.....1683
firing by officer.....1526
foreign port.....388 407 614 703 731
 828 1608
forfeiture of wages.....508
forms of desertion.....1683 2184
health affected.....1124
illness.....1100 1146 1486 1642 2032
injury, order vacated.....1128
intent.....351 388 407 422 447
 459 508 731 796 863
 1075 1100 1118 1124 1128
 1132 1293 1475 1486 1642
 1691 1741 2003

intent lacking.....	1128
intoxication as defense.....	1075
justification.....	351 447 614 731 921
	1100 1526 1638 1642
log entry as evidence.....	374 1486 1651 2032
multiplicity of specifications.....	1118 1128
not justified.....	1642
not justified by union agreement.....	1674 2032
prima facie case established.....	1728
removal of personal effects, effect of.....	1741 2003
seaman injured returning to ship.....	1691
seriousness of offense.....	351 388 407 422 614
	731 828 1698
sufficiency of evidence.....	407 1694 1728
time posted.....	1075
violation of shipping agreement.....	1674 2032

6.60 Discharge

misconduct after.....	310 337 389 491 493
	545 590 790

6.62 Discipline

assault committed in preservation of..	470
breach of, as misconduct.....	861
necessity of maintaining.....	470 473 478 489 513
	781 791 823 837 862

6.65 Disobedience of orders

appropriate suspension.....	1703
as a multiple charge.....	1725
as justification for assault.....	626
brain damage, defense of.....	1511
by officer.....	768 2098
conflicting orders as a defense.....	510 2098
conspiracy.....	435 435A
danger, as a defense.....	489
danger, as justification.....	627
duty to obey orders of officers.....	627 902
duty to obey orders of third steward..	628
emergency situation.....	1156
evidence held insufficient.....	510 607
evidence offered by party held tantamount to admission.....	1607
failure to obey, defined.....	1390
failure to understand, as a defense....	884
going ashore after told to turn to....	1607
improper order to one intoxicated.....	1285
intoxication, defense of.....	350 860 930
justification for.....	435 627 765 1725
lawful order.....	1231 1282 1483 1484 1592
	2098
leniency, when disobedience in presence of passengers.....	1703

maneuvering of ship.....	1192
not a separate offense.....	1719
offense of.....	350 435 435A 472 850 853 884 2028 2092
of Master.....	355 702 862 874 1002 1231 1511 1592 1725 2042 2098
of ship's officer.....	1416 1433 1436 1442 1462 1467 1484 1511
order to perform duties.....	1719
specificity required.....	2056

.67 **Disrespectful language**

to ship's officers.....	1433
-------------------------	------

.69 **Disturbance**

altercation.....	1524
attempt by intoxicated person to leave ship by Jacob's ladder.....	1736
conduct justified.....	1287
continuing conduct.....	1462 1519 1616
creating a.....	1507 1647 1736
discipline, a breach of.....	1524
foreign port.....	1616
leaving ship by any intentionally provided means not of itself a disturbance.....	1736
restraint necessary after disturbance not an element of offense.....	1736

6.70 **Duty**

absence from.....	534
duty, failure to pay customs.....	907
failure of I.O. to properly allege....	2118
inability to perform, due to intoxication.....	560 879 880 886 1556 2099
Investigating Officer.....	675 2099
pilot.....	456
pilot negligence of.....	2116
presumption of knowledge.....	2124
rehabilitation of criminals.....	450
to inform Master.....	328
to warn of danger.....	363
toward passengers.....	579 650

6.80 **Endangering life**

as grounds for revocation.....	491
--------------------------------	-----

6.90 **Fabrication**

motive lacking.....1147 1162

6.93 **Failure to join**

accident while on unauthorized
 absence no defense.....1691
 aggravation of offense.....434
 arrest by civil police, as defense....340 763 1251
 as a multiple charge.....1725
 asleep ashore.....1101 1134
 burden of proof.....434 1558
 cannot be condoned by Master.....1690
 character of offense.....701 719 777
 defense, detention by authorities.....1421
 defense, fear of harm.....1265 2068
 defense, instruction of agent.....1517
 defense, lack of.....1601
 defense, lack of funds.....1331
 defense of medical incapacity,
 failure of.....1717
 defense, poor eyesight.....1517
 discharge from vessel as a defense....1723
 discretion of ALJ to reject defense...1725
 duty to join.....1331 1601
 elements established.....1725
 eyesight blamed, rejected.....1517
 failure to sign off Shipping Articles.657
 fear as defense desertion requires
 not guilty plea to failure to join..1683
 foreign port.....451 703 763 833 838
 863 872 899 1090 1415
 1417 1421 1423 1432 1451
 1477 1488 1517 1617 1725
 general.....872 900 975 980 1005
 1020 1058 1061 1090 1602
 intent, lack of, as defense.....340 451 770
 justification, lack of.....1517
 leaving vessel for medical attention held
 not a defense to.....1722
 lesser included offense.....926 1076 1083
 lesser offense included in desertion
 pleading.....1683 1691 2180
 notice of departure, sufficiency of...451 803
 notice required.....1477
 order reduced.....R 3
 period of absence after immaterial....1553
 predicated on absence without leave...1553
 prima facie case.....1558
 proof, sufficiency of.....459 1558 1723
 reasonable cause, lack of.....1517
 rejoin.....1005 1076 1083 1125 1216
 1270 1385 1477 1492 1533
 1538

repeated offenses.....	691	719	770	777	799
	833	1061	1125	1263	1270
	1492	1617			
seaworthiness of ship, effect of.....	478				
seriousness of offense.....	451	483	703	719	763
	770	828	833	863	
time posted.....	1032	1119	1263	1314	1517
	1533				
workaway.....	1090				

6.95 Failure to perform duties

absence from vessel.....	1541	1640	2037	2092	
aggravated when offense committed as					
sea.....	1731				
always results in harm done.....	1731				
authorized absence.....	1693				
belligerence, cause of confinement....	1533				
brain damage, defense of.....	1511				
brig, confinement in.....	1533				
by radio operator, ship not outside					
port.....	771				
character of offense.....	701	850			
excuse, discharged from duties.....	1367				
excuse, substitute worker.....	1101	1486	1737		
exhaustion, defense of.....	1528				
fear of violence, defense of.....	608	2068			
illness as affirmative defense.....	2068				
illness as defense.....	1706	2068	2092		
illness as defense not proven.....	2092				
immaterial whether in port or at sea..	1731				
inability, in brig.....	1533				
inability to learn.....	1363				
inability to return to ship.....	1385				
inability to work, defense of.....	1526				
injury to ship, defense of.....	608				
intoxicated, ordered off watch.....	1132	1272	1371	1486	1494
	1511	1528	1533		
intoxication as cause.....	1117	1136	1164	1181	1272
	1316	1325	1385	1386	1412
	1417	1423	1434	1439	1448
	1455	1461	1493	1494	1495
	1522	1528	1586	1599	1602
	1610	1693	2028	2037	2040
	2078	2083			
intoxication as cause, order reduced..	R 1				
intoxication caused by drugs.....	1700				
intoxication caused by medicines.....	1700				
intoxication, confined in brig.....	1533				
intoxication, deck watch officer.....	1494				
intoxication, defense of.....	350	387	527	534	560
	605	609	619	760	771
	776	788	819	822	838
	860	901	904	957	987
	1026	1235	1342	1371	

intention to injure, not material.....	822	841	1218	1234	1235
	1333	1358	1447	1479	
intoxication not mitigating.....	1550	2170			
justification for, absence of.....	377	397	425	458	496
	616	626	695	721	729
	744	794	796	802	805
	823	826	857	879	882
	898	1067	1479	1542	1549
	1626				
justification for failure to join.....	1265				
justification for, presence of.....	352	470	858	910	945
	1552				
kicking.....	1122	1190	1222	1288	1437
	1498	1520	1532		
logbook entries.....	1646				
labor dispute.....	608	1008			
location of ship immaterial.....	1556				
loss of pass, inability to return to ship.....	657				
mutual combat.....	789	822	837	1035	1050
	1070	1176	1368	1379	1435
	1507	1582			
mutual combat, appropriateness of penalty for.....	1368	1398	1435		
mutual combat distinguished.....	1531				
mutual combat, lesser included offense.....	1398	1435			
mutual combat, not proved.....	1576				
not proved by proof of a knifing incident.....	1671				
officer on watch.....	783	1557			
on chief mate.....	1595				
on Custom's officer.....	819				
on Master, seriousness of offense.....	425	527	616	698	702
	874	904	1024	1527	1634
on passenger.....	409	419	541	710	749
on seaman, by superior officer.....	626	1616			
on superior officer.....	1442	1467	1521	1545	
on superior officer, seriousness of....	343	345	487	513	602
	609	695	781	783	823
	835	864	902	904	994
	1010	1041	1067	1261	
penalty for, appropriateness of.....	315	639	669	704	717
	720	721	750	756	776
	783	798	802	816	846
	851	857	871	872	877
	879	887	890	899	1321
	1358	1369	1391	1411	1422
	1516	1550	1557	1626	1629
	1634	1649	1727		

physical impossibility claim, denied..	1516
policy relative to.....	352 609 720 834 850
	1550
premeditation.....	1555
present ability to injure, requirement of.....	750
prima facie case established by unchallenged testimony of victim and an eyewitness.....	1733
privacy of room, invasion of.....	1479
propensities dangerous.....	1190 1220
propensities, dangerous, when relevant.....	1600
provocation, absence of.....	418 451 526 639 695
	796 837 871 941 1130
	1316 1634
provocation not a defense.....	882 898 990 1150 1724
provocation, presence of.....	352 641 669 676 744
	789 802 858 869 877
	898 1153 1167 1204 1230
	1249 1261 1269 1498 1542
merged in absence without leave.....	1553
mistake of law, defense of.....	608
necessary work.....	1120
offense of.....	330 364 387 398 507
	711 778 792 799 825
	853 855 856 867 874
	900 958 973 1039 1450
	1464 1473 1492 1493 1525
	1528 1533 1535 1537 1538
	1540 1541 1564 1693 1731
on multiple occasions, caused by intox- ication, order reduced.....	R 2
oversleeping.....	1375 1528
overtime pay refutes allegation.....	1133 1285
port payroll employment.....	1434
promise by other officer to substitute.....	760
radio operator.....	1613
relieved of duty, in brig.....	1533
repeated offenses.....	1172 1301 1303 1386 1492
	1533
seriousness of offense.....	482 771 825 850 1731
sickness, defense of.....	398 1181 1348 1359 1412
	1419 1423 1642
sleeping not proof of failure to perform by non watchstander.....	1714
sleeping on watch.....	914 1103
statutory limitation.....	1272
unauthorized absence from ship.....	1124 1375 1595
while confined.....	1693

6.97 **Failure to report**

 labor dispute, effect of.....349
 to fire drill, guilty finding upheld..1725

6.98 **Failure to safeguard**

 general.....594 629

6.99 **Failure to stand watch**

 absent from vessel.....1488
 dangerous condition of ship as defense,
 burden on appellant to show.....2006
 general.....838 860 931
 illness, due to.....1419 1423
 intoxicated, ordered to leave.....1132 1272 1494 1599
 intoxication as cause.....1453 1494 1606 2078
 not necessary to shown no substitute..1641
 relieved involuntarily, dismissed.....1231
 station deserted.....1314 1641 2006

6.100 **Failure to steer properly**

 inability to learn.....1363
 general.....809 832 1063 1381 1401
 on renewal application.....1440

6.105 **Fighting**

 self defense.....2010
 wrongfully engaging in.....554 1019 1459 1503 1774
 1796 1803 1962 1964

6.110 **Firearms**

 right to arm oneself.....397
 unlawful possession of.....371 822

6.115 **Fraud**

 application for documents, effect of..1669
 application for license renewal,
 intent.....2062

6.116 **Fraudulent misrepresentation**

 general.....1095

6.140 **Homicide**

 excusable.....1466
 justified.....397
 wrongful killing.....895 910

6.150 **Illegal entry**

 general.....347 395

6.151 Illness

alcoholism.....	1949
defense of.....	314 319 323 325 366
398 411 522 723 1100	
1124 1128 1146 1181 1244	
1284 1291 1292 1547 1611	
1823 1949	
defense of, not accepted when hearing in absentia.....	1611
leaving vessel for medical attention not a defense to failure to join....	1722
log entries required.....	715

6.153 Immoderate speed

general.....	383 385 402 586 1260
	2114

6.155 Imprisonment

defense of, failure to obey subpoena..	351
--	-----

6.157 Improper advances

offense of.....	415
-----------------	-----

6.160 Inciting disobedience of

offense of.....	355 435 1095
-----------------	------------------

6.168 Indecent assault

evidence held insufficient.....	451
---------------------------------	-----

6.169 Indecent exposure

motive, necessity of showing.....	650
overt act, necessity of showing.....	650

6.170 Insubordination

offense of.....	698 958 1002
-----------------	------------------

6.171 Intent

desertion case, held not proved.....	508 1475
failure to make findings concerning...	893
lack of (assault).....	1557
presumption of.....	388
proof of.....	388 407 422 605
proof of, narcotics case.....	335 339 342 359 401
424 477	
proof of, perjury case.....	1063
proven by direct and/or indirect evidence.....	1642

6.175 Intoxicating liquor

aggravation of offense.....	1314
beer included.....	1282 1484
consumption of, policy toward.....	331
grog defined.....	1126 1567
operating a still.....	1564
possession of.....	321 858 1107 1109 1126 1132 1164 1198 1282 1484 1486 1527 1528 1537 1567 1756 2037
right of Master to dispose of.....	1713
sale of to troops.....	321
use.....	1272 1484 1495 1756
use as pain killer does not justify presence aboard.....	1756

6.176 Intoxication

adequacy of testimony.....	1717 2078
admission of drinking as affecting finding.....	1717
caused by drugs.....	1700
caused by medicine.....	1700
credibility affected.....	1266
defense of, assault.....	387 534 560 605 609 619 776 819 822 860 901 904 922 957 984 1157 1235 1245 1261
defense of, association with passengers.....	534 1059
failure to perform duties, due to.....	2050 2078 2099 2170
offenses resulting from.....	2028 2170
proof of.....	2170

6.180 Language

abusive, use of.....	312 355 390 675 694 808 858 859 861 874 876 884 1053 1056 1156 1250 1258 1297 1458 1473 1487 1522 1619 1622
difficulty with, as defense.....	1280
foul, use of.....	1487
indecent, use of.....	409
obscene, use of.....	675 808 861 876 1104
suggestive, to passenger.....	1162
threatening, conditional.....	1557
threatening, use of.....	312 329 409 616 858 876 884 1487 1564

6.185 Larceny

alibi rejected.....	1239
intoxication, defense of.....	371
of another's property.....	1448
of ship's cargo.....	865
of ship's cargo, appropriate order....	1584
seriousness of offense.....	410 865
unexplained possession of recently stolen goods.....	1711

6.190 Load lines

conviction in civil court.....	559
define.....	559
entries concerning.....	1697
how measured.....	559
Master, standard of care required.....	515 559
611	786
purpose of.....	786
regulations concerning, violation of..	515
559	611
786	921
submerged.....	1171
unlawful submergence, computation of..	1697
unlawful submergence, insufficient proof of.....	2061
unlawful submergence, <i>prima facie</i> proof of.....	1697
violations, clearly within the purview of 46 USC 239.....	2061
violation, properly chargeable as misconduct.....	2061

6.200 Molestation of passengers

annoyance constitutes.....	1275
complaint admissible as.....	1052
confrontation.....	1174
corroboration.....	1168
1174	1185
1228	1346
1508	
deposition, weight of.....	1346
identification of person charged.....	1174
1346	1370
improper advances.....	415
905	944
1052	
indecent assault.....	541
1485	1679
indecent exposure.....	650
kissing.....	919
1168	1174
1596	
language.....	1162
linen.....	1209
offense of.....	516
637	709
1370	
passenger testimony for defense.....	1209
proof, degree required.....	1370
resume of cases.....	1275
touching.....	1185
1228	
wrongful propositions.....	637

6.201 Moral turpitude

general.....	1013
not essential to molest.....	1042
	1162

6.204 Mutinous conduct

duty with on further misconduct.....	1664
effected by immediate restoration	
to duty.....	1664
general.....	1095
incitement of crew to disobedience....	1664

6.205	Mutiny						
	statutes.....	1008	1095				
6.207	Mutual combat						
	general.....	1392	1398	1435			
6.240	Obscene language						
	use of.....	675					
6.250	Passenger area						
	unauthorized entry of.....	637	650	709	1228	1275	
6.251	Passengers						
	assault on.....	409	419	541	710	749	
	association with, by crew members.....	534	650				
	Certificate of Inspection.....	1403	1444	2018			
	dispositions of.....	905	920	1052	1094		
	distinguished from private guests.....	824					
	entering of stateroom.....	1059	1094	1228	1275	1512	
		1534					
	indecent assault on.....	1485					
	obligation toward.....	419	534	579	650	710	
		718	737	747	749	836	
		905	919	920	1162	1228	
		1275					
	offenses against.....	409	415	541	637	650	
		709	718	722	737	749	
		824	829	836	905	919	
		920	944	1052	1679		
	peeking through windows.....	1512					
	privacy, right to, invaded.....	1512					
	rape of.....	824					
	restricted area.....	1533					
	sexual intercourse with.....	1508					
	socializing with, by crew members.....	1534					
6.255	Perjury						
	general.....	1063					
6.259	Pilferage of cargo						
	appropriate order.....	1692	1710				
	effect of.....	865					
	possession of cargo.....	390	865	1081			
6.260	Policy of shipowner						
	standard of misconduct.....	1567					
6.270	Pornography						
	film.....	1013					

6.271 Possession of

deadly or dangerous weapon.....	379	1811
intoxicating liquor.....	321	1464
narcotics.....	1786	

6.272 Property

damaged with rifle.....	1291			
wilfully damaging ship's property.....	778	896	1015	1075

6.273 Provocation

assault.....	352	377	397	1150	1153
	1167	1204	1230	1249	1261
	1542	1724			
lack of evidence of.....	1468				

6.280 Radio operator

failure to perform duties.....	771
responsibilities of.....	771

6.285 Rape

mitigating circumstances.....	824
of passenger.....	824

6.287 Revocation

based on misconduct.....	491	682	1604
--------------------------	-----	-----	------

6.290 Revolt

general.....	1008
--------------	------

6.300 Service of the ship

ashore.....	315	338	750	754	781
	790	916			
causal connection with offense,					
necessity of.....	795				
defined.....	315	379	389	481	916
	935				

6.310 Sexual perversion

evidence held insufficient.....	577	818		
evidence held sufficient.....	1561			
evidence required.....	577			
opinion as to.....	1485			
seriousness of offense.....	886	1042	1421	2182

6.315 Sheath knife

wearing of.....	1479
-----------------	------

6.317 Shipment of seamen

unlawful, not bar to jurisdiction under R.S. 4450.....	1690
---	------

6.318 **Smuggling**

act of.....	1598
alien.....	1249
definition of.....	1598
distinguished from wrongful possession.....	453
statute held not a "narcotic drug law".....	839 854
stones.....	1201

6.320 **Sodomy**

jurisdiction over offense.....	408
sufficiency of evidence.....	408

6.321 **Switchblade knife**

dangerous weapon.....	1532 2105
possession.....	1532 1598

6.322 **Stolen property**

unexplained possession of.....	1711
--------------------------------	------

6.323 **Stowaways**

aiding aboard vessel.....	347 395 739
aiding and abetting.....	739
illegal entry of.....	347
wrongfully stowing away, offense of....	731

6.330 **Theft**

of another's property.....	1448
of ship's cargo, appropriate order....	1584
seriousness of offense.....	410 865
unexplained possession of recently stolen goods.....	1711

6.331 **Threats**

against superior officer, offense of..	390 701 1487
as an assault.....	616 694
conditional.....	1271 1473
dangerous weapon.....	1207 1218 1464
dangerous weapon, threat to obtain....	1605
defined.....	616 1473

6.350 **Undue familiarity with passengers**

general.....	1209
--------------	------

6.360 **Violation of rule**

misconduct.....	1206 1506
negligence charged.....	1515
negligence not necessary.....	750 1093
willful.....	1193

6.370 **Watch**

appropriateness of order.....	1366
failure to stand.....	838 1336 1488
failure to stand due to illness.....	1359 1423
failure to stand due to intoxication..	1599
office in quarters during.....	1126 1314
unfit for, duty to intoxication.....	886 1423
watchstander's duty to retreat from assault.....	1588

6.372 **Weapons**

ax.....	167 1234
bottle.....	1183
channel lock.....	1316
dunnage.....	1247

6.373 **Weapons, deadly or dangerous**

aluminum bar.....	1474
assault.....	346 352 377 387 397 403 738 823 869 877 898 899 1322 1333 1358 1409 1411 1416 1423 1431 1438 1447 1456 1459 1464 1529 1542 1549 1849
ax.....	1417
bar stool.....	796
beer can opener.....	789
bottle.....	757 767 996 1026 1220 1405
brass knuckles.....	1529
bucket.....	977 2105
butcher knife.....	729
chair.....	982
cup.....	1438
dinner plate.....	898
door.....	1475
dunnage.....	738
fire ax.....	513 738 794 800 1069
fire ax handle.....	573 1953
fists.....	869
fork.....	1354
glass.....	669 1051
hammer.....	1459 1542 1543
hose.....	1003
ice pick.....	526 566 821

knife.....	377	570	605	734	744
	776	783	802	805	816
	834	846	869	871	899
	903	913	925	940	952
	960	991	993	997	1005
	1016	1043	1062	1064	1071
	1113	1141	1142	1188	1251
	1307	1321	1322	1333	1339
	1342	1358	1364	1392	1407
	1409	1411	1456	1464	1465
	1500	1549	1849	1850	
lumber, piece of.....	823	1431			
Master, right to use deadly weapons....	425	910			
Master's propensity to use, not					
proved.....	1580				
meat cleaver.....	877				
penknife.....	1478				
pipe.....	496	720	772	789	1204
	1326	1335	1364		
pistol.....	822	910			
pitcher.....	1279				
pliers.....	1176				
possession of.....	379				
razor.....	352	756	776	1031	1187
	1217				
revolver.....	794				
sharp instrument.....	890	1555			
sheath knife.....	1479				
spatula.....	1636				
steel bar.....	938				
switchblade knife.....	1532				
toilet brush.....	1616				
unseen.....	1555				
when justified in using.....	823	869	1247	1500	1549
wood.....	1148				
wrench.....	924	941	1009	1023	1334
	1394	1422	1491		

6.375 Wrongful cutting

insufficient evidence.....1478

6.376 Wrongfully engaging in fighting

evidence held insufficient.....554

6.377 Wrongfully entering passenger's stateroom

purpose of as criteria.....1338

7. NEGLIGENCE

7.02 **Aids to navigation**

failure to utilize.....	1472	2153
floating aids may not be used by them-		
selves to fix position.....	2153	
unavailability of, as a defense	456	

7.04 **Anchored vessel**

anchorage, collision in.....	2153
anchoring in pipeline area.....	667
chain, amount needed.....	774
collision with.....	322 461 583 1091 1281 1548
drift lead, use of.....	774
excesive speed in fog.....	1548
fog signals not sounded.....	1548
grounding of.....	774
precautions necessary, high winds.....	774
privilege of.....	461
properly anchored.....	1548
rules of good seamanship relative to..	774 1091

7.05 **Ballasting of vessels**

failure to supervise.....	674
---------------------------	-----

7.06 **Bearings**

failure to plot.....	1472	2153
----------------------	------	------

7.08 **Boiler**

"dangerously low water" what con-	
stituted damages	1718
failure to maintain water level in....	657 1940
improper action when level too high....	1928
necessity to link casualty to acts....	1718
negligence not established	1718
tube plugged, not vented.....	1470
unsafe repairs to	1470
water level issue	1144

7.09 **Bulgar v. Benson**

discussed	1574	1979
-----------------	------	------

7.10 **Bridge**

collision with	842
display of lights	1184
watch, wrongfully leaving	1423

7.12 **Cargo Hatches**

failure to close	831 1030
transfer of.....	2020 2022

7.15	Course	
	failure to determine	1472
	inability to maintain	402
7.16	Course and speed	
	date of	1145
	duty to hold, exceptions	448 449 724
7.18	Contributory fault	
	burden on appellant to show if used as	
	a defense.....	2004 2174
	general	362 402 946 989 1011
7.19	Crossing the bow	
	not necessarily an offense	1661
7.25	Engine	
	duty to stop after radar sighting.....	517
7.27	Errors in judgement	
	corrected on appeal.....	2096
	distinguished from negligence.....	774 775 782 830 1093
	1755	
	making a choice among alternatives.....	1755 1940
	reversal not required when corrected..	2096
7.30	Failure to ascertain course	
	general	1472
7.33	Fathometer	
	failure to use.....	870
	failure to use, negligence not shown..	2057
	use of.....	383
7.38	Ferryboats	
	failure to precautions.....	1360
	generally.....	1191 1313 1352 1400 1463
	1469 1471	
	necessity of compliance with rules....	866
7.45	Inevitable accident	
	defense of.....	461 579 573 2173 2174
7.47	Inattention to duty	
	charge, proper under R.S. 4450.....	2022
	discharge of oil.....	2014
	failure to abrogate pilot's order.....	1939
	failure to guard irrational seaman....	629
	failure to make report.....	390
	failure to man fire station.....	632 633
	failure to navigate with caution, fog.	866 2086
	failure to observe load lines.....	515 611 921
	failure to reduce speed.....	758

failure to set proper course.....	360
failure to sound danger signal.....	531
failure to supervise ballasting.....	674
failure to supervise transfer	
operation.....	2002
failure to use reasonable care.....	515 961 1997
failure to warn of danger.....	363
negligence, similarity to.....	1570
negligence, synonymous with.....	2022
oil transfers.....	2022
reliance on subordinate.....	1360

7.50 **Lookout**

adequacy of.....	1469 1758 2066
cause of failure to see lights.....	1758
failure to maintain.....	417 460 595 875 943 1007 1033 1993 2153
failure to keep, as statutory fault....	2096
failure to maintain proper.....	1689 1758 2029 2046 2049 2052 2058 2066 2153
failure to keep, other vessel, no defense.....	2096
failure to post before entering	
fog bank.....	595 2153
failure to see lights.....	1758
fog.....	1140 1177 2086
helmsman in no position to be proper..	1758
lights, dimness of.....	1758
Master acting as.....	417 1191 1469
Master operator's duty to maintain....	1758
mate in chartroom, not a proper.....	1689
must exercise unbroken vigilance.....	1758
operator's action takes self out of lookout category.....	1758
proper lookout defined.....	417 2046
radar, as substitute for lookout.....	595
should be intensified when near brightly lit fixed structures.....	1758

7.51 **Loss of life**

as affecting degree of punishment.....	322
--	-----

7.60 **Moderate speed in fog**

ability to stop, test of.....	586 598 955 1078 166 1259 1510 2027
anchored vessel collision.....	1091 1548 1991
collision.....	2027
dead in water.....	2027
dead on water.....	955 1259 1548 1583
defined.....	381 385 402 586 595 598 1510
failure to maintain.....	322 344 376 381 382 383 385 402 461 586 596 599 866 955 1106 1166 1177 1193 1259 1366 1510 1991 2086

failure to maintain, <i>prima facie</i>	
proof.....	1583
fog bank.....	595
position of other vessel.....	1991
Rule 16, western rivers.....	2027
SAN JACINTO case discussed.....	1991
stopping in water.....	995 1259 1548 1583

7.70 **Negligence**

absence from station.....	2060
absence from watch station.....	657
anchored vessel struck.....	1548
anchoring vessel in pipeline area.....	667
appropriateness of order.....	1750 1403
as criterion, rather than consequence	1470 1755
as criterion, rather than fault.....	586 728 730 868 946 989 1166 1349 1353 1510 1548
as grounds for revocation.....	491 1750
attributed to party in capacity of licensed operator.....	1758 2008
boiler water level, failure to maintain.....	714 751 1940
buoys generally presumed to remain in position during short intervals.....	1738 1947 2173
buoys not utilized to form ranges.....	1738
bouys out of position.....	1738 1947
by inferior officer, as relieving Master.....	360
charge of, under 46 USC. 239(g).....	1425
constant attention, failure to maintain during cargo transfer.....	2020
alternative not negligence.....	1755
contributory fault not criterion.....	1510 1755 1822 1968
course, failure to change.....	394
course, failure to set proper.....	360 1357 1547
course made good, failure to ascertain.....	1472
customary practices.....	1738 1982 2011 2016 2030 2100
damage to machinery not engineer's negligence.....	1716
defined.....	1755 1933 1937 1947 1968 1982 2011 2013 2045 2054 2080
defined, 46 CFR 5.05-20(2), for R.S.4450 proceedings.....	2086
degree of.....	1450
difficult access to sounding tubes does not excuse failure to use.....	1755
distinguished from errors in judgment	774 775 782 830 1093 1300 1305 1755 1940 2034
distinguished from inattention to duty.....	394
distinguished from incompetence.....	328
distinguished from misconduct.....	328
document not affected by order.....	1501
due care on drill rig crewboat defined.....	1990

practices of the sea.....	1739
duty to act required.....	1739
engaging seaman who lacks document....	1740
engaging as licensed officer one without license in his possession....	1740
engineer has no right to assume location of sounding tube.....	1755
engineer's duty to ascertain location of sounding tube of tank to which fuel transferred.....	1755
engineer's failure to sound tank to which fuel transferred.....	1755
engineer's opinion that unnecessary to sound tube as unreasonable.....	1755
entering channel under adverse weather conditions.....	2030
evidence must overcome conclusion that basic standard in regulations has been met.....	2086
excessive speed in fog.....	583 689 955 1078 1510
	1337 1349 1352 1366 1991
	2004 2027 2086
excessive speed resulting in harmful wake.....	2043
extreme care required.....	1413
failure of Master to request tugs not negligent in circumstances of this case.....	2080
failure to ascertain course made good.	1472
failure to close cargo hatches.....	831
failure to conduct lifeboat drill.....	1982
failure to determine vessel's position.....	2034
failure to inspect valves.....	2002
failure to keep out of way.....	2031 2041
failure to maintain control.....	2030
failure to make safety inspection....	2031
failure to properly supervise loading.	206
failure to provide proper supervision.	2020
failure to slow.....	2027 2052
failure to sound danger signals.....	2052
failure to supervise oil offloading...	2011
failure to take precautions necessary to prevent oil pollution.....	2054
failure to use tugs.....	2175
not shown by evidence.....	2144
of Master, as excusing midconduct....	430
of Master, due to intoxication.....	1461
of pilot, discussed.....	1991
omissions.....	1305 1547 1755
operating vessel without proper equipment.....	442
order based on indivisible re license.	1750
order based on may sometimes be directed to specific licenses or ratings....	1750
overloading of vessel.....	585
overtaking without permission.....	417 601 655 724 782

permitting unlicensed personnel to serve.....	809
person may be negligent though not primary offender.....	1739 1755
project debt, lack of evidence of.....	1738
propriety of order affecting all documents.....	1718
purpose of proceeding.....	1755 1366
radar, failure to use.....	385
radar, failure to use properly.....	1400
reasonable care exercised.....	1184
reasonable precautions required.....	1305 1449 1755
regulation re standard of care.....	1073 1093 1515
regulations concerning, effect of.....	1982
reliance by engineer on observations of shipyard workers.....	1413
reliance on subordinates.....	360
separate from civil liability considerations.....	1991
sound signals, failure to make.....	460 471 601 840 868 891
specification fails to allege an offense.....	1739
specification fails to allege when duty to act arose.....	1739
specification too broad.....	1739
specification too precise.....	1739
wrong side of channel.....	1925
standard of Care	
approaching vessels, time to apprehend.....	2114
codified in Code of Federal Regulations.....	2108
danger, effect of.....	581 652 699 700 730 775 866
establishing.....	2167
fog.....	461 699 728
grounding.....	1565
increases with danger.....	755 1078
licensed or non-licensed personnel.....	571
load line regulations, compliance with.....	611 786
Master, required by.....	360 515 581 585 611 672 830
must define, to support finding that breach of duty occurred.....	2086
navigation of vessel.....	730 775
negligence.....	2020 2116
negligence, defined.....	2011 2013 2045 2054 2080
notice of, by regulation.....	1073 1093
pilots.....	544 807 830
to prevent throwing of refuse.....	2178
radar, effect on.....	728
speed, safety is relative to circumstances.....	2043
statutory violation of other vessels, effect.....	872
unencumbered vessel.....	471
vessel carrying passengers.....	579 700

8. INCOMPETENCE

8.03	Alcohol	
	general.....	R-1 1365 725
8.04	Alcoholics Anonymous	
	general.....	1082 1462
8.07	Brain damage	
	as defense.....	1511
	general.....	1160
8.10	Color blindness	
	general.....	1720
8.11	Delirium tremens	
	incompetence.....	R-1
	necessity of guarding person	
	suffering from.....	629
8.12	Delusions	
	commitment warranted by.....	594
8.17	Failure to perform	
	absence from vessel.....	2037 2092
	as incompetence.....	1502 2180
	fear of violence, defense of.....	2068
	illness as affirmative defense.....	2068
	illness as defense not proven.....	2092
	intoxication as cause.....	2028 2037 2040 2078 2083
8.18	Fear	
	defense of.....	1502
8.19	Fitness	
	proof of.....	651 897 1502 2181
	suspension pending.....	651 897 1502
8.25	Hospitalization	
	need for, as excuse for failure to appear for hearing, not established.....	1727
8.30	Illness	
	as defense.....	1706 2180
8.32	Insanity	
	defense of.....	365 387 430 984 1088
	delirium tremens.....	629 984
	mental disturbance, incompetence.....	897 2180
8.33	Irrational conduct	
	general.....	1086 1160 1169 1170 2180
		2181

on ship.....1502

8.50 **Medical**

examination.....1074 2068 2180 2181
examination re desertion.....1124
opinions, weight of.....1381 1390 1412 1720
records, admissibility.....916 1160 1170
records, exception to hearsay rule.....916 1160 1170
report as evidence.....558 725 825 1074 1160
1170 1355
treatment.....1100 2180 2181
treatment, intent to desert.....1475
treatment, postponement not requested.1543

8.51 **Memory**

loss of re plea.....1295
affected by intoxication.....1266 1276 1293

8.53 **Mental incompetence**

as defense to misconduct.....1677
insanity not required.....1466
"mental and/or physical" improper.....1581
must be alleged.....1581
no remand after sufficient evidence
 of.....1706
schizophrenia.....1502
unfitness due to.....535 825 897 1086 117
1342 2180 2181

8.55 **Misconduct**

general.....1466
justified by incompetence.....1466
marijuana, use or possession of.....2121
narcotics, use or possession of.....2121
orders extending to documents, policy.2154
sexual perversion.....2132
wilfulness not element.....2136

8.58 **Narcotics**

addiction to.....418 606
burden of explaining possession.....2109
elements of offense.....2109
narcotic drug law violation.....2103
possession of presumption of
 knowledge.....2109
possession of, prima facie case on
 finding in party's room.....2109
revocation mandatory by regulation....2109

8.60 **Negligence**

abdication of command responsibilities
 as master.....2124
collision.....2126
damage alone not sufficient
 allegation.....2119
defined at 46 CFR 5.05-20(2).....2124
distinguished from incompetence.....328 172

engineer energizing circuit breaker....	2102
excessive speed in fog.....	2113
failure to keep out of way.....	2116
towing bridle.....	2123
grounding.....	2113
necessity of proving causal relationship.....	2113
not shown by evidence.....	2144
proof of, adequate.....	2116
presumption of, in grounding.....	2113
rate of speed held not negligence per se.....	2114
standard of care codified in Code of Federal Regulations.....	2108
8.68 Physical Examination	
failure to submit to.....	560
right to require.....	558
8.70 Psychiatric examination	
authority to order.....	1355 2021
bolstered by doctor's testimony.....	2021
evidence of, sufficiency.....	1355
insufficiency of.....	1485
prejudice of doctor suggested.....	2021
voluntary.....	2021 2180
8.71 Psychopathic Personality	
general.....	725
8.73 Professional	
by engineer.....	1635
engineer energizing circuit breaker....	2101
order applied to one license.....	1750
order based on, directed to specific licenses or ratings.....	1750
revocation ordered for while suspension ordered for negligence in another authorization.....	1750
suspension not a proper order for....	1750
when finding authorizes ALJ to direct issuance of new document of license.	1750
8.74 Proof	
degree required.....	558 560 725 1169 2180
insufficient.....	558 560 725 1169 2180
8.75 Propensities	
dangerous.....	960 1026 1069 1190 1220 2180
disregard of duties.....	1270
to use weapons, not proved.....	1580
8.80 Schizophrenia	
definition of.....	1355
general.....	

8.83 Sickness

defense of.....	314	319	323	325	366
	398	411	522	723	1100
	1124	1128	1146	1181	1244
	1284	1291	1292	1547	1611
defense of, not accepted when hearing in absentia.....					1611
leaving vessel for medical attention no defense of FTJ.....					1722
log entries required.....					715

8.85 Suspension

until fit for duty.....	1502
-------------------------	------

8.86 Syphilis

as incompetence.....	1160
----------------------	------

8.89 Temporary incompetence

defense of.....	560
due to intoxication.....	560

8.90 Testimony

conflicting.....	2030	2059
conflicting, to be weighed by ALJ.....	2047	
conflicting weight of.....	2006	
contradicting.....	1720	
corroboration of, irrelevance to issue.....	2063	
credibility determined by ALJ.....	2001	2030
expert witness, conclusiveness of.....	2030	
eyewitness, weight of.....	2030	
not under oath, value of.....	2059	2180
USPHS doctor as expert.....	2026	
psychiatrist, as bolstering otherwise inadmissible examination report.....	2021	
rejection does not establish contrary.....	2074	
weight of, determined by ALJ.....	2078	

8.95 Unskillfulness

grounds to revoke.....	491	1970		
revocation of endorsement on.....	1720	1750		
revocation of, grounds for.....	491	491	601	1750
revocation of inland, effect on coastwise.....		700		
revocation of, reissue of lower grade.	328	517	1750	
revocation or suspension of (see Revocation of Suspension)				
right to proceed against Document also.....	682	1758		
suspension for negligence.....	1472	1750	1758	
suspension for professional incompetence.....		1750		
when order may direct issuance of new.	1750			
when required.....	809			
when required to show.....	1740			

9. NARCOTICS

9.03 Agency Policy

applied.....	305	306	311	313	314
	316	318	319	324	326
	327	332	333	334	335
	336	338	348	353	354
	356	357	358	359	365
	368	371	373	375	378
	384	392	396	401	406
	411	412	413	414	416
	418	420	422	424	429
	431	432	433	438	450
	452	453	455	457	463
	468	483	484	486	490
	493	500	524	525	536
	538	540	548	550	552
	553	556	561	806	811
	947	948	954	965	974
	994	1018	1037	1045	1054
	1066	1080	1089	1099	1102
	1105	1112	1116	1139	1145
	1182	1205	1206	1223	1225
	1246	1253	1255	1267	1274
	1276	1296	1302	1317	1345
	1356	1362	1372	1377	1382
	1383	1389	1395	1402	1445
	1446	1457	1480	1481	1482
	1496	1497	1505	1513	1514
	1523	1539	1746		
policy of revocation, reason for.....	1201				
quantity involved, materiality of.....	333	336	337	483	530
	542	547	622	661	662
	723	745	746	748	759
	761	764	779	784	806
	1001	1085			
pardon, effect of.....	1954				

9.22 Clemency

clemency, request for.....	1018
clemency to apply for Merchant Mariner's Document.....	1182 1225 1267 1296

9.25 Cocaine

conspiracy to possess.....	707
possession of.....	450 498 506 521 562
	578
	801

9.28 Conviction

affirmed, order vacated.....	1513 1514 1594
alien, aiding illegal entry of.....	347 395
ALJ's decision as final.....	1746
assault.....	361 816 940 970 981
	982 1064

"attempted" violation of law.....948
 basis for revocation.....1672
 California conviction.....1223 1746
 Canal Zone court.....785
 charged as misconduct.....1481
 conclusive.....932 948 965 1054 1066
 1084 1102 1112 1139 1253
 1255 1274 1296 1317 1482
 1505
 Court of Allied High Commission.....670
 courts-martial.....798 800
 court of record, evidence of.....1446
 date of.....954 1089 1377 1395 1145
 1377 1523
 failure to register under 18 USC 1407.1382 1560
 federal court.....341 342 347 506 561
 576 707 708 733 769
 801 812 814 865 895
 final judgment.....935 954
 foreign court.....525 546 613 620 623
 649 845 885
 hypodermic syringe, conviction.....917 932 1116
 jury verdict insufficient.....1523
 Marijuana Tax Act held.....1587
 "may", interpretation of.....1274 1362
 misdemeanor conviction set aside,
 effect of.....1746
 "narcotic drug law", defined.....1123 1383 1646 1648 1650
 R 1 1731 1734 1743 1752
 1756
 need not show that revocation under
 narcotics statute relates to safety.1701
 pardon, effect of.....1954
 recourse is to convicting court.....1274 1302 1345 1345 1389
 1505
 rescission of conviction, effect not
 determined.....1669
 transporting, revocation mandatory....R 5
 not set aside for all purposes.....1746
 possession of equipment.....917 932 1116
 set aside, intent of Judge.....1746
 18 U.S.C., as basis for revocation....1672

9.28 **Cure**

applies to addiction conviction.....R 5
 defense.....1017 1037 1092 1253 1496
 1513 R-5
 invalid dismissal.....R 5
 not applicable to possession
 conviction.....R 5

9.30 **Defense**

cure.....1017 1037 1092 1253 1496
 1513 R-5

federal definition of narcotics	
not satisfied.....	1984
knowledge, lack of.....	308 316 412 423 477
500 508 528 547 555	
582 617 640 670 810	
827 885 1081 1163 1165	
1178 1189 1195 1262 1318	
1569	
knowledge, nature of substance.....	827 1165 1178 1189 1195
1273 1098 1225	
knowledge, possession of substance.....	670 742 810 1081 1163
1262	
insanity.....	365
intoxication.....	335
marijuana seeds.....	1984
non-use of narcotics.....	413 483 542 562 617
693 696 736	
pardon, effect of.....	1954
rescission of conviction, effect not determined.....	1669
sickness.....	314 323 325 366 411
522 537 723	
substance "planted".....	1262 1274 1380
unconditional dismissal by court required.....	1482 1505 1746
unconditional dismissal of conviction.....	1356 1746
uniformity re convictions.....	1223 1848
withdrawal of court plea.....	932 965

9.42 **Definition**

federal controlling.....	1984
--------------------------	------

9.43 **Discretion**

abuse of.....	1513 1514
abuse of, claimed.....	1382 1383 1389
abuse of, not present.....	1497
after conviction for possession, etc..R 5	
to prosecute.....	1274 1362 1382 1383 1389
to dismiss based on cure, invalid.....R 5	

9.45 **Experimentation**

determination of by ALJ.....	1896
only considered in mitigation.....	1987

9.49 **Judgement**

ALJ's finding that conviction not set aside for all purposes	
unconditional.....	1746
conditional dismissal of conviction....	1223 1746
constitutionality.....	1382 1480
convicted person as a threat to safety of life and property.....	1746
pardon, effect of.....	1954
rescission of conviction, effect not determined.....	1669
reversal of, when correct on merits...	690
withdrawal of court plea.....	932 965

9.55 Marijuana

admission of ownership.....	1578
bhang.....	625
compared with other narcotics.....	490
"congo tobacco".....	755
defined.....	455 588
definition under 46 CFR 137.03-4.....	1899
experimentation.....	1899 1955 1957 1987
experimentation defense may not be raised initially on appeal.....	1987
fragments of.....	745 746 748 759 761
	764 1236
46 USC 239b not sole authority to proceed.....	1955
harmful effect of.....	455 490 542 543
hashish.....	1899 1201
importation of.....	438
Indian hemp.....	540 852 998
labor union, policy relative to.....	538
malum in se.....	985
marijuana seeds, not a narcotic.....	1984
Marijuana Tax Act a narcotic drug law.	1587
medical reports, as evidence.....	606 1074
misdemeanor conviction set aside.....	1746
"narcotic drug laws", defined.....	839 1445
narcotic drug law, smuggling statute as.....	839 854 1955

9.65 Narcotics statute

agency policy.....	2168
addiction conviction, defense of cure available.....	R 5
addiction not applicable to marijuana.R 5	
addiction, proper charge for.....	R 5

9.95 Opium

gum opium.....	671
importation of.....	845
possession of.....	307 316 324 325 375
	454 537 540 550 640
	671 845

9.96 Phenobarbital

use of.....	499
-------------	-----

9.98 Possession

general.....	305 306 310 311 313
	314 318 319 320 323
	326 333 334 335 353
	356 357 358 359 365
	366 367 368 369 372
	373 384 386 392 396
	401 406 411 412 413
	414 416 420 422 423
	424 426 429 432 433
	438 446 452 453

unlawful possession of, failure to
allege.....375 379

9.99 Prima facie case

elements of.....	631	634	640	661	665
	670	713	723	735	736
	740	747	773	785	795
	810	813	815	827	885
	1163	1165	1178	1262	
prior record, significance of.....	547	697	713		
probation, effect of.....	1356				
probation in federal court, effect of.	706				
proof of record of conviction.....	852				
sufficiency of evidence.....	316	508	529	624	640
	670	677	735	742	745
	747	748	764	795	810
	813	852	885		
transfer tax, payment of.....	358				
wrongful possession of, elements of....	316	437	453	477	508
	511	514			

9.100 Prosecution

declined.....	1236	1273			
in federal court, lack of.....	308	319	337	357	416
	547	567	582		

9.101 Registration

narcotics conviction.....	1018	1097	1098	1112	1182
	1225	1296	1317	1383	1560
required despite state law.....	1223				
with Customs Bureau.....	1514				

9.102 Rehabilitation

absence of evidence of waiver denied..	1539				
claim.....	1089	1092	1182	1480	R 5
	1513	1514	1594		
complete.....	1513	1594			
effect of.....	1382				
evidence of.....	R 5				
pardon, effect of.....	1954				
rescission of conviction, effect not determined.....	1669				

9.103 Remand

evidence of cure.....	1037				
prejudicial error.....	1097				

9.105 Revocation

mandatory after conviction.....	806	811	839	852	917
	932	1362	1372	1377	1382
	1389	1746			
mandatory by regulation.....	784	785	801	806	813
	814	815	801	806	813
	889				
not excessive.....	1123				

policy of, exception to.....	336	584			
required.....	806	917	932	965	966
	974	1080	1084	1099	1205
	1246	1255	1267	1274	1296
	1302	1317	1395	1497	1746
	1830	1878	1971		
sale of, while on leave.....	354				
seriousness of offense.....	337	455	483	486	500
	511	624	634	638	643
	660	661	705	769	784
	785	814	885	1149	1746
seriousness of offense, at sea.....	779				
severity of order of revocation.....	326	333	1637		
similar case, lesser penalty, effect.....	336				
statutory authority for.....	338	611	806		
statutory requirement of revocation....	806	811			
vacated, conviction affirmed.....	1513	1514	1594		

9.110 **Smuggling**

distinguished from wrongful					
possession.....	453				
statute, conviction under.....	839	854			
wrongful possession of, distinguished					
from smuggling.....	453				

9.114 **Time limitation**

general.....	1286	1382	1480		
waiver denied (conviction 3 years prior					
charges).....	1054	1139	1145	1206	1286
	1345	1382	1395	1481	
waiver denied (registration cases)....	1112	1317			
waiver of 3-year period after					
revocation.....	1018	1098	1182	1225	1296
	1345	1362	814	845	852
	959	1017	1489	1345	1362
	1372	1378			
waiver (other than registration).....	1182	1362	1372	1480	1482
	1496	1497			
waiver (registration cases).....	1018	1098	1225	1296	1383

9.120 **Use**

general.....	677	754	1028	1149	1318
use of as authorizing revocation.....	1149				
making person a threat to safety					
at sea.....	1149				
ashore in foreign port where not					
unlawful.....	149				
at sea, contrasted with in port.....	779				
ashore.....	338	497	697	754	1149

10. MASTER, OFFICERS, SEAMEN

10.01 Able seaman

percentage of, distinguished from
requirement 2136 2172

10.03 Articles

as a contract..... 473 608 627 988 1008
1100 1265
breach, effect of..... 1341
breach, loss of pay..... 1341
breach, of burden of justifying..... 608 614 1100 1124
copies of record..... 1579
deficiency in crew..... 2172
document, necessity of holding..... 315
duty to obey orders 627 628
effect of..... 435 627
execution, nonavailability of Shipping
 Commissioner..... 2034
extract substituted for..... 1721
failure to execute..... 2034
grog prohibited..... 1164 1198 1282 1564 1567
jurisdiction after termination of..... 310 337 389 491 493
545 590 790 864 1233
1862
labor dispute, effect on..... 627 1008
Master, right to sign off officer..... 715
mutual release wording..... 1233
not superseded by union agreement..... 1674
obligations under..... 608 627 628 1095 1941
official notice of..... 718
port agent, authority of..... 1100
release from, by Consul..... 608 1100
replacement of seaman..... 1128
serving under, while document
 suspended..... 780
signing of, as terminating collective
 bargaining..... 345 349 988
standard of misconduct..... 1567
union agreement as related to..... 988 1008 1095 1862 2032

10.05 Certificate of service

distinguished from license..... 393
revocation of endorsement on..... 1720

10.10 Documents

acting under authority of..... 2126
altered..... 2131
application for, fraud in..... 1669 2025 2062
application for new document..... 777 812 814 844 845
852 895 959 1017 1018
1098 1566
conditions of employment..... 1758 1894

dismissals by, improper, not affected on appeal.....	2117
duty to consider entire record.....	2117
failure to deposit, as showing bad faith.....	1329
forged, use of.....	762
fraudulent application for duplicate..	1560
identification of.....	2120
inference from possession of.....	2131
inferences needed and allowed.....	2129
licensed officers, need of.....	2156
mariners, grounds of revocation.....	315
mariners, relation to license.....	315
material fact, false statement of.....	1381
misuse of.....	1034 1277
necessity of holding service under Shipping Articles.....	315
not required on vessels of less than 100 gross tons.....	1758
order held arbitrary and capricious....	2127
possession of fraudulent documents....	762
privilege to hold.....	359
purpose of.....	309
retention by ALJ pending decision.....	651
revocation by Coast Guard, right of....	338 806
revocation of endorsement on.....	1720 1750
seaman not required by Certificate of Inspection, must have.....	1740
service under, after suspension.....	780 1277
serving under authority of.....	1758 1820 1842 2126
specificity defective.....	2129
suspension for negligence.....	1472 1750 1758
suspension of for misconduct.....	2156
suspension of, pending proof of fitness.....	651
temporary (pending appeal).....	985
void ab initio.....	2025
voluntary surrender to avoid hearing..	2156

10.16 Licensed personnel

responsibility of Master towards.....	809 2033
standard of care required of.....	571
when required.....	809

10.17 Licenses

acting under authority of.....	328 338 361 385 389
	460 491 491S 493 700
	824 864 1468 1758 2045
	2091 2126
acting under authority of, not defined at 46 CFR 5.01-35.....	2062
acting under authority of, while applying.....	2062
"acting under authority", no requirement under 46 USC 214.....	2039
adequacy of.....	1487
alteration of.....	427 844

altered.....	2131
application for, false statement of	
material fact.....	1381
application for, procedure.....	809
application for renewal, fraud.....	2062
authority of, serving under.....	2072
coastwise and inland, held one	
license.....	700
"condition of employment",	
not established.....	2072
condition of employment, test of.....	2039
endorsements.....	2091
entitled to one license only.....	700
evidence of qualifications.....	1077
examinations for, requirements.....	809
fishing vessels, licensing	
requirement.....	809 2033 2044
fishing vessels, officers.....	1574
improper scope of vessel.....	1740
indivisible when negligence found.....	1750
inference from possession of.....	2131
issued in error, withdrawal of.....	328
more difficult to earn does not include	
less difficult when fields covered are	
different.....	1740
negligent to engage as licensed officer	
a person not showing license.....	1740
obtained by false swearing.....	809 832
order applied to specific for negligence	
or professional incompetence.....	1750
order based on negligence may sometimes	
be directed to specific licenses	
or ratings.....	1158
"night mate", no authority to issue for	
limited purpose.....	2021
pilotage, scope of federal	
regulations.....	2045
pilot's state license, action against.	700
pilot's state license, federal license	
continuing prerequisite to.....	2039
renewal, barred without radar	
endorsement.....	2062
renewed, subject to pending charges	328
responsibility of Master to insure....	2044
revocation for professional	
incompetence.....	1750
revocation of, based on prior	
conviction.....	601
revocation of, effect on endorsements	328 700
revocation of endorsement on.....	1720 1750
revocation of, grounds for.....	491 601 1750
revocation of inland, effect on	
coastwise.....	700
revocation of, reissue of lower grade.	328 517 1750
right to proceed against Document	
also.....	682 1758
state pilot's federal license, revocation	
not regulation of state pilots.....	2039
suspension of, effect on endorsements	2091

suspension for negligence.....	1472	1750	1758
suspension for professional			
incompetence.....	1750		
uninspected towing vessel.....	2058		
when order may direct issuance of new.	1750		
when required.....	809		
when required to show.....	1740		

10.20 **Master**

absence from bridge as negligence.....	596	1337	2008
absence of, devolution of command.....	627		
abusive language used towards.....	808	874	876
advise of pilot.....	1565	2153	
assault and battery of.....	1467		
assault on, seriousness of offense.....	425	527	616
	874	904	1024
authority of.....	527	531	674
		808	862
		2098	
authority to dispose of intoxicating			
liquor.....	1713		
"employment" of mates.....	2033		
licensed personnel, duty relative to..	2033		
misconduct when Rules of Road			
violated.....	2070		
negligence.....	2004		
orders of, obedience required.....	2098		
position defined by custom of the sea and			
by statute.....	2098		
searches, authority to make.....	2098		
dangerous weapon, right to use.....	425		
defense to charge negligence, mental and			
physical condition.....	1547		
discharge of seaman in foreign port....	608		
discretion, exercise of.....	383	1452	
disrespect towards.....	642	808	1484
duties and responsibilities of.....	360	381	385
	430	460	517
	581	594	601
	699	775	809
	910	928	1091
		1337	1740
		2098	2153
duties and responsibilities of,			
towing.....	700		
duty not to allow pilot to violate Rules			
of the Road.....	1676		
duty to inform.....	328		
duty to protect members of crew.....	910		
duty to rescue.....	1337		
duty to supervise helmsman.....	2008		
duty to supervise pilot.....	830	2124	2153
duty to verify ship's heading.....	961		
"employment" of mates.....	1574	1740	
failure of lifeboat's releasing gear			
as his negligence.....	1637		
failure to call.....	328	774	
failure to know speed of ship.....	517		
failure to safeguard seamen.....	594	629	

failure to supervise unloading.....	1461
ferryboat, in fog.....	2113
imputed negligence.....	1547
inspection laws, duty to comply with..	715 1740
knowledge of navigation rules,	
presumption of.....	531
license as, waters authorized.....	700
license personnel, duty relative to....	809
log, erasing entries in.....	680
"logging" as initial magistrate.....	1719
logging by, as punishment.....	711
lookout, Master acting as.....	417 1191
may request Consul to discharge	
seamen.....	608
misconduct by wrongful confinement of	
crewmembers.....	1757
misconduct when engage mate whose	
license is of improper scope.....	1740
misconduct when vessel operates in	
violation of Certificate of	
Inspection.....	1740
misconduct when vessel shows inland	
lights where international rules	
apply.....	1740
navigation, responsibility for.....	961 2153
negligence of, and major minor	
fault doctrine.....	1337
negligence of, as excusing conduct....	430
negligence if engage as licensed officer	
one who does not have license in his	
possession.....	1740
negligent if engages seaman who does	
not have document.....	1740
notice to port agent,	
not deemed notice to.....	1565
officers, discharge of, propriety of..	715
orders of, obedience required.....	862
pilot, duty to relieve.....	532 656 830 963 1304
	1353
pilot, negligence of as relieving	
Master.....	531 532 830 963 995
	2116
pilot relationship.....	1191 1304
position of vessel, duty to establish.	445 581 672 878 961
	2153
presence of on bridge, as defense.....	328 652
punishment by.....	349 350 405 425 626
	711
radar, use of.....	2153
reliance on subordinates.....	360 987
relief of watch officer.....	363
reports, duty to make.....	727
respect owed to, by seamen.....	698 874
responsibility for grounding.....	1593
searches, authority to make.....	740 827
standard of care required by.....	360 515 581 585 611
	672 830
standard of care required by	
grounding.....	699 870 878

standard of care required by load	
lines.....	515 559 611 786
threat by, not proved.....	1580
threats against, seriousness of	
offense.....	702
when on duty.....	360

10.25 **Mates**

number of.....	2172
licensed, on "convention" vessels.....	1574 2044

10.27 **Merchant Mariner's Document**

proceeding against, for officer's	
negligence.....	1472
proceeding against, ship's officer.....	682
surrendered, jurisdiction.....	1566

10.30 **Mutual release**

requested and denied.....	1265
wording on Shipping Articles.....	1233

10.31 **Officers, ships**

abusive language, addressed to	1458 1522
assault of	343 345 487 513 602
	609 695 781 783 823
	835 864 902 904 912
	957 1511 1521 1545 1557
"convention" vessels.....	1574
discharge of, by Master	715
document, right to proceed against	682
excessive force, use of	1459 1626
failure to join	1263 1538
failure to perform duties	1493 1528 1538
illness of, discharge due to	715
insubordination toward	958
intoxication on watch	1494
manning requirements as to officers	715
misconduct by, seriousness of	682 750 768 864 931
	1342 1538 1626
misconduct to slap and strike an	
intoxicated and belligerent seaman .	1626
number of	2172
obscene language used toward	675
punishment, authority to award	626
responsibilities of	399 682 750 760 775
	1122
searches, authority to make	740
standard of care	626
standard of conduct required	642
uninspected vessels	1574
use of force to enforce orders	626

10.35 **Orders**

assent required.....	1260
damage to machinery not engineer's	
negligence when he follows Master's	
orders.....	1716

danger, as affecting duty to obey.....	489	627				
duty to obey.....	627	628	862	1231	1321	
inciting disobedience of.....	355	435	1095			
intoxication as defense of failure to obey.....		1645				
justification of disobeying.....	435	489	610	626	765	
Master's adoption of military.....	1664					
on collision.....	1260					
relieved for disobedience of.....	1231					
to be obeyed until rescinded.....	610					
unlawful.....	435	1095	1621			
use of force to compel obedience in....	626					

10.40 **Punishment**

basis of.....	336					
by Master, effect of.....	349	350	405	711		
by Master, restrictions on.....	425	626	1757			
by subordinate officers, authority.....	626					
confinement as cruel and unusual.....	1757					
criminal sentences, relation to.....	336	1921	2022			
cruel and unusual.....	338	450	1489	1757	1757	
demotion not a good defense.....	1254					
fines imposed.....	1143	1188				
imprisonment.....	1307					
loss of life as affecting.....	322					
previous punishment consideration of..	350	375	405	429	434	
	523	533	578	644	678	
	690	696	706	707	741	
	781					
previous punishment, policy relative to.....		350	434	492		
to be commensurate with offense	450					

10.60 **Rating**

assignment to when not certified, effect.....	330					
order directed to specific when based on negligence or professional incompetence.....	1750					
when order may direct issuance of new document.....	1750					

10.70 **Seamen**

acting as counsel	665					
assignment of, to rating when not certified	330					
association with passengers.....	534	650				
death of, report required.....	727					
discharge of, as basis for confinement.....	594	629				
discharge of by Consul	608					
discharge of by Master	608					
discharge of, due to injury.....	608					
discharge of, foreign port	608					
discharge, when entitled to	435					
discrimination against in hearing.....	315					

duty of Coast Guard to protect seamen	318
duty of respect for Master	698
duty to obey orders	435 608 862 1385
duty to return to ship	1385
duty to stand by ship	608
duty to testify	557
fines, authority to impose on seamen .	563
irrational seamen, action necessary ..	594 629
licensed seamen, standard of care	
required.....	571
maltreatment of, as basis for	
discharge.....	435
number of.....	2172
overloaded vessel, justification for	
leaving.....	515
performance beyond scope of duties....	2099
responsibilities of	435 473
safe working conditions, requirement	
of.....	489
search of quarters, legality of	316
sickness of, log entries required	715

11. NAVIGATION

11.02 **Adjacent**

defined..... 635

11.04 **Anchored vessel**

anchoring in pipeline area..... 667
chain, amount needed..... 774
collision with..... 322 461 583 1091 1281
1548
drift lead, use of..... 774
excessive speed in fog..... 1548
fog signals not sounded..... 1548
grounding of..... 774
precautions necessary, high winds..... 774
privilege of..... 461
properly anchored..... 1548
rules of good seamanship relative to.. 774 1091
under emergency conditions of fog..... 2024

11.05 **Anchor Chain**

amount needed..... 774

11.06 **Anchorage**

collision in..... 322
improperly laid out, effect of..... 322
passage through, custom concerning.... 322

11.09 **Burdened vessel**

duty of..... 444 448 2070
duty to keep clear..... 167 2008
failure to establish passing
 agreement..... 362 1036 2070
failure to keep clear..... 404 943 1036
how determined..... 444
passing without permission..... 417
potential burdened vessel, duty of.... 404

11.10 **Capsized vessel**

general..... 906 1030

11.11 **Cargo piping system**

alteration of..... 1603

11.12 **Casualty**

failure to report..... 727 1283
separate investigation..... 1140 2004

11.13 **Convention vessels**

general..... 1574

11.14 **Certificate of Inspection**

deck hand, absence of..... 1463 1471

exemption from requirements of.....	1471
expired, navigation after.....	1697 2018
jurisdictional requirements.....	1007
licensed officers, shortage of.....	2127
licensed operator requirement.....	1506
manning requirements.....	1177
manning requirements, vacancies.....	2127
Master forced to violate.....	1740
passengers.....	1403 1444 2018
requirement of.....	715 969 1007 1427 1444
	1463 1471 2018
responsibility of Master not altered by.....	1126
small passenger carrying vessel.....	1506

11.15 **Channel**

anchored vessel collision.....	1091
crossing situation.....	1036 1816 1842 1925
evidence of depth held not probative..	1565
grounding.....	1077 1565
grounding while passing in.....	1968 2177
meeting situation.....	444 766 830 1353 1454 1981
narrow channel defined.....	807 1036 1300 1304 1353 1454
narrow channel rule.....	1925
narrow channel rule, compliance required unless unsafe to comply.....	1661 1816 1842 1981
narrow channel rule, connection with "starboard hand rule".....	1661
narrow channel rule, violation not con- doned because "safe" to violate.....	1661
notice relevant only to specified channels.....	1565
overtaking situation.....	448 449 782
passing situation.....	1968

11.16 **Collision**

allegation of consequences, proper or not needed.....	2129
anchorage ground improperly laid out..	322
anchored vessel.....	322 461 583 1091 1281 1548
ascertainment of position of location.	1140 1193
assent to pass, meaning of.....	448 2041
bridge.....	842 1184 2138
bouy.....	2030
burden of proof.....	362 385 866 1366 2004 2102 2173 2174
cause of, failure to lights.....	1758
contributing fault not alleged.....	1353
course and speed, duty to hold.....	448 449 724 875 883 1670
crossing situation.....	404 444 460 595 687 868 875 1036 1191 1313

	1353	1469	1501	1758	2008
	2031	2052			
crossing situation established.....	1670				
currents, effect of.....	963	989			
custom.....	1036	1353	2030	2070	2126
damage need not be alleged but may be proved.....	2129				
danger of, when present.....	362				
danger signal, failure to sound.....	491	531	868	1570	1670
	2039				
danger signal, primary purpose of.....	868				
danger signal, when to sound.....	2052				
disembarking pilot.....	983				
dredge pipeline.....	2057				
duty of ascending ship.....	362				
effect of current on vessels.....	2096				
end of situation.....	2096				
excessive speed in fog.....	1548	2027	2113		
failure to keep clear of.....	1670	2031	2041	2116	
failure to render adequate assistance.	1430				
failure to slow.....	362	376	381	382	385
failure to stop engines, dismissed....	955	963			
failure to take timely action to avoid.....	2101				
fog.....	322	376	381	382	385
	402	461	586	596	599
	689	728	866	955	989
	1131	1166	1177	1193	1259
	1366	1400	1510	2029	2153
fog, ability to stop.....	586	598	955	1510	2027
fog, anchored vessel.....	1091				
fog, application of one-half the distance rule.....	2004				
in extremis.....	595	689	766	807	830
	2126				
in extremis, when applicable.....	868	1300	2101		
inevitable accident.....	461	579	583	2173	2174
intent of parties not controlling....	2129				
law applicable not determined by parties.....	2119				
leaving scene of.....	1430				
lightship.....	461				
lookout.....	2122				
lookout, failure to maintain.....	2046				
maneuvering vessel.....	983				
Master's duty to control pilot's violation of Rules of the Road.....	1676				
Master's duty when pilot aboard.....	2101	2153			
meeting situation.....	362	444	531	758	766
	830	840	866	1213	1300
	1353	1981	2039	2059	
Mississippi River.....	963	989			
navigation of other vessel, no evidence.....	1259				
negligence of pilot.....	2116				
negligence not shown.....	2035				

negligence of other vessel.....	471	583	599	655	687
	689	728	807	840	868
	875	989	1036	1091	1106
	1166	1191	1469	1510	1670
	1758	2004	2012	2031	2116
negligence of other vessel not excusing.....		1670	2052	2091	
negligence of pilot.....		2091			
original situation prevails.....		1353			
overtaking situation.....	417	448	449	601	655
	724	782	883	893	918
	983	2045	2070		
overtaking vessel, burden of.....		2045			
passing agreement, failure to establish.....	362	362	381	782	2016
		2041	2070		
passing situation.....		2012	2116		
pilot, effect of presence of.....	417	531	2153		
position of other vessel uncertain, duty.....	840	866	963	983	989
	1078	2059			
radar, as increasing burden to avoid collision.....	517	595	598	599	728
	866				
radar plot.....	728	866	955	1078	1106
	1131	1140	1166	1193	
radar, unnecessary in good visibility.	2045				
radar, use of in fog.....	382	385	517	595	598
	599	728	866	955	989
	1078	1106	1510	2027	2113
radio contact, failure initiate.....		2039			
risk of, duty to avoid.....	448	449	728	891	2059
risk of, when present.....	362	444	1213		
river or channel.....	444	448	449	766	782
	807	830	1036	1300	1304
	2046	2059			
rules, departure from.....	362	417	444	807	2016
	2029	2039	2070		
rules, timely compliance with required.....		840			
situation determines law applicable...		2129			
sound signals, failure to utilize.....		2039			
special circumstances.....	362	417	444		
special circumstances, defined.....	807	983	1036	1353	
special circumstances, not extent present.....		2070			
starboard to starboard situation, not shown.....		2096			
statement procured during investigation inadmissible.....		2035			
stationary object.....	461	579	1131	2113	2126
	2173	2174			
"statutory fault" doctrine inapplicable to excuse.....		1670			
statutory fault, other vessel, no defense.....		2096			
statutory violation, presumption of fault.....	689	728	840	866	989

steerageway, ability to maintain.....	989	1259	1352	2113
stopped at time of.....	989			
stopping engines.....	989	1078	1106	1193
submerged objects, uncharted.....	2057			
time and distance, estimates of,				
reliance on.....	724	840		
tug and tow.....	471	782	2012	2122
tug, fail to use.....	2175			
visibility excellent.....	1213	1758	2122	
weather, adverse conditions.....	2030			
wilfully causing.....	329			
with moored vessel.....	2101			
with recreational boat.....	2046			

11.17 **Crossing situation**

anchorage, vessel leaving.....	1670			
burdened vessel, duties of.....	687	1036	1469	1501
collision.....	2008			
contrary to rules of road.....	2129			
cross signals.....	1313			
defined.....	444			
distinguished from meeting.....	444	1036	2129	
drifting vessel.....	1501			
duty to keep clear.....	1313	1501		
failure to see other vessel.....	1501	1758		
failure to signal.....	460	868		
Master in command.....	1191			
privileged vessel.....	1393			
privileged vessel, duties of.....	1670			
special circumstances, not applicable.	1501			

11.18 **Custom**

existence of, as a defense.....	322	724	782	1036
		2016		
regulation, relation to.....	2070			
regulation setting forth.....	1093			
statutes, relation to.....	322	724	782	

11.20 **Damage to vessel**

as measure of speed.....	385			
evidence of buoy collision.....	2030			

11.21 **Danger signal**

delay in sounding, effect of.....	491			
duty to slow included in.....	491			
evidence of buoy collision.....	2030			
failure to sound.....	491	531	868	893
need for when passing signal				
unanswered.....	1570			
permissive or mandatory.....	868			

11.23 **Daylight hours**

not interchangeable with "between sunrise and sunset".....	1740			
0145 held to be a time outside daylight hours.....	1740			

11.24 Drift lead

use of.....774

11.26 Fire

fuel line, due to.....1515

11.27 Fire fighting systems

steam smothering system, defective....715

11.28 Freeboard

minimum, defined.....585
purpose of assigning minimums.....585

11.29 Fuel line

repair faulty.....1515

11.30 Gangway

unsafe.....1011 1073

11.31 Fog

ability to stop dead in the water.....955 1259 1548 1583 2027
ability to stop, test of.....586 598 955 2113
failure to take reasonable
 precautions.....1305 1449 1738 2030
failure to take soundings.....581
failure to use fathometer.....870 878 928 987 2034
failure to use large scale chart.....1048
failure to verify heading.....961
failure to warn of danger.....363
fix related to depth of channel.....1738 2034
fog.....383 699 775 870 2024
gross negligence.....995
grounded part of vessel within
 channel.....1738
imputed negligence.....1547
Master, not on bridge.....1547
mate's error not causative.....1593
momentarily touched bottom.....1197 1256 1283
negligence, casual effect of.....730
no presumption of negligence from
 repeated collisions.....1565
not negligent.....1565 1738
notices to mariners.....1449
officer of watch, contributing to
 stranding.....690
officer of the watch, in command.....1547
precautions necessary.....328 394 456 581 672
 699 774 870 878 1472
 1738
presence of Master on bridge, as
 defense.....328 652
presumption of negligence.....1197 1200 1256 1565 1738
 2024
prima facie case.....699
prior grounding in some area, not determi-
 native of current negligence.....2034
probative evidence of channel depth...1565

primate cause of.....	360
radar, use of.....	2113
reasonable care to avoid.....	1565
reliance on officer by Master.....	987
report of, requirement.....	727
responsibility of Master.....	1593
search pattern poor.....	1305
shoaling, notice of.....	1738
speed in.....	2113
struck channel bank.....	1077
substantial evidence of.....	1197
 11.40 Inland waters	
coastwise manning.....	1177
lines of demarcation.....	1131
misleading.....	1452
 11.41 Inspection, annual	
application for, requirements.....	715
 11.42 Inspection laws	
violation of, right to waiver of.....	715
 11.43 Ladder	
accommodation.....	1011 1073
 11.44 International rules	
violation of, as basis for charge.....	583 1740
 11.50 Lifeboats	
casualty.....	927 946
failure to have aboard.....	597
failure to report missing items.....	1126
releasing gear failure as master's negligence.....	1637
 11.51 Lights	
showing inland rules lights when inter- national rules apply is serious offense.....	1740
 11.52 Lightship	
collision with.....	461
 11.55 Marine casualty	
absence of as affecting jurisdiction..	440 651
absence of, Rules of the Road violation.....	1570
defined.....	727
reports required.....	727
 11.56 Meeting situation	
crossing courses.....	1353
danger signal, use of.....	2039
danger signal, when required.....	1570
defined.....	444

distinguished from crossing.....	444
Master in command.....	1304
river or channel.....	444 766 830 1300 1304
2016	
sound signals.....	2039
starboard passing signal sounded.....	1304
winding channel.....	1304

11.57 **Motorboat**

explosion on.....	1515
fuel line faulty.....	1515
jurisdiction over.....	1007
repairs inadequate.....	1515

11.59 **Motorboat operator**

Certificate of Inspection	
requirements.....	1506
duty to passengers.....	710
excessive speed.....	918
explosion, fuel line faulty.....	1515
failure to perform duties.....	1495
intoxicants, use of.....	1495
intoxication.....	1495
lookout, lack of.....	943 1007
negligence of, explosion due to.....	1515
order includes license as chief mate..	943
small passenger vessel, service of....	1506
standard of care.....	579 1515
violation of law.....	1506

11.60 **Narrow channel**

defined.....	807 1036 1300 1304 1353
burdened vessel.....	2070
moderate speed.....	1454
notice relevant only to specified	
channels.....	1565
overtaking situation.....	448 449 782
rule:	
compliance required, unless unsafe..	1661 1816 1842 1981
connection with "starboard hand	
rule".....	1661
general.....	1925
violation not condoned because "safe"	
to violate.....	1661
speed in, not negligent in	
circumstances.....	2114

11.61 **Navigable waters of the United States**

interstate waterway.....	440
what constitutes.....	440

11.62 **Navigation**

"all means of", defined.....	328 672
course, failure to ascertain.....	1472
course, failure to change.....	394
course, failure to set proper.....	360 1357

crossing situation.....	1393
current.....	2177
defined.....	394 687
duty of officer in charge of.....	672 2008
duty to use all available means of.....	672 699 728 1357
failure to establish position.....	328 581 672 699 775
	878 2024
failure to keep clear.....	891
failure to slow.....	384 687
ferryboat, in fog.....	1349 1352 2113 2024
fog.....	2085
grounding, <i>prima facie</i> case.....	699
Mississippi River.....	963 989 1565
negligence in.....	394 444 655 724 730
	766 868 870 878 1357
	1403 2008 2024 2034
	2177
outside channel.....	2057
pilot, responsibility of.....	456
radar.....	2085
radar, use in.....	1357 2024 2059 2113
radio bearing.....	383
responsibility of Master.....	381 385 581 672 870
	987 1461
"seaman's eye", use of.....	672
standard of care.....	730 775 878 1356
steering deviation, allowance for.....	383

11.64 Navigation laws

fines, imposition of, when authorized.	440
--	-----

11.65 Navigation, rules of

application of Rule 3 when signal unanswered.....	1570
Article 29, creates no affirmative duty..	2057 2087
burdened vessel in narrow channel.....	2070
collision.....	2027 2087
compliance with.....	963 989 2012
construction of.....	362 362B 417
crossing situation.....	404 444 460 595 687
	868 1353 1393 1469 1501
	2031 2052
crossing situation, defined.....	2031
custom, effect of.....	322 724 782 1356 2016
	2031
departure from rules.....	807
danger signal, use of.....	868 1570 2039 2052
duty of overtaken vessel.....	449 724 883 2116
duty of overtaking vessel.....	448 655 724 782 891
	2070
duty to maintain course and speed.....	448 449 724 883
duty to stop engines.....	517 689 728 807 963
	989
exercise of judgment.....	417 2177
failure to sound bend signal.....	2012
failure to sound whistle.....	2039

ferryboat, necessity of compliance with rules.....	866	2052			
identity of vessel signaled, mistake as to.....	766				
in extremis.....	595	689	766	807	830
	868				
law, not signals, as governing passing.....	531				
lights, applicability of 46 USC 255 to barges.....	2066				
mandatory nature of.....	404	417	583	687	689
	724	728	866		
Master allows pilot to violate Rules of the Road.....	1676				
meeting situation.....	362B	444	531	758	766
	830	840	866	1353	1454
	2016	2039			
moderate speed, narrow channel.....	1454				
moderate speed rule.....	2027				
negligence of other vessels, materiality of.....	471	583	599	655	687
	689	728	807	840	866
	868	2004	2052		
overtaking situation.....	448	449	601	655	724
	782	883	891	2041	2045
	2070				
passing agreement, failure to establish.....	362	782	2012	2016	2041
	2070				
position of other vessel uncertain, duty.....	840	866			
potential burdened vessel.....	404				
precaution required.....	929				
proper lookout.....	2046				
purpose of.....	724	2016	2057	2087	
river or channel.....	444	448	449	766	782
	807	830	2045	2177	
Rule 3, application when signal unanswered.....	1570				
rules apply is serious offense.....	1740				
screening of sidelights on barge.....	2031				
showing inland lights where inter- national rules apply is serious offense.....	1740				
special circumstances.....	362	417	444	687	807
	983	1353	2066		
special circumstances, not present....	2070				
standard of care, increase with danger.....	775	1078	2177		
starboard hand rule.....	1661				
statutory violation of other vessel, effect.....	782	840	868		
suicide, failure to prevent.....	400				
suspension ordered for while revocation ordered for incompetence in another authorization.....	1750				
test of.....	544	579	586	655	657
	807	906	946		

time period involved, materiality of..	715
timely compliance with required.....	840
tug and tow duty towards.....	471 2041
tug and tow, privilege of.....	471 2052
under U.S. Code.....	471
violation of.....	362 417 444 807 1740
2070	
violation of, as negligence.....	583 687 689 782 868
2012 2039 2041 2057	
violation of, as raising presumption of fault.....	689 728 840 866
violation of, assent to.....	444 531
violation of, assumption of risk.....	531
violation of, not contributory to collision.....	1356
violation of, not negligence per se....	2057
when night engineer has duty to prevent flooding.....	1739
youth offender.....	1356
11.66 Permit to proceed	
requirement of.....	1444
11.67 Overtaking situation	
duties remain fixed until passing is completed.....	891
duty to hold course and speed.....	448 449 782
11.68 Passing agreement	
established by radio.....	381
failure to establish.....	362 381 782
11.69 Passing signals	
descending vessel.....	362
11.70 Payroll	
port.....	1434
11.71 Plimsol mark	
defined.....	559
fore and aft drafts not controlling....	559
11.72 Pilot rules	
danger signal, requirement.....	460 491
violation of, as basis for charge.....	583
violation of, jurisdiction over.....	491
11.73 Piloting	
defined.....	394
11.74 Pilots	
advice to Master.....	1565
duty of.....	456 963 995
jurisdiction over.....	376 700

jurisdiction over, on foreign ship.....	1077	1131	1366		
knowledge of local waters.....	963				
Master, failure to relieve pilot.....	532	656	830	1191	
Master, relations with.....	531	532	656	830	1191
Master's duty to supervise.....	2116				
negligence of, as relieving Master.....	531	532	830	963	995
	2116				
presence of, as defense.....	417	531	830		
presumption of knowledge of.....	830	995	2124		
responsibilities of.....	376	456			
standard of care required.....	544	807	830	995	1077
suspension of other documents held by.....	807				

11.75 **Privileged vessel**

assent to violation of rules.....	444
crossing situation.....	1393
definite course as determining.....	404
fault of.....	362

11.78 **Radar**

adequacy to determine fix.....	1472				
as substitute for lookout.....	595				
collision in clear weather.....	840	1469	1501		
defect unknown, in fog.....	1510				
failure to use.....	382	385	517	2024	2027
	2045	2085	2113		
fog, use in.....	382	385	517	595	598
	599	728	866	955	989
	1078	1366	2085		
grounding due to dependence on.....	730				
increases duty of avoiding collision.....	517	595	598	599	728
	861	2059			
navigation rules, effect on.....	382	595	599	728	866
	1510				
necessity of operating.....	599	2027			
necessity of using.....	599	728	866	1078	2113
plot.....	955	1078	1106	1131	1140
	1166	1193	2059		
position not ascertained.....	1078	1472	2024		
standard of care, effect on.....	728				

11.79 **Radio bearings**

limitations of.....	383
---------------------	-----

11.80 **Repairs**

fuel line faulty.....	1515
operator's responsibility.....	1515

11.81 **Risk of collision**

narrow channel rule compliance required unless unsafe to comply.....	1661
narrow channel rule connection with "starboard hand rule".....	1661

narrow channel rule violation not condoned because "safe" to violate..	1661
NTM relevant only to specified channels.....	1565
overtaking situation.....	448 449 782

11.82 Seaworthiness

as affecting reporting requirements....	727
dangerous crewmembers, presence of....	435 505 608 960 1519
defined.....	435
failure to join, effect of.....	478
investigation, requirement of.....	435
presumption of.....	608 1124 1638

11.84 Special circumstances

applicability of rule.....	262 362 417 444 807
	983 2129 2177
burden of proof.....	2129
held not applicable.....	687 1036 1501

11.85 Special Sessions Court

of New York.....	932 1080
------------------	----------

11.86 Specifications

amendment of, sufficiency.....	2131
--------------------------------	------

11.87 Speculation

insufficient to support findings.....	1478
reasonable notice.....	2131
reversal, insufficient for.....	1522
sufficiency of.....	2131

11.88 Speed

damage as evidence of.....	385
discretion of Master.....	383
duty to hold, overtaking situation....	448 449
excessive, proof of.....	2004
excessive speed.....	402 586 1260 2027
excessive speed, not proven.....	2043
failure to slow.....	381 394 402 2027
fog bank.....	595 2004 2027
lack of control at low speed, defense of.....	461
prior excessive speed, effect of.....	586 2004 2043

11.89 Signals

anchored vessel in fog.....	1548
cross signal.....	766 807 1036
danger signal, delay in sounding.....	491
danger signal, permissive or mandatory.....	868
danger signal, use of.....	491 531 868 893 1570
failure to answer.....	362 385 460
failure to sound.....	381 417 491 531 601
	891 893 1373
failure to sound in fog.....	1373

failure to sound when near fog bank....	595
mistake as to vessel for which	
intended.....	766
necessity of receiving assent to.....	531
passing signals, descending vessel.....	362
radio agreement as substitute for.....	381
repetition prohibited unanswered, duty	
to sound.....	1570
use of signals contrary to rules.....	531
	1036 1353

11.90 Small passenger carrying vessels

certificate contra regulations.....	1463 1471
Certificate of Inspection, operator	
requirements.....	1506
elements, material.....	1463
explosion on	1515
failure to perform duties.....	1495
fuel line faulty.....	1515
intoxicants, use of.....	1495
intoxication.....	1495
motorboat operator, serving on.....	1506
operator, negligence of.....	1515
operator, requirements.....	1506

11.91 Starboard hand rule

connection with "narrow channel" rule.	1661
--	------

11.92 State pilot

"acting under authority" of federal	
license defined.....	2039
bar pilots, authority.....	2094
condition of employment.....	2094
"condition of employment" test.....	2039 2069
jurisdiction over.....	376 700 2094
jurisdiction under 46 USC 214 lacking,	
Dietze v. Siler as basis.....	2069
jurisdiction under 46 USC 239 lacking,	
"condition of employment" not shown.	2069
jurisdiction when federal license is con-	
tinuing prerequisite to state	
license.....	2039
Mississippi River, bar pilots.....	2094
revocation of federal license, not	
regulation of state pilots.....	2039
Soriano v. U.S., discussed.....	2039

11.93 Suction force

effect of.....	448 449 1077
----------------	--------------

11.95 Tank vessel

burning and welding regulations.....	635
--------------------------------------	-----

11.99 Vessel

anchoring in pipeline area.....	667
ascertainment of position.....	559
ballasting necessity of supervising...	674
burdened, duty of.....	444
	448

cargo hatches, failure to close.....	831
deviation of vessel.....	1003
duty of crew to.....	363 608 633
endangering vessel, smoking in bed....	900
fishing, licensing requirements.....	809
load lines of, purpose of assigning...	585
officers required.....	715
overloading of, how determined.....	559
overloading justifies seaman leaving..	515
position unknown, danger resulting....	652 653
privileged, crossing situation.....	1393
releasing seamen from service of.....	608
responsibility for safety of.....	531 532
search of, legality of.....	316
seaworthiness of.....	435
speed of, determined by damage.....	385
under-manned, impairment of operations.....	863

11.112 Vessels, small passenger carrying

elements, material.....	1463
-------------------------	------

12. ADMINISTRATIVE LAW JUDGES

12.01 Administrative Law Judge

abuse of discretion.....	319	2171
admission of no prejudice by counsel..	1554	
ascertainment of prior records.....	1686	
authority to issue waiver.....	1720	
authority to make orders.....	338	656
authority to order psychiatric exam..	1355	
disqualification of, no basis for.....	1554	
disqualification of, not required.....	1678	
documents, deposit of with ALJ.....	606	753
duty to know prior record before entering orders.....	1686	
duty to read documentary evidence.....	1582	
duty to find facts.....	2176	
evidence, duty to evaluate.....	1475	1571 1704 1735 1741
	1756	

12.20 Civil punishment

anchoring in pipeline area.....	667	
consideration of.....	350	375 429 434 492
	378	696 707

12.23 Conclusion

discrepancy with finding of fact resolved.....	1732	
---	------	--

12.29 Credibility

accepted offer of proof with no evidence contra as.....	1757	
addition to ALJ's findings, based on evidence.....	1703	
ALJ determination upheld, unless clearly erroneous.....	2108	
ALJ not bound.....	1561	
altered to conform to evidence.....	1556	1755
amended by Commandant.....	1589	
"and/or" not to be used.....	1581	
authority to alter.....	362	381 399
based on substantial evidence.....	1685	1123 1744 1751 1758
based on substantial, reliable and probative evidence.....	1754	
omissions from.....	1057	1114 1131 1138 1173
	1218	

12.30 Decisions

amended by ALJ.....	1063	1073
amended by Commandant.....	1574	
based on hearsay, improper.....	1579	
basis for.....	385	455 652 653
delay in rendering.....	1138	1195 1216 1510
delivered after 5 years.....	1399	
delivery to defendant, requirement of.	355	719 763 1068 1161

effective date of.....719 763 1068 1161
evidence, full disclosure of.....374
evidence to support, lack of.....381
finding of fact, not to be in opinion.1570
finding of fact, must be in decision..2175

12.35 **Dicta**

use of, by Administrative Law Judge...381 385

12.40 **Disqualify**

bias and prejudice, must be real to
disqualify.....1554
bias not shown.....1735
bias or prejudice must be affirmatively
show.....1554
failure to do in another case not
error.....1751
hearing previous case, not basis for
disqualification.....1554
motion to.....1441 1554 1751
motion to must be addressed to ALJ
to be disqualified.....1751
motion to must be made in case at
hand.....1751
no basis for.....1554 1751
prejudice of ALJ.....1704
made on record.....1586
Master's testimony has no greater impact
than that of other witnesses.....1736
modified.....1703 1755
modified by additions to.....1703
no evidence to support portion of....1653
not arbitrary or capricious.....1751
not disturbed when based on substantial
evidence.....1596 1708 1741 1744 1751
1756 1758
not subject to collateral attack when
final.....1708
not to be in opinion.....1570
not to be recitation of evidence.....1576
not upheld if evidence on which based
inherently incredible.....1753
one day different from specification..1756
opportunity to submit.....422 549
party's testimony as basis for.....1721
proposed necessary of ruling on by
ALJ.....546 580 708

12.50 **Findings**

basis for.....2171
not subject to collateral attack when
final.....1708
not to be in opinion.....1570
not to be recitation of evidence.....1576
not upheld if evidence on which based
inherently incredible.....1753

not upheld if evidence on which based	
not substantial.....	2178 2181
one day different from specification..	1756
opportunity to submit.....	422 549
party's testimony as basis for.....	1721
proposed, necessity of ruling on by	
ALJ.....	549 580 708
should ordinarily be made public.....	1735
recitation of evidence not findings....	1576
reject those made without notice to	
counsel that stipulated issues	
expanded.....	1757
related to offense not charged.....	1653
review of.....	385 389 652 1557
	1755

12.78 **Opinion**

opinion, function of.....	1570
oral.....	473 1161
properly given on record.....	1585
reasons for, absent.....	1057 1114 1173 1218
rendered after 3 years.....	1131 1138
review of, limitations on.....	329 385 389 421 425
	430 518 797 939 940
	1005 1012 1046 1070 1121
	1196 1208
admission of an prejudice by counsel..	1554
service delayed.....	1033 1038 1216 1263 1343
	1399 1489
service on counsel not authorized.....	1705
service on counsel, requirements for	
authorization.....	1686
service, proof of.....	1285
should ordinarily be made in public	
hearings.....	1735
to addressee only.....	1086
12.80 Modification of order	
hardship as grounds for.....	2162

13. APPEAL AND REVIEW

13.01 Abbreviated decisions

collision.....	596	687	1106	1313	
general.....	939	940	942	947	948
	949	951	962	970	974
	1032	1045	1060	1061	1080
	1084	1085	1089	1090	1099
	1108	1125	1151	1153	1157
	1159	1172	1180	1203	1211
	1214	1216	1226	1227	1230
	1237	1240	1242	1245	1249
	1250	1252	1301	1303	1306
	1307	1310	1527	1528	
narcotics statute.....	1102	1112	1116	1139	1145
	1206	1253	1267	1296	1302
			1317		

13.03 Affidavits

submitted on appeal.....	1310	1813	
--------------------------	------	------	--

13.04 Administrative Law Judge

decision, necessity of findings.....	2154				
findings, affirmed unless clearly erroneous.....	2153				
finding approved.....	312	328	329	565	582
	616	670	858	890	1368
	1557	1561	1562		
findings modified.....	1199	1259	1350		
	1557	1755			
findings of fact, adequacy.....	2154				
findings weight of on appeal.....	829	858			
order, discrepancy in.....	2154				
order, extension to "all documents"....	2154				
relationship to policy-making.....	2154				

13.05 Amendment of Commandant's Decision

general.....	385	421	
--------------	-----	-----	--

13.10 Appeals

after successful, party's position should not be worsened.....	1750			
agency action not complete until after.....	2157			
ALJ finding in error, not shown.....	1708			
assignment of errors too broad.....	1857			
finding of ALJ, adoption of.....	1340	1751		
finding of ALJ, inconsistent order....	1571			
finding of ALJ, weight of.....	829	858	1751	
findings of fact, duty to make.....	714	752		
findings upheld party unable to plea..	1640			

findings upheld unless arbitrary.....	1735	1880
form to be followed.....	1988	
frivolous.....	1518	
denial of service not supported.....	1681	
grounds for, insubstantial.....	1684	
grounds for, repudiation of counsel....	1705	
grounds for, specificity required.....	1416	1488 1554 1659 1663
	1687	1733 1754 1853 2151
hardship, to family no grounds for....	1881	2162
hearing, reopening of, after appeal....	797	
issue asserted first on appeal not		
accepted as defense to charged		
misconduct.....	1611	2184
inability of Master to testify,		
insufficient grounds of.....	1860	
incompetence due to mental condition..	897	
increasing severity of ALJ's order....	570	
inferences resting on evidentiary		
findings.....	858	
inferences, unsupported, consider-		
ation of.....	699	
interrogatories, may be assessed		
on appeal.....	1986	
issue raised first time on.....	1693	1977 2184
issues not raised, consideration of....	1862	1865
joint appeal.....	701	988 1008 1091
limited to matters raised at hearing,		
clear error and newly discovered		
evidence.....	2151	
review de novo, findings of facts.....	652	653 840
sole purpose, to obtain temporary		
document.....	1518	
specificity, lack of.....	1659	1663
statutory limitation.....	1161	
statutory violation, necessity of....	395	
time for.....	1706	
timeliness.....	1161	1426
timeliness of affirmative defense....	1723	
timely on denial to reopen.....	1426	
unsupported allegations, insufficient.	1591	1747
veracity of witnesses, determination		
of.....	566	1046 1047 1072 1679
vexatious.....	1586	

13.30 **Clemency**

administrative clemency.....	762	770	777	844	845
	851	895	915	1123	1149
	1721				
plea for.....	926	962	968	992	1099
	1221	1252	1261	1264	1267
	1274				

plea for, rejected.....	1374	1378	1399	1439
	1860	1908	1920	1921
	1922	1928	1938	1989
regulations concerning, narcotics case.....	812	814	845	
specification dismissed.....	1721			

13.50 Grounds for appeal

discrepancies in record, not shown.....	1708					
findings in error, not shown.....	1708					
may not contravene guilty plea.....	1631					
not submitted.....	1116	1121	1196	1208		
specifically required.....	1416	1488	1851	1853		
specificity.....	1687					

13.60 Modification of ALJ's order

after appeal.....	1177					
as excessive.....	309	404	997	1000	1059	
	R 1	1096	1110	1153	1167	
	1230	1269	R 2	1419	1479	
	1547	1637	1755	1975		
based on similar cases.....	1998					
Commandant's direction.....	1167	1858				
modified on appeal.....	1998					
modified on de minimis doctrine.....	1897					
modified to vacate probation.....	1883					
modification not appropriate under 46 USC 239b.....	1673					
modification not warranted by error in pleading.....	1884					
modification of to correct inequity caused by linking to earlier order.....	1866					
modified when subsequent order decided on appeal first.....	1749					
no showing it is obviously excessive..	1751					
not abusive of discretion.....	1994					
not bound by stipulation.....	1671					
not bound by Table of Average Orders..	1711	1937				
not disturbed when appropriate.....	1585					
not excessive.....	1572	1575	1614	1742	1751	
	1752	1756	1880	1997		
not excessive for disobedience of orders.....	1703					
not excessive for intoxication and wrongful possession of liquor.....	1756					
not excessive when more lenient than average orders.....	1692					
not reduced unless clearly inappropriate.....	1751	1989				
not tied to amount of damages.....	1937					
notice of.....	794					
service delayed.....	1216					
specification, improperly amended.....	1335					

specification proved in part.....	642
subsequent review of case considered	
by ALJ.....	1723
suspension completed.....	1230
suspension, extension of.....	1325
suspension for incompetence until fit.	1502
touching.....	1147
propriety of, dependent on merits	
of case.....	1859
time element negates.....	1967

13.90 **Review**

inappropriate.....	1755
on Commandant's motion.....	680 R 1 400 441 442
	R 2 R 3 R 4 R 5 R 6
record of hearing must be provided....	2157

13.99 **Revocation**

ALJ has wide latitude in ordering.....	1936
effects of order of revocation.....	326
endorsements.....	1720
evidence in mitigation admitted for	
first time on appeal.....	1729 2180
excessive order reduced.....	R 3 1849
excessive suspension as harsher than	
revocation.....	R 1 R 2
for abusive language.....	1123 1619 1648
for assault, appropriateness of order.	315 851 890 903 960
	982 1123 1333 1347 1411
	1422 1491 1520 1521 1549
	1604 1626 1629 1634 1646
	1841 1849 1852 1873 1892
	1931
for disobeying an order.....	1619 1630 1644 1855
for endorsement fraudulently obtained.	1966
for failure to employ licensed personnel	
modified by Commandant's direction..	1858
for failure to join.....	R 3
for failure to perform duties.....	1320 1620 1625 1630 1644
	1650 1734 1849 1850 1851
	1856
for failure to perform duties due to	
intoxication.....	1329 1374 1406 1434 1625

14. CITATOR

Decision in this Column:	Is cited by Decision in This Column:
305.....	348, 372
306.....	348, 272
307.....	
308.....	348, 372
309.....	
310.....	348, 372
311.....	348, 372
312.....	
313.....	348, 372
314.....	348, 372
315.....	
316.....	
317.....	1945, 1943
318.....	348, 372
319.....	348
320.....	348
321.....	1107
322.....	
323.....	348
324.....	
325.....	
326.....	348, 372
327.....	
328.....	
329.....	
330.....	
331.....	
332.....	
333.....	348, 372
334.....	348, 372
335.....	348, 372
336.....	348, 372
337.....	348, 372
338.....	985, 1201
339.....	348, 372
340.....	
341.....	372
342.....	
343.....	
344.....	
345.....	
346.....	
347.....	
348.....	372
349.....	
350.....	

351.....	
352.....	
353.....	372
354.....	
355.....	
356.....	338, 372
357.....	
358.....	
359.....	372
360.....	2124
361.....	935, 1894, 1901
362(a).....	
362(b).....	
363.....	
364.....	
365.....	372
366.....	372
367.....	
368.....	372
369.....	
370.....	1119
371.....	
372.....	
373.....	
374.....	1652
375.....	
376.....	1842
377.....	
378.....	
379.....	
380.....	
381.....	
382.....	
383.....	
384.....	
385.....	
386.....	
387.....	
388.....	
389.....	1233
390.....	
391.....	
392.....	
393.....	
394.....	
395.....	
396.....	
397.....	
398.....	
399.....	
400.....	1425

401.....	
402.....	
403.....	
404.....	
405.....	
406.....	
407.....	
408.....	
409.....	
410.....	
411.....	
412.....	
413.....	
414.....	
415.....	
416.....	
417.....	1425, 2116
418.....	
419.....	
420.....	
421.....	
422.....	601
423.....	477
424.....	
425.....	
426.....	
427.....	
428.....	
429.....	
430.....	
431.....	
432.....	
433.....	
434.....	
435.....	1124, 1256, 1941
436.....	
437.....	
438.....	
439.....	
440.....	
441.....	
442.....	
443.....	
444.....	1353
445.....	
446.....	
447.....	1100, 1903
448.....	
449.....	
450.....	

451.....	1476
452.....	
453.....	
454.....	
455.....	
456.....	1357
457.....	
458.....	
459.....	
460.....	
461.....	2174
462.....	
463.....	
464.....	
465.....	
466.....	
467.....	1079
468.....	
469.....	
470.....	
471.....	1201
472.....	
473.....	
474.....	
475.....	
476.....	
477.....	2167, 2078, 2082, 2174
478.....	
479.....	
480.....	
481.....	
482.....	
483.....	
484.....	
485.....	
486.....	
487.....	
488.....	
489.....	1765
490.....	
491.....	1007, 1077, 1193, 1281, 1400, 1427, 2088
492.....	
493.....	1890
494.....	
495.....	
496.....	
497.....	
498.....	
499.....	
500.....	

501.....	
502.....	
503.....	
504.....	
505.....	
506.....	590
507.....	
508.....	
509.....	
510.....	
511.....	1178
512.....	1165
513.....	
514.....	
515.....	
516.....	
517.....	
518.....	
519.....	
520.....	
521.....	
522.....	
523.....	
524.....	
525.....	
526.....	
527.....	
528.....	
529.....	
530.....	
531.....	936
532.....	
533.....	
534.....	
535.....	
536.....	
537.....	
538.....	
539.....	
540.....	
541.....	575
542.....	
543.....	
544.....	1425
545.....	1890
546.....	
547.....	
548.....	
549.....	
550.....	

551.....	
552.....	
553.....	
554.....	
555.....	
556.....	
557.....	2063
558.....	1169
559.....	
560.....	
561.....	
562.....	
563.....	
564.....	
565.....	
566.....	
567.....	
568.....	1055,
569.....	
570.....	2162, 2181
571.....	
572.....	
573.....	
574.....	
575.....	
576.....	
577.....	
578.....	
579.....	2177
580.....	
581.....	
582.....	
583.....	
584.....	
585.....	
586.....	730, 940, 1349, 1366, 1510, 1548, 1755
587.....	
588.....	1178
589.....	
590.....	
591.....	
592.....	
593.....	
594.....	
595.....	
596.....	
597.....	
598.....	599
599.....	
600.....	

601.....	
602.....	
603.....	
604.....	
605.....	
606.....	
607.....	
608.....	1124, 1256, 1941
609.....	
610.....	
611.....	1443
612.....	
613.....	
614.....	1124
615.....	
616.....	1123, 1646
617.....	
618.....	
619.....	
620.....	
621.....	
622.....	
623.....	
624.....	
625.....	
626.....	
627.....	
628.....	
629.....	
630.....	
631.....	
632.....	
633.....	
634.....	
635.....	
636.....	
637.....	
638.....	
639.....	
640.....	
641.....	
642.....	
643.....	
644.....	
645.....	
646.....	
647.....	
648.....	
649.....	
650.....	

651.....	2166
652.....	2059
653.....	2059
654.....	
655.....	656, 782
656.....	
657.....	
658.....	
659.....	
660.....	
661.....	
662.....	
663.....	
664.....	
665.....	
666.....	
667.....	
668.....	
669.....	
670.....	
671.....	
672.....	1197, 1200, 2024, 2174
673.....	
674.....	
675.....	
676.....	
677.....	
678.....	
679.....	
680.....	
681.....	
682.....	
683.....	
684.....	
685.....	
686.....	
687.....	
688.....	
689.....	
690.....	
691.....	
692.....	
693.....	
694.....	
695.....	
696.....	
697.....	
698.....	
699.....	1200, 2024, 2174
700.....	1281, 1400, 1427, 1842

701.....	
702.....	1652
703.....	
704.....	
705.....	
706.....	
707.....	
708.....	1119
709.....	1275
710.....	
711.....	
712.....	1081, 1195, 1350, 1380
713.....	1652
714.....	752
715.....	
716.....	
717.....	
718.....	778, 980
719.....	980, 1285
720.....	
721.....	
722.....	944
723.....	
724.....	782, 1260, 1993
725.....	
726.....	
727.....	1283
728.....	730, 946, 1078, 1349, 1366, 1548, 1510
729.....	
730.....	946, 1283, 1349, 1366, 1510, 1548, 1755
731.....	1265
732.....	944
733.....	
734.....	
735.....	
736.....	
737.....	944
738.....	
739.....	
740.....	1380
741.....	
742.....	1074
743.....	
744.....	2034
745.....	806, 1790, 1851, 2077
746.....	806, 1790, 1851, 2077
747.....	
748.....	806, 1001, 2077
749.....	
750.....	

751.....	
752.....	
753.....	
754.....	
755.....	
756.....	
757.....	
758.....	
759.....	806, 2077
760.....	
761.....	806
762.....	
763.....	
764.....	806, 2077
765.....	
766.....	
767.....	
768.....	
769.....	
770.....	
771.....	
772.....	
773.....	998, 975, 1318, 1901
774.....	
775.....	
776.....	
777.....	
778.....	1423
779.....	
780.....	
781.....	
782.....	
783.....	
784.....	
785.....	
786.....	
787.....	
788.....	
789.....	
790.....	
791.....	1368, 1391
792.....	
793.....	
794.....	
795.....	935
796.....	
797.....	1426, 1622
798.....	1028
799.....	
800.....	1028

801.....	
802.....	
803.....	
804.....	
805.....	
806.....	1085, 1057, 1059, 1382
807.....	1353
808.....	
809.....	832
810.....	1001, 1081, 1165, 1195, 1350
811.....	
812.....	
813.....	
814.....	
815.....	
816.....	
817.....	
818.....	
819.....	
820.....	1476
821.....	
822.....	
823.....	
824.....	1281, 1400, 1427
825.....	1355
826.....	
827.....	1001, 1163, 1165, 1195
828.....	
829.....	1346
830.....	963, 1939, 2101
831.....	
832.....	
833.....	
834.....	1950
835.....	
836.....	
837.....	
838.....	
839.....	
840.....	2059
841.....	
842.....	
843.....	
844.....	
845.....	1161, 2103
846.....	1014
847.....	
848.....	
849.....	
850.....	

851.....	
852.....	1223, 1356, 1786, 2076
853.....	
854.....	
855.....	
856.....	
857.....	
858.....	1198
859.....	
860.....	
861.....	
862.....	
863.....	
864.....	
865.....	
866.....	
867.....	
868.....	946, 1349, 1366, 1510, 1548, 1755
869.....	993
870.....	2057
871.....	
872.....	
873.....	
874.....	
875.....	
876.....	
877.....	
878.....	1197
879.....	
880.....	
881.....	
882.....	
883.....	
884.....	
885.....	
886.....	
887.....	
888.....	
889.....	916
890.....	
891.....	
892.....	
893.....	
894.....	1816, 2176, 2177
895.....	
896.....	
897.....	2181
898.....	
899.....	
900.....	

901.....	
902.....	
903.....	1364
904.....	
905.....	944, 1094, 1162
906.....	
907.....	1525
908.....	
909.....	
910.....	2185
911.....	
912.....	
913.....	1141
914.....	
915.....	
916.....	935, 975, 998, 1057, 1160, 1170, 1901
917.....	
918.....	
919.....	
920.....	944
921.....	
922.....	1027, 1057
923.....	
924.....	1437, 1516, 1898
925.....	
926.....	
927.....	
928.....	
929.....	
930.....	
931.....	
932.....	948, 965, 1018, 1054, 1066
933.....	
934.....	
935.....	2076
936.....	
937.....	
938.....	
939.....	1005, 1046, 1070, 1121, 1208
940.....	1005, 1046, 1070, 1121, 1208
941.....	
942.....	
943.....	
944.....	1094, 1228
945.....	
946.....	1349, 1366, 1510, 1548, 1755
947.....	
948.....	
949.....	
950.....	

951.....	1117
952.....	
953.....	
954.....	1089, 1098, 1117, 1145, 1265, 1480, 1481 1523, 2076, 2179
955.....	1078, 1091, 1106, 1166, 1193, 1259
956.....	1436
957.....	
958.....	1201
959.....	1017
960.....	
961.....	
962.....	
963.....	
964.....	
965.....	
966.....	
967.....	
968.....	
969.....	
970.....	
971.....	
972.....	1169
973.....	
974.....	
975.....	1901
976.....	
977.....	2105
978.....	
979.....	
980.....	1364
981.....	
982.....	2165, 1266, 1509
983.....	
984.....	1088
985.....	
986.....	
987.....	1200
988.....	
989.....	1078, 1140, 1259, 1366, 1510, 1548
990.....	
991.....	
992.....	
993.....	
994.....	
995.....	
996.....	
997.....	
998.....	1001, 1901
999.....	
1000.....	

1001.....
1002.....
1003.....
1004..... 1445
1005..... 1046, 1070, 1121, 1208
1006.....
1007.....
1008..... 1095, 2068
1009.....
1010.....
1011.....
1012.....
1013..... 1162
1014..... 1161, 1437, 1516
1015.....
1016..... 1070, 1121, 1208
1017.....
1018..... 1054, 1066, 1225
1019.....
1020.....
1021.....
1022.....
1023.....
1024.....
1025.....
1026.....
1027..... 1057, 1056
1028..... 1488
1029.....
1030..... 1281, 1400, 1427
1031.....
1032.....
1033..... 1399
1034.....
1035.....
1036..... 1106, 2181
1037..... 1092, 1382, 1496
1038..... 1399, 1525
1039.....
1040.....
1041.....
1042..... 1162, 1424, 1901, 1935
1043.....
1044..... 1392
1045.....
1046..... 1070, 1121, 1208
1047.....
1048.....
1049..... 1364
1050.....

1051.....1479
1052.....1185, 1168, 1788
1053.....
1054.....1066
1055.....
1056.....
1057.....1068, 1114, 1173, 1364
1058.....
1059.....
1060.....
1061.....1117
1062.....
1063.....
1064.....
1065.....
1066.....
1067.....
1068.....1161, 1364
1069.....1167
1070.....1121, 1208
1071.....1218
1072.....
1073.....1093, 1515, 2108
1074.....
1075.....
1076.....1083
1077.....1131, 1400
1078.....1106, 1140, 1193, 1259
1079.....1870, 2068
1080.....1116, 1145
1081.....1163, 1165, 1195, 1350, 1376, 1380, 1906
1082.....1462, 1870, 2068
1083.....1870
1084.....
1085.....
1086.....1169, 1502
1087.....
1088.....
1089.....1145
1090.....
1091.....1106
1092.....1253, 1496
1093.....1515, 2108
1094.....
1095.....2068
1096.....
1097.....
1098.....1112, 1225, 1296, 1383
1099.....
1100.....1124

1101.....	
1102.....	
1103.....	
1104.....	
1105.....	
1106.....	1366
1107.....	1126, 1198, 2037
1108.....	
1109.....	
1110.....	
1111.....	
1112.....	1225
1113.....	
1114.....	1173, 1218
1115.....	
1116.....	1145
1117.....	
1118.....	
1119.....	2107
1120.....	1198, 1348, 1618
1121.....	1208
1122.....	
1123.....	
1124.....	
1125.....	
1126.....	1484, 1567
1127.....	
1128.....	
1129.....	
1130.....	
1131.....	1201, 1366, 1400, 1842, 2081, 2174, 2177
1132.....	
1133.....	
1134.....	
1135.....	
1136.....	
1137.....	
1138.....	
1139.....	1223
1140.....	
1141.....	
1142.....	
1143.....	
1144.....	
1145.....	1481, 1523
1146.....	
1147.....	
1148.....	
1149.....	
1150.....	

1151.....	
1152.....	
1153.....	
1154.....	1901
1155.....	
1156.....	
1157.....	
1158.....	
1159.....	
1160.....	1169, 1170, 1381
1161.....	2103
1162.....	
1163.....	1195, 1380
1164.....	1198, 1567
1165.....	1178, 1195, 1273, 1380, 2065
1166.....	1349, 1510, 1549
1167.....	
1168.....	1346
1169.....	1355, 2181
1170.....	
1171.....	
1172.....	
1173.....	1218
1174.....	
1175.....	
1176.....	
1177.....	
1178.....	1195, 1273, 1380
1179.....	
1180.....	
1181.....	
1182.....	
1183.....	
1184.....	1425
1185.....	1228, 1788
1186.....	
1187.....	2107
1188.....	1500, 1549
1189.....	2065
1190.....	
1191.....	
1192.....	
1193.....	
1194.....	1218
1195.....	1262, 1350, 1380
1196.....	
1197.....	1283, 2024, 2174
1198.....	
1199.....	
1200.....	1357, 1425, 1547, 2024, 2174, 2177

1201.....	
1202.....	2083
1203.....	
1204.....	
1205.....	
1206.....	
1207.....	
1208.....	1416
1209.....	
1210.....	1808, 1889
1211.....	
1212.....	1479
1213.....	
1214.....	
1215.....	
1216.....	
1217.....	
1218.....	1447
1219.....	1525, 1612
1220.....	
1221.....	
1222.....	
1223.....	1352, 1513, 1786, 2055
1224.....	
1225.....	1296, 1382
1226.....	
1227.....	
1228.....	1788
1229.....	
1230.....	
1231.....	
1232.....	
1233.....	1842
1234.....	
1235.....	
1236.....	
1237.....	
1238.....	
1239.....	
1240.....	
1241.....	1411
1242.....	
1243.....	
1244.....	
1245.....	
1246.....	
1247.....	
1248.....	1410, 1411, 1412
1249.....	
1250.....	1423

1251.....	
1252.....	
1253.....	1496
2154.....	1525
1255.....	1274, 1362
1256.....	1357
1257.....	
1258.....	
1259.....	1548
1260.....	
1261.....	
1262.....	1380
1263.....	1399
1264.....	
1265.....	2068
1266.....	1423, 1509
1267.....	
1268.....	
1269.....	
1270.....	
1271.....	
1272.....	
1273.....	
1274.....	1362, 1382, 1445, 1701
1275.....	
1276.....	
1277.....	
1278.....	
1279.....	
1280.....	
1281.....	1400, 1407, 1427, 1842
1282.....	1484, 2098
1283.....	2070
1284.....	
1285.....	
1286.....	
1287.....	
1288.....	1410, 1411, 1412
1289.....	
1290.....	1410, 1411, 1412
1291.....	
1292.....	
1293.....	
1294.....	
1295.....	2107
1296.....	1362
1297.....	1388, 1410, 1411, 1412
1298.....	
1299.....	
1300.....	1353

1301.....	
1302.....	
1303.....	
1304.....	1353, 1454, 1510, 1939
1305.....	
1306.....	
1307.....	
1308.....	
1309.....	
1310.....	
1311.....	
1312.....	
1313.....	
1314.....	
1315.....	
1316.....	
1317.....	
1318.....	1901
1319.....	
1320.....	
1321.....	
1322.....	1479, 1500, 1549
1323.....	2182
1324.....	1476
1325.....	1374
1326.....	
1327.....	1483, 1523
1328.....	1392
1329.....	
1330.....	
1331.....	
1332.....	1107
1333.....	1479
1334.....	1390
1335.....	
1336.....	
1337.....	1392
1338.....	
1339.....	
1340.....	
1341.....	
1342.....	
1343.....	
1344.....	
1345.....	
1346.....	1390, 1392, 1788
1347.....	1390
1348.....	
1349.....	1353, 1400, 1548, 1755
1350.....	1380, 2064

1351.....	1425
1352.....	2024
1353.....	1510, 1548, 2085
1354.....	
1355.....	
1356.....	
1357.....	
1358.....	
1359.....	1434
1360.....	
1361.....	1445
1362.....	1371, 1701
1363.....	
1364.....	1870, 2068
1365.....	
1366.....	1400, 1510, 1548
1367.....	1390, 1392
1368.....	1392
1369.....	
1370.....	
1371.....	
1372.....	1497
1373.....	
1374.....	1434, 1439
1375.....	
1376.....	1392, 1396
1377.....	
1378.....	
1379.....	
1380.....	1392, 1906
1381.....	
1382.....	1389, 1497, 1513, 1701, 1919, 2049
1383.....	
1384.....	
1385.....	
1386.....	
1387.....	
1388.....	1842
1389.....	
1390.....	
1391.....	1436
1392.....	
1393.....	
1394.....	1870
1395.....	
1396.....	
1397.....	
1398.....	1435
1399.....	1921
1400.....	1427, 1510, 1842

1401.....	
1402.....	
1403.....	
1404.....	
1405.....	1436, 1930
1406.....	1439, 1434
1407.....	
1408.....	
1409.....	1479
1410.....	
1411.....	
1412.....	
1413.....	
1414.....	
1415.....	
1416.....	1488
1417.....	
1418.....	
1419.....	1434
1420.....	
1421.....	1901
1422.....	
1423.....	1525, 2038
1424.....	
1425.....	
1426.....	
1427.....	1842
1428.....	
1429.....	
1430.....	
1431.....	
1432.....	
1433.....	
1434.....	
1435.....	
1436.....	
1437.....	2171
1438.....	
1439.....	2068
1440.....	1901
1441.....	
1442.....	
1443.....	
1444.....	
1445.....	
1446.....	
1447.....	
1448.....	
1449.....	
1450.....	

1451.....	1492
1452.....	
1453.....	1525, 2038
1454.....	
1455.....	1525
1456.....	
1457.....	1495
1458.....	1799
1459.....	
1460.....	
1461.....	
1462.....	
1463.....	1471
1464.....	2037
1465.....	
1466.....	1901
1467.....	
1468.....	1525, 2038
1469.....	1501
1470.....	
1471.....	
1472.....	1680, 1787, 1797, 1802, 1972, 2037, 2113
1473.....	1884
1474.....	
1475.....	
1476.....	
1477.....	2107
1478.....	
1479.....	
1480.....	1497
1481.....	
1482.....	
1483.....	
1484.....	
1485.....	
1486.....	1622
1487.....	
1488.....	
1489.....	1921
1490.....	1812
1491.....	
1492.....	
1493.....	
1494.....	
1495.....	
1496.....	
1497.....	
1498.....	
1499.....	
1500.....	1549

1501.....	2045
1502.....	2181
1503.....	1774
1504.....	
1505.....	
1506.....	
1507.....	
1508.....	
1509.....	
1510.....	1548, 1842
1511.....	
1512.....	
1513.....	1830
1514.....	
1515.....	2108
1516.....	2171
1517.....	
1518.....	
1519.....	
1520.....	
1521.....	
1522.....	
1523.....	
1524.....	
1525.....	2038
1526.....	
1527.....	
1528.....	
1529.....	
1530.....	
1531.....	
1532.....	2171
1533.....	
1534.....	
1535.....	
1536.....	1906, 2109
1537.....	
1538.....	
1539.....	
1540.....	
1541.....	
1542.....	
1543.....	
1544.....	
1545.....	
1546.....	
1547.....	
1548.....	
1549.....	
1550.....	

1551.....	
1552.....	
1553.....	1932
1554.....	
1555.....	
1556.....	1822
1557.....	
1558.....	
1559.....	
1560.....	
1561.....	1930
1562.....	
1563.....	2176 2177
1564.....	
1565.....	2034, 2177
1566.....	
1567.....	
1568.....	
1569.....	1598
1570.....	1609, 1791
1571.....	
1572.....	
1573.....	
1574.....	1603, 1661, 1787, 1832, 1858, 1979, 1999, 2032, 2039, 2061, 2088, 2167
1575.....	
1576.....	2063
1577.....	1603
1578.....	1799
1579.....	2044
1580.....	1757, 2037
1581.....	
1582.....	
1583.....	
1584.....	
1585.....	
1586.....	
1587.....	
1588.....	
1589.....	
1590.....	
1591.....	
1592.....	2181
1593.....	
1594.....	2095
1595.....	
1596.....	2059
1597.....	
1598.....	
1599.....	
1600.....	

1601.....	
1602.....	
1603.....	
1604.....	
1605.....	
1606.....	
1607.....	
1608.....	
1609.....	
1610.....	
1611.....	
1612.....	
1613.....	
1614.....	
1615.....	
1616.....	
1617.....	
1618.....	1889, 1908
1619.....	
1620.....	
1621.....	
1622.....	
1623.....	
1624.....	
1625.....	
1626.....	
1627.....	
1628.....	
1629.....	
1630.....	
1631.....	
1632.....	
1633.....	
1634.....	
1635.....	
1636.....	
1637.....	
1638.....	
1639.....	
1640.....	
1641.....	
1642.....	1880, 2003
1643.....	2182
1644.....	
1645.....	
1646.....	2099
1647.....	
1648.....	
1649.....	
1650.....	

1651.....	
1652.....	
1653.....	
1654.....	
1655.....	
1656.....	
1657.....	
1658.....	
1659.....	
1660.....	
1661.....	
1662.....	
1663.....	
1664.....	
1665.....	
1666.....	
1667.....	
1668.....	
1669.....	
1670.....	1701, 1758, 1842, 1925, 2096
1671.....	
1672.....	
1673.....	
1674.....	2068
1675.....	1901
1676.....	
1677.....	1705, 1710, 1797
1678.....	
1679.....	1788, Affirmed by N.T.S.B. Order EM-3
1680.....	
1681.....	
1682.....	
1683.....	
1684.....	
1685.....	
1686.....	2037
1687.....	1889
1688.....	
1689.....	
1690.....	
1691.....	2092
1692.....	
1693.....	
1694.....	2068, Affirmed by N.T.S.B. Order EM-4
1695.....	1734
1696.....	
1697.....	2061
1698.....	
1699.....	
1700.....	1710

1701.....Affirmed by N.T.S.B. Order EM-7
1702.....
1703.....
1704.....
1705.....1834
1706.....2068, Reversed by N.T.S.B. Order EM-8
1707.....
1708.....
1709.....
1710.....1705
1711.....
1712.....
1713.....
1714.....
1715.....2037
1716.....
1717.....
1718.....
1719.....
1720.....Affirmed by N.T.S.B. Order EM-5
1721.....
1722.....
1723.....1749
1724.....
1725.....
1726.....
1727.....1870, 2068
1728.....
1729.....
1730.....
1731.....
1732.....
1733.....
1734.....
1735.....
1736.....2078, 2108
1737.....
1738.....2034
1739.....2013
1740.....2034
1741.....
1742.....
1743.....
1744.....
1745.....
1746.....1871, 2055, 2076
1747.....2182
1748.....
1749.....
1750.....

1751.....	1865
1752.....	1896, 1906, 1925
1753.....	2097
1754.....	1934, 1940, 2101, 2113, 2124, 2166
1755.....	2059
1756.....	2037
1757.....	
1758.....	
1759.....	
1760.....	2171
1761.....	
1762.....	
1763.....	
1764.....	2160
1765.....	
1766.....	
1767.....	2107
1768.....	
1769.....	1770, 1901, 2001, Reversed by N.T.S.B. Order EM-11
1770.....	1901, 2082, 2183
1771.....	
1772.....	2040
1773.....	
1774.....	
1775.....	2054, 2105
1776.....	1792, 1879, 1932, Affirmed by NTSB Order EM-12
1777.....	
1778.....	
1779.....	1847
1780.....	
1781.....	
1782.....	
1783.....	
1784.....	2078, 2105
1785.....	1917
1786.....	1950, Modified by NTSB Order EM-22
1787.....	
1788.....	Affirmed by NTSB Order EM-13
1789.....	2055, Affirmed by NTSB Order EM-14
1790.....	
1791.....	2171
1792.....	1883, 2041
1793.....	1792, 1883, 2085
1794.....	
1795.....	
1796.....	2099, Affirmed by NTSB Order EM-15, 2183
1797.....	
1798.....	
1799.....	
1800.....	Modified by NTSB Order EM-16

1801.....
1802.....Modified by NTSB Order EM-18
1803.....2163, 2171
1804.....
1805.....2061
1806.....2183
1807.....
1808.....
1809.....
1810.....
1811.....
1812.....Affirmed by NTSB Order M-17
1813.....
1814.....
1815.....
1816.....
1817.....
1818.....
1819.....
1820.....
1821.....
1822.....
1823.....
1824.....
1825.....
1826.....Affirmed by NTSB Order M-19
1827.....2061
1828.....
1829.....
1830.....2048, Modified by NTSB Order EM-21
1831.....2099
1832.....1919
1833.....2026
1834.....
1835.....
1836.....
1837.....
1838.....2026
1839.....2020
1840.....1920
1841.....Affirmed by NTSB Order M-46
1842.....1862, 1933
1843.....
1844.....
1845.....1932, 2171, Modified by NTSB Order EM-24
1846.....
1847.....1896, 2013, 2029, Affirmed by NTSB
Order M-23
1848.....Affirmed by NTSB Order M-28
1849.....
1850.....

1851.....	
1852.....	2084
1853.....	
1854.....	
1855.....	
1856.....	
1857.....	
1858.....	1979, Modified by NTSB Order EM-25
1859.....	
1860.....	
1861.....	
1862.....	2032, 2068
1863.....	
1864.....	
1865.....	
1866.....	
1867.....	
1868.....	
1869.....	Affirmed by NTSB Order EM-26
1870.....	2049
1871.....	2167
1872.....	
1873.....	Affirmed by NTSB Order EM-27
1874.....	
1875.....	
1876.....	
1877.....	
1878.....	
1879.....	
1880.....	2049
1881.....	
1882.....	
1883.....	2056
1884.....	
1885.....	
1886.....	
1887.....	2008
1888.....	
1889.....	
1890.....	
1891.....	1939, 2124
1892.....	Affirmed by NTSB Order EM-29
1893.....	
1894.....	
1895.....	1987
1896.....	1897
1897.....	
1898.....	2179
1899.....	
1900.....	

1901.....	
1902.....	Affirmed by NTSB Order EM-30
1903.....	
1904.....	
1905.....	
1906.....	2109
1907.....	2182
1908.....	1987, Modified by NTSB Order EM-35/36
1909.....	
1910.....	
1911.....	
1912.....	2081
1913.....	2112
1914.....	2124
1915.....	
1916.....	
1917.....	
1918.....	Affirmed by NTSB Order EM-31
1919.....	
1920.....	
1921.....	
1922.....	
1923.....	1985, 2083
1924.....	
1925.....	
1926.....	
1927.....	
1928.....	2053
1929.....	
1930.....	2171
1931.....	2049, 2082, 2124, Affirmed by NTSB Order EM-33
1932.....	2037, Affirmed by NTSB Order EM-32
1933.....	
1934.....	2165, Affirmed by NTSB Order EM-42
1935.....	Affirmed by NTSB Order EM-38
1936.....	
1937.....	2037
1938.....	
1939.....	
1940.....	
1941.....	
1942.....	
1943.....	
1944.....	
1945.....	
1946.....	
1947.....	
1948.....	2084
1949.....	2182
1950.....	

1951.....	
1952.....	2108, 2183
1953.....	
1954.....	
1955.....	1987, 2095, Affirmed by NTSB Order EM-43
1956.....	
1957.....	
1958.....	
1959.....	1983, 2048
1960.....	
1961.....	
1962.....	
1963.....	
1964.....	
1965.....	
1966.....	
1967.....	
1968.....	2054, 2123
1969.....	
1970.....	Reversed by NTSB Order EM-34/40
1971.....	1983, 2005
1972.....	Affirmed by NTSB Order EM-39
1973.....	
1974.....	
1975.....	2093, 2163, 2171
1976.....	
1977.....	2068
1978.....	
1979.....	2033
1980.....	2032
1981.....	2022
1982.....	2054
1983.....	2048, 2067
1984.....	2015, 2077
1985.....	Affirmed by NTSB Order EM-41
1986.....	2049, 2029, 2070
1987.....	2077, 2119, Affirmed by NTSB Order EM-37
1988.....	
1989.....	
1990.....	
1991.....	
1992.....	
1993.....	2045
1994.....	
1995.....	
1996.....	
1997.....	
1998.....	
1999.....	2167
2000.....	

2001.....	
2002.....	2138, Affirmed by NTSB Order EM-44
2003.....	2184
2004.....	
2005.....	Affirmed by NTSB Order EM-45
2006.....	
2007.....	
2008.....	2018, 2089
2009.....	2048
2010.....	2093
2011.....	2054
2012.....	2039, 2091, 2175
2013.....	2054, 2166
2014.....	
2015.....	2048
2016.....	
2017.....	Affirmed by NTSB Order EM-49
2018.....	
2019.....	2060
2020.....	Modified by NTSB Order EM-48
2021.....	Modified by NTSB Order EM-51
2022.....	2100
2023.....	
2024.....	
2025.....	2062, 2091
2026.....	2174
2027.....	2085, Affirmed by NTSB Order EM-52
2028.....	
2029.....	2049, 2124, Affirmed by NTSB Order EM-56
2030.....	2160
2031.....	2049, 2175
2032.....	2068
2033.....	2044
2034.....	Affirmed by NTSB Order EM-57
2035.....	
2036.....	2095
2037.....	Affirmed by NTSB Order EM-55
2038.....	
2039.....	2069
2040.....	
2041.....	
2042.....	
2043.....	
2044.....	Reversed by NTSB Order EM-61
2045.....	2069
2046.....	
2047.....	2160
2048.....	
2049.....	2096
2050.....	

2051.....
2052.....210, Affirmed by NTSB EM-54/60
2053.....
2054.....
2055.....2067
2056.....
2057.....2087 2174
2058.....
2059.....Affirmed by NTSB Order EM-59
2060.....
2061.....
2062.....Modified by NTSB Order EM-62
2063.....
2064.....
2065.....
2066.....
2067.....
2068.....Modified by NTSB Order EM-63
2069.....
2070.....Affirmed by NTSB EM-64
2071.....2089
2072.....
2073.....
2074.....
2075.....2174
2076.....Reversed by NTSB Order EM-65
2077.....2119
2078.....
2079.....
2080.....2085, 2086
2081.....
2082.....
2083.....Affirmed by NTSB Order EM-67
2084.....Affirmed by NTSB Order EM-69
2085.....2124, 2166
2086.....
2087.....2174
2088.....Reserved by NTSB Order EM-70
2089.....2119
2090.....
2091.....2091
2092.....
2093.....
2094.....
2095.....
2096.....Affirmed by NTSB EM-74
2097.....2116, 2160, Affirmed by NTSB Order EM-72,
 2183
2098.....
2099.....
2100.....2166, Reversed by NTSB Order EM-73

2101.....	
2102.....	
2103.....	
2104.....	
2105.....	
2106.....	
2107.....	
2108.....	
2109.....	
2110.....	
2111.....	
2112.....	
2113.....	2177
2114.....	
2115.....	
2116.....	2183
2117.....	
2118.....	
2119.....	
2120.....	
2121.....	
2122.....	
2123.....	
2124.....	
2125.....	
2126.....	
2127.....	Reversed by Decision 2172 (CHAPMAN)
2128.....	
2129.....	
2130.....	
2131.....	
2132.....	
2133.....	
2134.....	
2135.....	
2136.....	2172
2137.....	
2138.....	
2139.....	
2140.....	
2141.....	2165
2142.....	
2143.....	
2144.....	
2145.....	
2146.....	
2147.....	
2148.....	
2149.....	
2150.....	

2151.....
2152.....2167 2174
2153.....
2154.....
2155.....2158, 2166
2156.....
2157.....
2158.....
2159.....
2160.....
2161.....2181
2162.....
2163.....
2164.....
2165.....
2166.....
2167.....
2168.....
2169.....
2170.....
2171.....
2172.....
2173.....
2174.....
2175.....
2176.....
2177.....
2178.....
2179.....
2180.....
2181.....
2182.....

15. TABLE OF CASES CITED

(Alphabetically by plaintiff and defendant)

Abrams, Gertrude Parker Inc. v.	1337
Abshire, Eberhart v.	1366
Adams v. Anadarko	2181
Adams v. United States	1513
The Admiral	1661
Aetna Ins. Co., Edington et al	1833
Afran Transport v. United States	2113 1947
Agioi Anargyroi, mission San Rafael v.	1794
Aguilar v. Standard Oil Co.	1466 1898 1987
Aguilar v. Standard Oil of New Jersey	795 389 338 315
A. H. Bull SS Co. v. The Exanthia	1570
Air Line Pilots Ass., American Airlines v.	1400
Alabama, Powell v.	2155
Albatross Tanker v. SS Amoco Delaware	2096
Alcoholic Beverages Control Board, Copeland v.	1746
Alex, Buck v.	385
Alexander, People	1485
Alford, North Carolina v.	1906
Alpena Portland Cement, Jenkins & Reynolds v.	404 389 381 312
American Airlines v. Air Line Pilots Assn.	1400
American Creosoting Co. N.L.R.B.	1489
American Dredging Co., Kernan v.	1093
American Farm v. Black Ball Freight	2004
American Steel Barge Co., Davison v.	1661
American Tobacco Co. v. The Katingo Hadjpatera	858 699
American Zinc v. Foster	2031
Amoco Delaware, Albatross Tanker v.	2096
Anderson v. Hershey	1574
Anglo Saxon Petroleum Co. v. United States	1259
Ashburg Truck co. v. RR Commission of California	338
Arizona, Miranda v.	2013 2029 1847 1779 1789
Armad v. United States	2041
Arthur v. Oakes	435
Artic Shipping Corp. v. Gulfcoast Transit	1925
Ashbury Truck Co. v. California R.R. Comm.	1508
Ashton v. Kentucky	2039
Atkinson v. State	1475
Atlas Beverage Co. v. Minneapolis Brewing Co.	329 312
Atlee v. Packet Co.	830
Audett v. United States	1442
The Aureole	2116
Backer v. Commisioner of I.R.S.	2155
Bales v. Commonwealth	1475
Balfour, Guithrie and Co. Dorn v.	1100
Balti. and Ohio Railroad Co. v. Postom	1081 409 408 404 398
Balti. Labor Relations Board v. Thompson Products	394
Baltimore Steam Packet, Henry v.	2027

Barnes and Co. v. Berry	435
Barron v. Locke	1100
Barry, State v.	1776
The Batory et al, Lampros Seaplane Base v.	830 782
Bayer, United States v.	338 345
Becker v. Becker	1355
Belm Co. v. Landy	329 312
Benas, J. M., Foreman v.	1095
Bender v. Dazey	2001
Bender v. Mills	2096
Bender v. Moore	2076
Bender v. Nickels	2067
Bender v. Packard	2067 2076
Bender v. Pollard	2050
Bender v. Sperling	2013 2029
Benson v. Bulger	1832
Benson, Bulger v.	1979 2033 2039 2061 1842 611
Berger Chief	2113
Berggren, Schwab v..	1440
Berman v. United States	2076
Bernard v. Wabash R.R. Co.	1574
Beroud, Siler v.	2076
Berry, Barnes and Co. v.	435
Bible v. United States	1536
Black Ball Freight, American Farm v.	2004
Black Point S.S. Co. v. Reading Co.	1353
The Blommersdyk et al, Reading Co. v.	1313
Blunt v. United States	1485
Board of Medical Examiners, Meyer v.	1746
Boller v. Confrances	2114
Bologna, United States v.	1383
Borgfeldt v. United States	1906 108 316
Boruski v. S.E.C.	1826
Boston and Savannah SS, Butler v.	2113
Boudoin v. Lykes Bros. SS Co.	1466
Boulttinghouse, United States v.	1390
Bournemouth, Dept. of Fish & Game v.	2054
Bowman, United States v.	315
Boyd v. United States	1536 316
Bradley, Draeger v.	616
Bradley v. Smith	329 312
Brady v. Daly	338 345
Brewster v. Gage	656
Briggs v. Pennsylvania	2181
Brinkenfield v. United States	2064
Broadcast Music v. Havana Madrid Restaurant	938 785
Broadrick v. Oklahoma	2039
Brooklyn Terminal v. United States	1918
Brown v. Elliott	435
Brown v. State	1475

Brown v. United States	1552	910
Broen and Root v. Zapata	2173	
Brownrigg v. U.S. Immigration Service	1746	
Bruno v. Riemer	601	
Bryson v. Guarantee Reserve Life	2101	
Buck v. Alex	385	
Buckingham, State ex rel Conklin v.	1042	
Bulger v. Benson	1979	2033 2039 2061
	1842	891 611
Bull S.S. Co. v. United States	1353	1304
Burley, Elgin Joliet and Eastern R.R. v.	1525	1612 1460 1254 1219
Burrows, Wolfgang v.	810	868
Burton v. Cascade School District	2039	
Butler v. Boston and Savannah SS	2113	
C.A.B., Pangburn v.	1842	
Cabales v. United States	1832	
California, Robinson v.	1688	1851 2135
In re Cahill	2155	
Camden Woolen Co. v. Eastern S.S. Lines	329	312
Caminata, United States v.	316	
Cape Cod SS Co., Carumbo v.	389	
Cardova v. United States	1380	
Carmen, People v.	1475	
Carr v. Hermosa Amusement	2173	
Carroll v. United States	315	
Carumbo v. Cape Cod SS Co.	389	
Caspo, S.E.C. v.	2155	
Cascade School District, Burton v	2039	
Central RR Co. v. Pennsylvania RR Co.	1184	
Cerda v. U.S.	2174	
Chamberlain v. Chandler	1370	1275 920 905 838
	737	718 650 419
Chamberlain, Pennsylvania Railroad v.	2031	
Chamberlain v. Ward	1093	
Champman v. State	1884	
Chandler, Chamberlain v.	1370	1275 920 905 838
	718	650 419
Chapman, Hardware Mutual Casualty Co v.	1508	
Charente S.S. Co. v. United States	830	
SS Charles Lykes, Hess Shipping v.	2027	
Chester Blast Furnace v. The Florence	1570	
Chevron Oil, Smith v.	1990	
Chicago, Erie & W.T. v.	2027	
Chicago G.W.R. Co. v. Robinson	385	
Chicago & N.W.R. Co., Pullman Co. v.	389	
Chicago & N.W. Ry. Co. v. Kelly	938	
Chicago Transp Co., City of Chicago v.	1184	
Chicago & N.W.R. Co.	312	
The Chilbar	2136	
Commissioner of I.R.S., Backer v.	2155	
Chotin Transportation v. M/V Hugh Blaske	2029	
	1868	1884 1906 1937 1956

	2007	2013	2020	2022	2045
Christie & Lowe v. Fane S.S. Co.	1661				
CIA, LUZ Sterica, United States v.	840				
Cities Service v. M/V Melvin H. Baker	2027				
City of Chicago v. Chicago Transp. Co.	1184				
City of Chicago, Manistee Lumber Company v.	1184				
City of Chicago v. Mullen	1184				
City of Chicago, Munroe v.	1184				
City of Cleveland v. McIver	1184				
City of Los Angeles v. Standard Transportation	830				
City of New York, Northern Petroleum Tank SS Co.	1469				
City of New York, Southern Transp. Co. v.	1184				
City of Sioux City, Finnegan v.	1833				
Civil Aeronautics Board, Kuhn v.	1661 1802 1811 1827 1857 1839 1776 1792 1868 1884 1906 1937 1956 2007 2013 2020 2022 2045 2051 2062 2085 2100 2122 2152 1893 1532 1524 1481 1381 1700 1717 830 782 730 616 435				
Civil Service Commission, Mindel v.	2039				
SS Claiborne, United States v.	1509				
The Clarita & the Clara	2173				
Clark, Nieto v.	1370 1275 838				
Clary, Nieto v.	419				
Clayton v. Standard Oil Co. of N.J.	1008				
Cleveland v. F.T.C.	2181				
Clement v. Metropolitan West Side El. Ry. Co.	1184				
Clyde S.S. Co. v. United States	744 774				
Colby, Fuller v.	910				
Colby, United States v.	910				
The Columbia	1661				
Columbian Enameling & Stamping Co., N.L.R.B. v.	389				
Columbus Outdoor Advertising Co. v. Harris	329 312				
Combs v. State	1475				
Commissioner, Cullers v.	2031				
Commissioner, Kehoe v.	2031				
Committee on Character and Fitness, Willner v.	1534 2115				
Commonwealth, Balee v.	1475				
Commonwealth, Davis v.	1475				
Commonwealth, Essenwein v.	329 312				
Commonwealth, Wood v.	1475				
Compagnie Generale Transatlantique v. Rivers	905				
Comphania De N.L.B., Royal Mail Steam Packet v.	1661				
Confrances, Boller v.	2114				
Consolidated Edison Co. v. N.L.R.B.	1195 1081 637 467				
Consolidated Edison Co. of N.Y.v. N.L.R.B.	381				
Construction Aggregates Co. v. Long Island R.Co.	1304				
Continental Petroleum Co. v. United States	329 312				

Cloutman v. Tunison	2003
Clyde Mallory Lines v. New York Cent. R. Co.	1313
Collins v. Lewis	1954
Copeland v. Alcoholic Beverages Control Board	1746
Covington, United States v.	1955
Crawford v. Pope & Talbot	2021
Creole Petroleum, Lady Nelson v.	2116
Cullers v. Commissioner	2031
Daly, Brady v.	338 345
Daniel v. United States	2134
Davis v. Commonwealth	1475
Davis, Northern Transportation Co. v.	1501
Davis, State v.	1884
Davis v. United States	1088
Davison v. American Steel Barge Co.	1661
Dazey, Bender v.	2001
De Jesus, People v.	1485
Denker, People of the State of New York	1760
Den Norski Amerikalinje A/S, Sandy Hook Pilots v.	1140
Denver Union Stock Yard C. v. United States	338
Dept. of Fish & Game v. SS Bournemouth	2054
Det Forenede	1570
Dichman, Wright and Pugh, Inc., Weade v.	905
Dietze v. Siler	2069 2167
In re Dimitratos	2179
Distilling Co. v. Grace Line, Inc.	404
District of Columbia v. Vignau	2031
District of Columbia, L'Enfant Plaza v.	2050 2073 2071 2088 2090 2094
Doe v. FAA	2050
Donnelly Garment, N.L.R.B. v.	2101
Dorn v. Balfour, Guthrie and Co.	1100
Douds v. Seafarer's International Union	1508
Draeger v. Bradley	616
Duluth SS Co. v. Northern Pac. Ry. Co.	1184
Earl v. United States	2174
Eastern S.S. Lines, Camden Wollen Co.	329 312
Eastern Transportation Co., Martug Towing Co. v.	389
Eberhart v. Abshire	1366
Edington et al v. Aetna Ins, Co.	1833
Edison Co. v. Labor Board	2001
Edmond J Moran, Inc. v. The HAROLD REINAUER	1351
Eisenhower, Nat'l. Mutual Casualty Co. v.	329 312
El Estero	2136
Elgin, Elvert v. United States	1930
Elgin, Joliet and Eastern RR Co. v. Burley	1460 2049 1254 1219
El Islea, Postal Steamship Corp. v.	1794
Elliott, Brown v.	435
Elwert v. United States	1930 1405 1391 1368 1391
Emergency Fleet Corp. Latty v.	910

Emergency Fleet Corp., McAvey v.	608
Engineers Public Service Co. v. S.E.C.	1382
Erickson, Medina v.	1170 1160 916
Erie & W.T. v. Chicago	2027
Erie Railroad Co. United States v.	868 2181
Escobedo v. Illinois	1779
Essenwein v. Commonwealth	329 312
The Esso Aruba, Pochahontas SS v.	2113
Esso Standard, Fall v.	1532
Esso Standard Oil v. Tug Malvco I	1570
The Eutaw, the Glatitude v.	2129
The Exanthia, A. H. Bull SS Co. v.	1570
FAA, Doe v.	2050
Fahs v. Martin	1223
Fall v. Esso Standard Oil Co.	1532
Fane S.S. Co., Christie & Lowe v.	1661
F.C.C. v. Pottsville B'Casting	2181
Fed. Communications Comm. v. Pottsville Broadcast	385
Federal Power Comm., Montana Power Co. v.	1574
Fields v. United States	938
Finnegan v. City of Sioux City	1833
F.L. Hayes v. Gulf Atlantic Transp Co.	1353
Flack v. Holtegel	329 312
The Florence, Chester Blast Furnace v.	1570
The Florence, Patrick v.	1570
Food Mach. and Chem., Pacific Portland Cement v.	1127
Ford Motor v. N.L.R.B.	2181
Foreman v. J. M. Benas	1095
Foster, American Zinc v.	2031
Fredenberg v. Whitney	1574 2039 825 404
Friedman, Illinois Terminal R. Co. v.	938
Frisch, Webb v.	329 312
F.T.C. v. Pacific	2181
F.T.C. v. Colgate-Palmolive	2181
F.T.C., Rhodes Pharmacal Co. v.	1079
Fuller v. Colby	910
Furer, United States v.	796
Gage, Brewster v.	656
Galvan v. Press	1919
Gamble-Skogmo, United States v.	329 312
Garcia Gonzales v. Immigration & Naturalization	2055 2067 2076 1746
Gardner v. National Bulk Carriers	1863
Garland v. State of Washington	867
Garrott v. United States	1534
Gee Woe v. United States	1195 1081 810 742 840 712 686 316
General Casualty Co. v. School District No. 5	1022
General Motors Corp., N.L.R.B. v.	1400
Georgia, Stanley v.	1779
Gertrude Parker Inc. v. Abrams	1337
Gibbons v. Ogden	1793

Gilbert v. U.S., CA D.C.	1711
Gillespee v. United States Steel	2076
The Glatitude v. The Eutaw	2129
Gourke v. United States	397
Grady, Ready v.	1746
Graham Towing, Oakes v.	2021
Grand Trunk Ry. Co., United States v.	435
Grant v. State	1475
Greater Boston v. F.C.C.	2181
Green, Matton Cory v.	1661
The George C. Schultz	1661
Goess v. Lucinda Shops	1095
Gory, People v.	868
Grace Line, Inc., Distilling Co. v.	404
Greene, McElroy v.	1534 2155
Greene, Matton Oil Transfer Corp. v.	807
The Greenpoint	1661
Greer v. State	1475
Grossman v. Supreme Lodge of Knights, etc.	1833
Guarantee Reserve Life, Bryson v.	2101
Guard Mavoline, Hemsefjell v.	1570
Guarro v. United States	1218
Guiness v. United States	2003
Gulf Atlantic Transp. Co. v. the F.L. Hayes	1353
Gulfcoast Transit, Artic Shipping Corp. v.	1925
Guyot, Hilton v.	1901 1318
Guyot, Milton v.	1154
Gypson Packet, Socony Transportation v.	1570 1313
Halliday, People of the State of New York v.	1760
Halliday v. United States	1873
Hamilton v. United States	1639 1063 608
Hammond Lumber, Ocean Motorship v.	2045
Hannah v. Larche	1574
Hardware Mutual Casualty Co. v. Chapman	1508
The Harold Reinauer, Edmond J. Moran, Inc. v.	1351
Harris, Columbus Outdoor Advertising Co. v.	329 312
Harris v. Sabine Transportation Co.	652 656
Harris v. Smith	2063
Harrison v. Triplex Gold Mines	2001
Havana Madrid Restaurant, Broadcast Music v.	938 785
Helvering, Hormel v.	1574
Helvering v. Mitchell	381 349 345 338
Hemans v. United States	338
Hemphill, State v.	1475
Hemsefjell v. Guard Mavoline	1570
Hendry Corp., Watson v.	1094
Henry v. Baltimore Steam Packet	2027
Hershey, Anderson v.	1574
Hess Shipping v. SS Charles Lykes	2027
Higashi, S.E.C. v.,	2155

Hilton v. Guyot	1901	2001	1318	1769
Hines, United States v.	1366			
Hobby, Peters v.	1534			
Holland America v. MV John Stove	2113			
Holohan, Mooney v.	924			
Holtegel, Flack v.	329	312		
Homer v. Richmond	2064			
Homer Ramsdell v. Campangnie Transatlantique	830			
Honig v. United States	1081			
Hood v. United States	435			
Hopt v. People	1088			
Hormel v. Helvering	1574			
Houser v. United States	1955			
Hoy, Wood v.	1223			
M/V Hugh Blaske, Chotin Transportation v.	2029			
Hughes v. Southern Pacific Co.	1100			
Hyde and Schneider v. United States	435			
T/B Hygrade v. Gatco New Jersey	1570			
Hyser v. Reed	1534			
Illinois, Escobedo v.	1779			
Illinois, Miranda v.	1847			
Illinois Terminal R. Co. v. Friedman	938			
Immigration & Naturalization, Garcia Gonzales v.	2055	2067	2076	1746
Ingham v. Smith	1872	1779	1796	1799
Jackson v. Lenox Hotel	2031			
Jacobwitz v. United States	2007			
James v. United States	1950			
James McWilliams Blue Line v. Towing Line	1570			
James Thompson Co., N.L.R.B. v.	938			
Jasick, United States v.	1472			
Jeffrey - DeWitt Insulator Corp., Kincade v.	1661			
Jenkins & Reynolds Co. v. Alpena Portland Cement	404	389	381	312
Jett v. Texas Co	1260			
Johnson v. New Jersey	1789			
Johnson v. United States	2054			
MV John Stove, Holland America Line v.	2113			
Jones v. Lykes Bros. S.S. Co.	1022			
Josey v. United States	823			
Joyner v. State	1848			
Jure v. United State Fruit Co.	830			
Kansas City Public Service v. Shephard	2031			
Kaspar v. Brittain	1489			
The Katingo Hadjpatera, American Tobacco Co. v.	858	699		
Keck v. United States	1598			
Kehoe v. Commissioner	2031			
Keiser v. State	1884			
Kelly, Chicago & N.W. Ry. Co. v.	938			
Kenneth Lee Litz, United States of America v.	935			
Kennicott Copper v. F.T.C.	2174			

Kentucky, Ashton v.	2039
Kercheval v. United States	932 816 811
Kernan v. American Dredging Co.	1093
In re Kilgo	2174
Kilgust v. United States.	911 836
Killian, Long Island Railroad v.	2070 2045
Kincade v. Jeffrey - DeWitt Insulator Corp.	1661
Kincaid v. Mikles	329 312
Klaw v. Schaffer	1079
Klingel, O'Conner, Harrison & Co. v.	1574
Knapp v. United States	389 329 312
Knowles v. United States	1161
Koppers United v. S.E.C.	2031
Korenatsu v. United States	1786 935 852 834
Kotowski v. State	1475
Kronenberg, United States v.	316
Kuhn v. Civil Aeronautics Board	1661 1802 1811 1827 1857 1868 1884 1906 1937 1956 2007 2013 2020 2022 2045 2051 2062 2085 2100 2122 213 2152 1893 1533 1574 1532 1524 1481 1381 1839 830 1776 1792 1700 1717 916 782 730 616 435
Kurn, Lavender v.	1122 430
Labor Board, Edison Co. v.	2001
Labor Board v. Pittsburgh S.S. Co.	394
Lacher, United States v.	315
Ladner v. United States	1447 1218
Lady Nelson v. Creole Petroleum	2116
Lambert v. State of California	1098
Lambros Seaplane Base Inc. v. The Batory	782
Lampros Scaplane Base, Inc v.The Batory et al	830
Landau v. United States	316
Landau v. United States Attorney	1536
Landon, Pino v.	1223
Landy, Belm Co. v.	329 312
Laney v. United States	1392
Larche, Hannah v.	1574
Latty v. Emergency Fleet Corp	910
Lavender v. Kurn	1122 430
Leary v. United States	1955 1987 1847 1786
Lee Dip v. United States	315
L'Enfant Plaza v. District of Columbia	2050
Lenox Hotel, Jackson v.	2031
Lester, Parker v.	1898 903 2179
M/V Letha C. Edwards, Mistich v.	1570
Levy, Parker v.	2039
The Lew Russell, Oregon Washington Bridge Co. v.	1184
Lewis, Collins v.	1954
Lie v. San Francisco and Portland SS Co.	1078 866 728 689 402

Melrose v. United States	2134
M/V Melvin H. Baker, Cities Service v.	2027
Metropolitan West Side El. Ry. Co., Clement v.	1184
Metzdorf, United States v.	1473 1271 791
Myers v Board of Medical Examiners	1746
Meyers v. State	1833
Miller v. United States	1955
Miller v. United States	1100
Mills, Bender v.	2096
Mills, Siler v.	2076
Milton v. Guyot	1154
Mindel v. Civil Service Commission	2039
Minneapolis Brewing Co., Atlas Beverage Co.	312
Miranda v. Arizona	2013 2029 1847 1779
Miranda v. Illinois	1847
Miss San Rafael v. Agioi Anargyroi	1794
Mistich v. MIV Letha C. Edwards	1570
Mitchell, Helvering v.	381 349
Mobile Towing & Wrecking, United Fruit v.	2045
Montana Power Co. v. Federal Power Comm.	1574
Moore, Bender v.	2076
Moran Towing & Transp. Co., Steinberg Dredging v.	1913
Mahon v. Reading	2114
Malusky, State v.	1008
Malvco I, Esso Standard Oil v.	1570
Mansfield v. United States	1536
Mapp v. Ohio	1569
Massey v. William-McWilliams	1990
Matton Cory v. Green	1661
McCarthy v. United States	1873
McElroy, Greene v.	1534 2155
McMenus v. United States	338
Melrose v. United States	2134
Medley v. State	1932
Medlin v. United States	1932
M/V Melvin H. Baker, Cities Service v.	2027
Metzdorf, United States v.	616
Mikles, Kincaid v.	329 312
Miller v. United States	1955
Mills, Bender v.	2096
Mindel v. Civil Service Commission	2039
Minneapolis Brewing Co., Atlas Beverage Co.	329
Miranda v. Arizona	2013 2029 1789
Mistich v. MIV Letha C. Edwards	1570
Mitchell, Helvering v.	338 345
Montana Power Co., v. Federal Power Comm.	1574
Mooney v. Holohan	924
Moore, Bender v.	2076
Mora v. Mejias	816
Moran Towing, Sternberg v.	903
The Morania Dolphin, Sinclair Refining Co. v.	1260
Mullen, City of Chicago v.	1184
Munroe v. City of Chicago	1184
Murphy v. Waterfront Commission	1847

Miller v. United States	1955
Miller v. United States	1100
Mills, Bender v.	2096
Mills, Siler v.	2076
Milton v. Guyot	1154
Mindel v. Civil Service Commission	2039
Minneapolis Brewing Co., Atlas Beverage Co.	312
Miranda v. Arizona	2013 2029 1847 1779
Miranda v. Illinois	1847
Miss San Rafael v Agioi Anargyroi	1794
Mistich v. MIV Letha C. Edwards	1570
Mitchell, Helvering v.	381 349
Mobile Towing & Wrecking, United Fruit v.	2045
Montana Power Co, v. Federal Power Comm.	1574
Moore, Bender v.	2076
Moran Towing & Transp. Co., Steinberg	
Dredging v.	1913
Morand Bros. v. N.L.R.B.	2181
Mahon v. Reading	2114
Malusky, State v.	1008
Malvco I, Esso Standard Oil v.	1570
Mansfield v. United States	1536
Mapp v. Ohio	1569
Massey v. William-McWilliams	1990
Matton Cory v. Green	1661
McCarthy v. United States	1873
McElroy, Greene v.	1534 2155
McMenus v. United States	338
Melrose v. United States	2134
Medley v. State	1932
Medlin v. United States	1932
M/V Melvin H. Baker, Cities Service v.	2027
Metzdorf, United States v.	616
Mikles, Kincaid v.	329 312
Miller v. United States	1955
Mills, Bender v.	2096
Mindel v. Civil Service Commission	2039
Minneapolis Brewing Co., Atlas Beverage Co.	329
Miranda v. Arizona	2013 2029 1789
Mistich v. MIV Letha C. Edwards	1570
Mitchell, Helvering v.	338 345
Montana Power Co, v. Federal Power Comm.	1574
Mooney v. Holohan	924
Moore, Bender v.	2076
Mora v. Mejias	816
Moran Towing, Sternberg v,	903
The Morania Dolphin, Sinclair Refining Co. v.	1260
Morrison v. U.S.	2174
Mullen, City of Chicago v.	1184
Munroe v City of Chicago	1184
Murphy v. Waterfront Commission	1847

National Bulk Carriers, Gardner v.	1863
N.L.R.B.v. American Creosoting Co. Inc.	1489
N.L.R.B. v. Columbian Enameling & Stamping Co.	389
N.L.R.B. v. Consolidated Edison Co.	1195 1081 637
N.L.R.B., Consolidated Edison of New York v.	381
N.L.R.B.v. Mackey Radio and Telegraph Co.	1481
N.L.R.B. v. Donnelly Garment	2101
N.L.R.B. v. Food Store Employees	2181
N.L.R.B. v. General Motors Corp.	1400
N.L.R.B. v. James Thompson Co.	938
N.L.R.B., Southern Steamship Co. v.	1008
N.L.R.B. v. Union Pacific Stages	381 312
N.L.R.B., Universal Camera Corp., v.	1799 1173
N.L.R.B. v. Walt Disney Production	1400
Nat'l. Labor Relations Bd. v. Thompson Products	389
National Mutual Casualty Co. v. Eisenhower	329 312
National Relations Board v. Union Pacific Stages	329
The Neaderland	2101
The Nereus	1661
The Newburgh	1661
New England Navigation Co, Wright and Cobb Co.v.	1349
New Jersey, Johnson v.	1789
N.Y. & Liverpool Co. v. Randall	1925
Ng Choy Fong v. United States	742
Ng Sing v. United States	1906 1081
Nicholas Transport v. Pittsburgh S.S. Co.	1661
Nickels, Bender v.	2067
Nieto v. Clark	1275
Nieto v. McGrath	1079
North Carolina v. Alford	1906
Northern Petroleum Tank	1469
N.Y. & Liverpool Co. v. Randall	1925
National Bulk Carriers, Gardner v.	1863
The Neaderland	2101
The Nereus	1661
The Newburgh	1661
Ng Sing v. United States	1906 316
Nicholas Transport v. Pittsburgh S.S. Co.	1661
Nickels, Bender v.	2067
Nieto v. Clark	1370 838
Nieto v. Clary	419
North Carolina v. Alford	1906
North Pacific Lumber Co., Olsen v.	328
Northern Pac. Ry. Co. v. Duluth SS Co	1184
Northern Petroleum Tank S.S.Co. v City of N. Y.	1469
Northern Transportation Co. v. Davis	1501
Nowery v. Smith	389
Nung v. United States	1201
Oakes, Arthur v.	435
Oakes v. Graham Towing	2021

O'Callahan v. United States	1786
O'The Occidental	1862
Ocean Marine Ltd v. United States Lines	1925
Ocean Motorship v. Hammond Lumber	2045
Ocean SS Co. of Savannah v. United States	1213
O'Conner, Harrison & Co. v. Klingel	1574
O'Donoghue v. United States	785
Ogden, Gibbins v.	1793
Ohio, Mapp v.	1569
Oittadino v. State	1475
Oklahoma, Broadrick v.	2039
O'kon v. Roland	1812 1872 1574 1751 1753 1761 1769 1796 1799
Oliver J. Olsen & Co. v The Marine Leopard	1140
Olsen v. North Pacific Lumber Co.	328
Olvera, United States v.	1390
The Oregon	2173
Oregon Washington Bridge Co. v. The Lew Russell	1184
Oriental Trading and Transport Co. v. Gulf Oil	840
Pacific Atlantic S.C. Co., Reck v	910 629 430
Pacific Atlantic S.S. Co., Rogers v	1265 608
Pacific Portland Cement v. Food Mach. & Chem.	1127
Packard, Bender v.	2067 2076
Packet Co., Atlee v	830
Palma v. Unites	1098
Panama Mail S.S. Co. v. Vargas	944 905
Pangburn v. C.A.B	1842
Parker v. Levy	2039
Parker v. Lester	1898 903 2179
Parker, Massie v.	1508
Patterson Oil Co. v. The Port Covington	2173
Patrick v. The Florence	1570
Pearlman v. United States	707 435
Pennsylvania, Plymouth Sedan v	1569 2135
Pennsylvania Railroad v. SS Marie Leonhardt	2177
Pennsylvania Railroad v. Chamberlain	2031
Pennsylvania RR, Central RR of New Jersey v.	1184
People v. Alexander	1485
People v. Carmen	1475
People v. De Jesus	1485
People v. Gory	868
People, Hopt v.	1088
People v. Perment	1485
People v. Porcaro	1788
People v. Taylor	1746
People v. Trowbridge	1485
People of the State of New York v Denker	1760
People of the State of New York v. Halliday	1760
Perment, People v.	1485
Peters v. Hobby	1534
The Piankatank	2129
Pino v. Landon	1223

Pittsburgh S.S. Co., Labor Board v.	394
Pittsburgh S.S. Co., Nicholas Transport v.	1661
Plainfield Union v. Mountainside	2181
Plymouth Sedan v. Pennsylvania	1569 2135
Pochahontas SS v. The Esso Aruba	2113
Polarus SS Co. v The T/S SANDEFJORD	1140
Pollard, Bender v.	2050
Pope & Talbot, Crawford v.	2021
Porcaro, People v.	1788
Posnick, United States v.	1076
Postal Steamship Corp. V. El Islea	1794
Postom, Balto and Ohio Railroad Co. v.	1081 409 408 404 389
Potter v. William F. Humphrey	402
Pottsville Broadcasting, Fed. Comm. Commission v.	385
Powell v. Alabama	2155
Press, Galvan v.	1919
Price v United States	1071
The Princeton	1661
Public Utilities Commission v. United States	2049 1382
Pullman Co. v. Chicago & N.W.R. Co.	389
Pullman's Palace Car Co., Rohrback v.	796
Pullman's Rohrback v.	879 805
Purcell v. Waterman S.S. Corp.	838
Purtich v. United States	1140
Railroad Comm. of Calif., Ashburg Truck Co. v.	338
Randall, N.Y. & Liverpool Co. v.	1925
Reading Co., Black point S. S.	1353
Reading Co. v. the BLOMMERSDYK et al	1313
Reading, Mahon v.	2114
Ready v. Grady	1746
Reardon, Beiss v.	838
Rechany v. Roland	2051
Reck v. Pacific Atlantic S.S. Co.	910 629 430
Reed, Kincade v.	1661
Reed v. United States	1063
Rees v. United States	1124 1265 1008 627 435
Reid, United States v.	1008
Reiss v. Reardon	836
Retail Clerks v. F.T.C.	2181
Reyes v. United States	1098 1317
Rhodes Pharmacal Co v F.T.C.	1079
Riccardi, United States v.	1787
Richmond, Homer v.	2064
Riemer, Bruno v.	601
Ritchie v McMullen	1769
Rivas v. Weinberger	2007
Rivera v. United States	1536
Rivers, Compagnie Generale Transatlantique v.	905
Robins Drydock v. Navigazione Libera	830
Robinson v. California	1688 1851 2135 1570
Robinson, Chicago G.W.R. Co. v.	385
Rock Island Motor Transit v. Murphy Motor	2181
Roe v. Wade	2009

Rogers v. Pacific-Atlantic S.S.Co.	1265	608
Rorhrback v. Pullman's Palace Car Co.	879	805 796
Roland, O'Kon v.	1812	1872 1751 1753
	1761	1769 1796 1799
Roland, Rechany v.	2051	
Rosenschweig v. United States	1361	
Ross v. SS Zealand	2021	
Roth v. United States	1013	
Roussel, U.S. v.	1847	1790
Roviaro v. United States	1178	
Royal Mail Steam Packet v. Comphania De N.L.B.	1661	
Rutherford Food Corp., Walling v.	329	312
Sabine transportation Co., Harris v.	652	656
Safeway Stores v. F.T.C.	2174	
T/S SANDEFJORD Polarus SS Co. v	1140	
Sandy Hook Pilots v. Den Norske Amerikalinje		
A/S	1140	
San Francisco and Portland SS Co, Lie v.	1078	866 728 689 402
San Juan v. Requena	2054	
Santos v. United States	1955	
Sauer v. United States	1088	
Saul v. Saul	1389	
Savage, Tuberville v.	1776	
Schaffer, Klaw v.	1079	
School District No. 5, General Casualty Co. v.	1022	
Schwab v. Berggren	1440	
Screws v. United States	435	
Seafarerer's International Union, Douds v.	1508	
S.E.C., Boruski v.	1826	
S.E.C. v. Caspo	2155	
S.E.C., Engineers Public Service v.	2049	1382
S.E.C. v. Higashi	2155	
S.E.C., Koppers United v.	2031	
Selby v. United States	1082	
Sepulveda v. United States	1955	
Shaughnessy, United States v.	1382	1079
Shephard, Kansas City Public Service v.	2031	
Sherwood v. McIntosh	1100	1265
Siler v. Beroud	2076	
Siler, Dietze v.	2069	
Siler v. Mills	2076	
Silver Palm	1865	
Sinclair Refining co. v. The Morania Dolphin	1260	
Singer v. United States	1145	
Smith, Bradley v.	329	312
Smith v. Chevron Oil	1990	
Smith, Harris v	2063	
Smith, Ingham v.	1872	1779 1799 1796
Smith, Nowery v.	389	
Smith v. United States	1847	

Snare & Triest Co.l, Wright & Cobb v.	1184
Soclin v. Kauffman	1862
Socony Transportation v. Gypson Packet	1570 1313
Soriano v. United States	2039 2045 2095 2174
Southern Pacific Co. Hughes v	1100
Southern Steamship Co. v. N.L.R.B.	1008
Southern Trans. Co., V. City of New York	1184
SS Soya Atlantic, United States v.	1501
Sperling, Bender v.	2013 2029
Standard Dredging Corp. v. SS Syra	2113
Standard Oil of N.J., Aguilar v.	795 389 338 315
Standard Oil of N.J., Clayton v.	1008
Standard Oil, Aguilar v.	1898 1987 1466
Standard Transportation Co., Los Angeles v.	830
Stanley v. Georgia	1779
State, Atkinson v	1475
State v Barry	1776
State, Brown v	1475
State, Champman v.	1884
State of California, Lambert v.	1098
State ex rel Conklin v. Buckingham	1042
State, Combs v.	1475
State v. Davis	1884
State v. Fine	1475
State, Grant v.	1475
State, Greer v.	1475
State v. Hemphill	1475
State Joyner v.	1848
State, Keiser v.	1884
State v. Kotowski	1475
State v. Malusky	1013
State v. McIver	1884
State, Medley v.	1932
State, Meyers v	1833
State, Oittadino v.	1475
State v. Paxton	1475
State Road Dept. Florida, v. United States	774
State, Tift v.	1475
State, Vanvactor v.	1475
State v. Woodward	1803 1852
State of Washington, Garland v.	867
States Steamship v. Permanente Steamship	1925
Stearns v. United States	1389
Steel, United States v.	2155
Sternberg Dredging v. Moran Towing & Transp. Co.	1913 903
Stevens v. United States Lines	2041
Stone v. United States	817 338 345
Stout v. Weedin	626
Stovell v. Denno	1955
Strong v. United States	1100
Suburban Petroleum, Inc., Wong Bar v.	389
Supreme Lodge of Knights, etc, Grossman	1833
SS Syra, Standard Dredging v.	2113

Tallman, Udall v.	2050
Tamiami Trail Tours b. Commission	2181
Tanzer v. United States	1356 1223
Tatum v. United States	1932
Taylor, People v.	1746
Taylor, United States v.	626
Texas Co., Jett v.	1260
The Admiral	1661
The Columbia	1661
The George C. Schultz	1661
The Greenpoint	1661
Kauffman, Soclin v.	1862
The Nereus	1661
The Osyster Police Steamers of Maryland	1793
Thomas v. Hogan	2181
Thompson Products, Balti. Labor Relations Bd. v.	394
Thompson Products, Nat'l Labor Relations Bd. v.	389
Tibbetts Tyson v.	1131
Tift v. State	1472
Towing Line, James McWilliams Blue Line v.	1570
Trader v. United States	723
Trowbridge, People v.	1485
Tucker v. United States	1088
Tug Malvco I. Patrick v. The Florence	1570
Tuberville v. Savage	1557 1811 1776
Tunison, Cloutman v.	2003
Tyson v. Tibbetts	1131
Udall v. Tallman	2050
Union Oil of Ca. v. Tug Mary Mallox	2116
Union Oil v. Tug San Jacinto	1991
Union Pacific Stages, N.L.R.B. v.	381 329 312
Union shipping and Trading v. United States	830 1304
United Gas v. Continental	2181
United States, Adams v.	1513
United States ex rel Acardi v. Shaughnessey	2004
United States, Afran Transport v.	2113 1947
United States v. Alessio	2174
United States v. Allstate	2174
United States, Anglo Saxon Petroleum Co. v.	1259
United States, Armad v.	2041
United States Attorney, Landav v.	1536
United States, Audett v.	1442
United States, Berman v.	2076
United States v. Bautista	2174
United States v. Bayer	338 345
United States v. Berrigan	2174
United States, Bible v.	1536
United States, Blunt v.	1485
United States v. Bologna	1383
United States v. Borden	2039 435
United States, Borgfeldt v.	1906 1081 316
United States v. Boultinghouse	1390

United States v. Boxman	315
United States, Boyd v.	1536 315
United States, Brooklyn Terminal v.	1918
United States, Brown v	1552 910
United States, Brinkenfield v.	2064
United states, Cabales v.	1832
United States v. Caminata	316
United States, Cardova v.	1380
United States, Carroll v.	316
United States, Charente S. S. Co v	830
United States v. CIA. LUZ Sterica	840
United States v. SS Claiborne	1509
United States, Clyde S.S. Co. v.	744 774
United States v. Colby	910
United States, Continental Petroleum Co.	329 312
United States v. Covington	1955
United States, Daniel v.	2134
United States, Davis v.	1088
United States, Denver Union Stock Yard C. v.	338
United States, Elwert v.	1930 1405 1391 1368 1391
United States v. Erie Railroad Co.	868
United States v. Shaughnessy	1383
United States, Fields v.	938
United States v. Flores	1863
United States v. Furer	796
United States v. Gamble-Skogmo	329 312
United States, Garrott v.	1534
United States, Gee Woe v.	1195 1081 810 742 740 712 686 316
United States, Gourke v.	397
United States v. Grand Trunk Ry. Co.	435
United States, Guarro v.	1447 1218
United States, Guinness v.	2003
United States, Halliday v.	1873
United States, Hamilton v.	1639 1063 608
United States, Hemans v.	338
United States v. Hines	1366
United States, Honig v.	1081
United States, Hood v.	435
United States, Houser v.	1955
United States, Hyde and Schneider v.	435
United States Immigration Service, Brownrigg v.	1746
United States v. Ingman	1955
United States v. Jackson	2064
United States, Jacobwitz v.	2007
United States, James v.	1950
United States v. Janis	2135
United States v. Jasick	1475
United States v. Jenkins	2174
United States, Johnson v.	2054
United States, Josey	823
United States v. Juzwiak	1112
United States v. Kayser	1906
United States, Keck v.	1598
United States, Kilgust v.	911 835

ORIGINAL

United States, Knapp v.	389	329	312
United States, Knowles v.	1161		
United States, Korematsu v.	935	852	834
United States, Kercheval v.	932	816	811
United States v. Kronenberg	316		
United States v. Lacher	315		
United States, Ladner v.	1447	1218	
United States, Landau v.	316		
United States, Laney v.	1392		
United States, Leary v.	1955	1987	1847
United States, Lebeouf Bros, Towing	2029		1786
United States, Lee Dip v.	316		
United States, Lee Sing Far v.	838		
United States, Lipscomb v.	1361		
United States, Lujan v.	1392		
United States v. Lebeouf Bros. Towing	2029		
United States v. Liquori	1955		
United States, Litsinger v.	938		
United States, Long v.	1412		
United States Lines, Stevens v.	2041		
United States, Lujan v.	1456		
United States, Lyles v.	1485		
United States, Mansfield v.	1536		
United States v. Manton	903		
United States v. Marion	2064		
United States, Marshall Field and Co., v.	1356		
United States v. Massiah	1536		
United States, McCarthy v.	1873		
United States, McMenus v.	338		
United States, McDonald v.	1282		
United States, Medlin v.	1932		
United States, Melrose v.	2134		
United States v. Metzdorf	1475	1271	791
United States Miller v	1100	1955	616
United States, Ng Chog Fong v.	742		
United States, Ng Sing v.	1906	1081	316
United States v. Nixon	2174		
United States, Nung v.	1201		
United States Lines, Ocean Marine Ltd v.	1925		
United States, Ocean SS CO. of Savannah v	1213		
United States of America v. Kenneth Lee Litz	935		
United States, O'Callahan	1786		
United States, O'Donoghue	785		
United States v Olvera	1390		
United States, Korenatsu v.	1786		
United States, Pearlman v.	707	435	
United States v. Posnick	1076		
United States, Price v.	1071		
United States, Public Utilities Commission v.	2049	1382	
United States, Purtich v.	1140		
United States v. Ramsey	2174		
United States, Reed v.	1063		
United States, Rees v.	1124	1265	1008
United States, Reid v.	1008	627	435

United States, Remseur v.	1955
United States, Reyes v.	1098
United States v. Riccardi	1787
United States, Rivera v.	1536
United States v. Rodriguez	1536
United States, Rosenschweig v.	1361
United States, Roth v.	1013
United States v. Roussel. DC	1790
United States, Roviaro v.	1178
United States, Santos v.	1955
United States Sauer v.	1088
United States, Selby v.	1082
United States v. SS Soya Atlantic	1670 2096 2129 1501
United States v. Science	2127 2136
United States, Screws v.	435
United States, Sepulveda v.	1955
United States v. Shaughnessy	1079
United States ex rel Hintopolulos v. Shaughnessy	1382
United States v. Siler	2033
United States v. Silva	1858 1979
United States, Singer v.	1145
United States, Soriano v.	2039 2045 2095
United States v. SS Soya Atlantic	1501
United States, State Road Dept. of Florida v.	774
United States, Stearns, v.	1389
United States v. Steel	2155
United States, Stone v.	817 338 345
United States, Strong v.	1100
United States, Tanzer v.	1356 1223
United States, Tatum v.	1932
United States v. Taylor	626
United States, Trader v.	723
United States, Tucker v.	1088
United States, Union Shipping and Trading v.	1304 830
United States, Universe Tankership, Inc. v.	2031
United States v. Watson	2098 2115
United States, Weeks v.	1569
United States, Webb v.	723
United States v. Witt	1536
United States, Woo v.	1195
United States, Word v.	1574
United States, Yee Hem, v.	1380 1201 1163 810 740 736
United States v. Yellow Cab Co.	394
United States v. Yee Ngee How	1536 1906 1081
United States Fruit Co., Jure v.	830
United States, Various Items of Personal Prop. v.	338 345
Universal Camera Corp. v. N. L.R. B.	1173 1799
U.S Steel, Gillespee v.	2076
Vanvactor v. State	1475
Vargas, Panama Mail S.S. Co. v.	944 905
Various Items of Personal Property v. U.S.	338 345

The Victory	2129
Vignau, District of Columbia v.	2031
Villain & Fassio v. E.W. Sinclair	
Vittarelli v. Seaton	2004
Wabash R.R. Co, Bernard v.	1574
Wade, Roe v.	2009
Walling v. Rutherford Food Corp.	329 312
Walt Disney Production, N.L.R.B. v.	1400
Walter v. City of St. Louis, Missouri	1574
Ward, Chamberlain v	1093
Waterfrpmt Commission, Murphy v.	1847
Waterman S.S. Corp., Purcell v.	838
Watson v. Hendry Corp.	1094
Watson, United States v.	2098 2115
Wade v. Dichman, Wright and Pugh, Inc.	905
Wealthy v. Shields	1812
Webb v. Frisch	329 312
Webb v. United States	723
Weedin, Stout v.	626
Weeks v. United States	1569
Weinberger, Rivas v.	2007
West Texas Utilities v. N.L.R.B.	1574
Whitney, Fredenberg v.	2039 825 404
William F. Humphrey, Potter v.	402
William-McWilliams, Massey v.	1990
Willner v. Committee on Character & Fitness	1534 2115
Witt, United States v.	1536
Wolfgang v. Burrows	810 686
Wong Bar v. Suburban Petroleum, Inc.	389
Woo v. United States	1105
Wood v. Commonwealth	1475
Wood v. Hoy	1223
Woodward, State v.	1803 1852
Word v. United States	1574
Wright and Cobb v. New England Navigation	1349
Wright & Cobb v. Snare & Triest	1184
Yamashita Kishen Kaisha v. McCormick	1300
Yee Hem v. United States	1380 1201 1161 810 740 736
Yee Ngee How, United States v.	1536 1906 1081
Yellow Cab Co., Limbach v.	329 312
Yellow Cab Co., United States v.	394
The Youngstown	2136

16. TABLE OF APPEALS BY NAME OF APPELLANT

Abadie, J.	1519
Abbott, J. T.Jr.	1925
Abboud, S.A.	1855
Abby	645
Abellira	1249
Abreu	1116
Acevedo, R.	1942
Adams, D. F.	1037
Adams, E. J. Jr.	2002
Adams. G.	1194
Adams, P. A.	856 1408 1923
Adams, W.	1312
Additon	1756
Adelman	606
Abdillah	316
Acabeo	785
Adams, L	417
Addison, C. E.	1785
Agostini, H,	2916
Agueda, R.	1682
Aguilar, F. C.	1325 1374 2117
Aguilar, L. F.	1248
Aguilar, J. D.	1478
Ahrens, L.C.	1254
Albano, F.	1217
Alfonso, A. M.	1192
Alfonso, J.A.	1516
Alfonso, J.F.	1643
Alford, E.A.	1351
Ali, M.	447 1046
Alibang	521
Allee	1035
Allen, M.	582
Allen, J.	765
Allen, J. H.	1207
Alt	1999
Alvarez	939
Alviso	668
Ammerman	471
Anabo	551
Anderson, A.	473
Anderson, R. V.	669
Anderson, S.	1087
Anglero. E.	1253
Antalan, M.	1604
Anthony	552

Antle, E. Sr.	1263
Aponte, L.	677
Arboleda, A.	1573
Archibald, F.B.	1593
Archie, A.	1919
Ariosa, I.	1326
Armad, N.E.	2007
Armstrong, J.G.	1086
Armstrong, E.B.	1274
Armstrong, W.E.	2025
Arnold, F. E.	2123
Arnold, R. B.	1298 1727 1837
Aronek, M.	1584
Aroya	384
Arsenault	307
Astrauslas	1576
Atkinson, R.F.	1645
Aulicino, E.A.	1505
Aune, O.	2146
Axel, D.	1952
Bach	689
Bachelor, A.	1487
Bachiller	341
Baggett, T. A.	2116
Bailey, A.Jr.	1878
Bailey, R. R.	1177
Baird, P. B.	1452
Baker, R. A.	1687
Balthrop, E.	1828
Balusong	640
Bamforth	1740
Banks, F.	355
Banks, P.	386
Banks, W.M.	1001
Banks, J.L.	1023
Banks, C.M.	1514
Bari	347
Bailey, L. R.	2081
Barlizo	526
Barnes, J.F.	2015
Barnett, P.A.	1010
Barnett, S.E. Jr.	1162
Barnette, J. H.	1348
Barre, P.E.	1630
Barretto	1135
Barros	605
Barrow, J.L.	2124
Barrow, R.A.	731

Barton, E. H.	1623
Barton, M.H.	1553
Barton, W.W.	2130
Bates, H.	819
Bates, M. B.	729
Bates, Howard	965
Batista, M.	1965
Bayless, G.W.	1820 1870 2184
Bazemore	798
Beals, N.K.	1680
Beard	388
Beard, R. H.	682 1787
Beaton. R.W.	1922
Beck, C. E.	1949
Beckford	477
Beglman, A.	1366
Bell, J.	437
Bell, W.	822
Belsky	1008
Bengert, G. C.	1572
Benitez	390
Benjamin, J.	703
Benson, O.A.	1926
Benson, R. L.	2104
Bentine	409
Berggren	987
Bernier	1444
Beround, R.J.	2005
Berrido	1163
Berrios, A.C	1534
Berti, J.P.	1447
Berwald	931
Betancourt, O.	1559
Betancourt, U.	1877
Biggers, M. G.	1637
Bilyk	1266
Bird, W. A.	1718
Bird, W. D.	914
Biscup	1450
Bishop, C. F.	1937
Bjonne	667
Black, J.	665
Black, R.	1204
Blackmore	1463
Blades	627
Blair, E.J.	1722
Blake, C.	486
Blake, T. E.	1071
Blanchard	830
Blanco, L.D.	1586

Blank, J.D.	1891
Blaylock	761
Bledsoe, R.	1445
Blocker	817
Bochenski, J.	1628
Boisdore	512
Boland	490
Bonvillian, R. E.	1948
Booher, P. A.	2093
Bookout	860
Bora	973
Borden, N. B.	1083
Borgnalo	321
Boria	827
Bourg	1990
Boyles, R.A.	2075
Bozeman, R. W.	1826
Bradford, R.	354
Bradford, G.	438
Brady, G. F.	1616
Bragdon	1360
Branch	463
Branch, A.H.	1380
Brandstrom, T. W.	1304
Brenan, W.G.	1525
Brenes	836
Brennan	571
Brennan, W. J.	1839
Bretta	472
Briant, J.L.	1480
Brice, J>J>H.	686
Briceno	1119
Britton, A. R. Jr.	2013
Broadbent	379
Brock	1019
Broussard, H. A.	1758
Broussard, L. J.	1560
Broussard, P.	612
Brown, J.	1317
Brown, J. T.	1882
Brown, L.	981
Brown, A. W.	990
Brown, A.	1261
Brown, A.	1222
Brown, L.N.	1329
Brown, James	789
Brown, John	357
Brown, E.	494
Brown, W.	502
Brown, J.H.C.	915

Brown, R.	1987
Brown, R. L.	2105
Brown, W. Jr.	1236
Browne, C.F.Jr.	1414
Bruce, L.	411
Bruce, A	745
Brunelle	1008
Brush, J.D.	1939
Bryant, N.	773 1704
Bryant, J. N.	1118
Bryant, P.R.	1896
Buffington, A. G.Jr	1592
Buffington, H. E.	2034
Buhelt, J.S.	1818
Bulter, E.E.	1494
Bullock, P.L.	1551
Bulwich	383
Bunn, A.B.	1569
Burdfield, J.	1256
Burdick, R.A.	1361
Burke, A.	374
Burke, W. G.	2021 2181
Burley	908
Burton, G.	1754
Bkush, J.	696
Bush, T.J.	1343
Butterfield	516
Butts	709
Cabales, F.	1832
Cabero	318
Cabrera	414
Cabrera. F. A.	1607
Cahill	941
Cain, W.	687
Calderon	504
Caleb	637
Caliste	1196
Callaway, A.W.	1676
Callender	890
Camacho	898
Camenos, N.	1697
Cameron, M. J.	1750
Cameron, E.S.	2143
Cammack	1027
Campbell, M. J.	1767
Campbell, R.	423
Candaras, M.	1827
Candos, J.	1385

Canjar, N.	1671
Cann. J.K.	600
Cann, R.	2014
Cannell, H.H.	1570
Cannon, M. L.	2032
Capangpangan	1322
Capre	576
Carabajal, N.D.V.	1295
Cardulla, R.J.	1627
Cardwell, V. Jr.	2106A
Carey, J. J.	421
Carey, W. T.	1770
Carlsen	360
Carlson, W.M.	1536
Carmen	777
Carnes	1739
Carrasquillo, I.	1600
Carpenter	500
Carpenter, E.K.	1601
Carroll, N. D.	1491
Carson, J.J.	1726
Carte	554
Carter, R.S.	2028
Carter, W.	762
Carter, W. H.	899
Carvache	957
Casper	570
Castillo, A.	1736
Castillo, T.W.	887
Castle	929
Castro, F.P.	1319
Castro, J.C	1567
Castro, T.R.	663
Castronuova	1751
Cessford, J. H.	1920
Cessford, J. R.	1777
Chadbourne	831
Chalonec	1747
Chandler, D.E.	1470
Chaplin, M.M.	1430
Chapman, C.W.	2029
Chapman, J. H. Jr.	1549
Chapman, J.S.	2127 2172 (Reversing)
Chapman, L. H.	1156 1330 1429
Chatman	849
Cheatham, J.	1096
Childress, J. H.	1552
Chilinski	1067
Chotin	782
Christen, J. R.	1985 2115

Christensen, E.	700
Chun	375
Chun, J. K.	1368
Church, J. Y.	1268
Clark, C.C.	1150
Clark, I. G.	1257
Clark, J. E.	1384
Clark, R.	2026
Clauson	587
Clement, F.	1141
Clement, M.	1411
Cleveland, H. W.	1260
Clifton, E.E.	1721
Clinton, R. H.	1381
Cloutier, J.A.	1836
Clyne, J. J.	1893
Coates, L.	1644 1795
Coe, H.A.	1439
Coldwell, F.	543
Coleman, V. V.	2100
Collins, C. S.	891
Collins, L.	959
Collins, G.T.	1018
Collins, J.J.	1077
Colon, J.	475
Colon, Marcos	1964
Colon, M.	691
Colon, E	948
Concepcion	778
Conklin, H. W.	1561
Conkling, F. W.	1571
Conroy	770
Conte	829
Cook	566
Cooper	2168
Cooper, L.	356
Cooper, G.	465
Cooper, T. C.	1219
Cooper, W.D.	2179
Copeland	1992
Copley, J.R.III	2125
Corbin, P.L.	1377
Cordish, J. M.	2098
Cornelius, A. G.	1321
Cornelius, B. L.	2063
Corniff, S. A.	1629
Cornish	413
Correa, C. B.	1129
Corston	869
Costello, E.	1183
Coulon, E.J.	1349
Couvertier	884

Covert, D.J.	1424
Cox, C. V.	1334
Cox, R.	650
Craig, R. A.	1580
Crawford	368
Crawford, B.	1276
Creer, T.T.	1831
Crockett, E. M.	1651
Crowley	418
Curtin K. F.	1032 1242 1538
Cruz, L.	446
Cruz, E.	514
Cruz, F.	823
Cruz, J.	1930
Cruz, F. P	1814
Cruz, J.A. G.	1973
Cruz, J> S.	685
Cullison	791
Culliver	648
Cunningham, E. T.	1323
Cunningham, P.	1638
Cushman, H.B.	1621
Cutts	1386
Dabner, O. J.	1541
Da Graca	591
Dan	550
Dance, B.D.	2139
Danne	681
Danzey, M J. Jr.	1398
Darcy	350
DaSilva, A.	734
Davis, D. H.	1881
Davis, F.	308
Davis, E.	393
Davis, J. S.	1789
Davis, J. T.	1808
Davis, L.	796
Davis, W. R.	1978
Dayton	710
Dazey, L.O.	1707 1769
Deas, R.	1051
De Boer, A. C.	1311
De Cayette	525
De Chalus	820
Dederick	491
Deebold	1401
De Jesus	342
Delgado, A.	1205
Delk	592

Del Proposto, A.	1547
Demickis	919
De Oliveira, P.L.	1475
De Paz	364
Derrick, A. H.	1713
De Santos, J	1331
DeSouza	353
DeSouza, A.R.	991
Desvaux, S.A/	2137
DeVaux, S. A.	2051
DeVeaux	662
Deveaux, ST. J.M.	1778
Deyoub, T.J.	1608
D'Ferrafiat, R.F.	1264
Diaz, M.A.	1957
Diaz, V.	597
Diaz, J.D.	1079
Diaz, J.	1195
Dickinson	864
Dickinson, S. R.	1088
Dieban	2171
Dietrich, F. P.	549 653
Dietze, R. J.	2039
DiGirolamo, L. L.	1871
Dillon, D. R.	2136
Dillon, J.E.	1197 1548
Dillworth	912
Dineen	1365
Dingman	988
Dipmore	335
Dittmar, M.	1297
Dockendorf, J.P	1468 1674
Dodd, H.G. Jr.	1203
Doepfner	807
Doming, H. J.	1497
Donlan, T. V.	980 1533
Donovan	854
Donovan, P. J.	1285
Doroba	1161
Doss, J.L.	1829
Dougherty	863
Doyle, H.	1341
Drivdahl	585
Du Bois, D. S.	1866
Ducros	945
Dudley	311
Duffy, J. W.	1633
Dugas	460
Duke	331
Duncan, U.D.	1504
Durant	894

Durden, W. E.	1671
Durham, E.	484
Dustin, J. A.	1126
Eastley	751
Eaton	322
Eaton, R.T.	1443
Echevarria, L.	1686
Edgar, L.	1230
Edwards, M. G.	2156
Eklund	404
Eldridge, J.P.	1104
Elipe	2000
Elleby	795
Elliott, C.A.	716 793
Ellis, Clenton M.	1292
Emerick, D.E.	1437
Emerson	572
English, J. M.	2149
Enno, F. F.Jr.	2147
Erdaide, L. P.	1513
Ergon	1375
Erikson, E. H.	2086
Erlandson	928
Erdaide, L. P.	1513
Ernser, N.A.	2091
Esperanza, F.	1914
Estolt	738
Estrada, F.	871
Ethridge, A.C.	1100
Eugster	828
Evans. E.	654
Evans, R.	1719
Evans, W. W.	1822
Ewing, F. W.	1515
Fabri	840
Fail, J.D	1110
Failes, E.D.	1476
Falu	1224
Fairall	2183
Faraclas	1073
Faria, G.A.	1793
Farmer, D. J.	2077
Farrell, C.	714 752
Faulk, B.M.	1175
Faulk, C. H.	1806
Faulkes	1742
Faulkner, K.S.	1562
Feldman, M.	539
Feldman	2170
Felice, J.W.	1056 1158
Felton	607

Felton, F.M.	1729
Felts	548
Ferguson, R.L.	1291
Ferguson, T.	1489
Fernandes, W.C.	1771
Fernandez, L. N.	926
Fernandez, A.	1021
Ferreira	416
Festing	1012
Figueroa, J.	936
Fogueroa. S.F.	1226
Figueroa, H. W.	1241
Filho	940
Fine, R.D.	1435
Finney, J.	440
Finney, F.	441
Fisch	672
Fish, R.N.	2043
Fisher	832
Fister, L.	743
Fitzgerald, J.	509
Flacy	1030
Flemmings, T.	1934
Fletcher, A.	631
Flowers	443
Fomich, F.	2140
Fontanez, C.	1656
Fook	324
Foot	626
Foote, G.W.	1905
Foran	867
Forsyth, C. J.	1838
Fossani, C. Jr.	2135
Foster, A. T.	1590
Foster, D.F	2143
Fountain	949
Fountain, H.H.	1172
Fowler, C.C.	1650
Fraccaro	1903
Frank	952
Frank, W. H.	1868
Freedman, A.	1363 1433
Freeman, J.	1395
Frilot	742
Frisbie, W.J.Jr.	1492
Fromme	702
Fuentes, J. A.	1507
Fulton, J.L.	2080
Furneis, E.H.	1521
Fuller	1251
Fulton, R.L.	1732
Fusco	946

Gable, G.	551
Gable, H.	2102
Gaier	312
Gaiters, O.	1496
Gaines, C. C.	1915
Gaines, E. B.	1667
Gaines, W.	873
Gallegos, R.	1568
Galvani	394
Gamache	1583
Gandy	975
Gapinski	1413
Garces	932
Garcia, G.	1899
Garcia, N.	1796
Garcia, S.	310
Garcia, D.	373
Garcia, V	405
Garcia, J.	474
Garcia, C.	479
Garcia, F. M.	905
Garcia, R. V.	956
Gardner, J. B.	774
Garrett, W C.	1095
Gary	706
Gates	811
Gavendo, W. R.	1314
Gavin	833
Geer	317
Geese, J. M.	1911
Geick	517
George, P. N.	1146
Georgevich	917
Gerald, F.	1247
Giammarino, N. A.	927
Gibble, E. P.	2121
Gibson, L. R.	1821
Gil, E.	497
Gil, F.	1741
Gillen	1765
Gillman, P. D.	2066
Gimbert B.P.	470
Gimbert, R.C.	2011
Glotzer, H. L.	1691
Glover	1774
Gobel	2060
Gobert, W. H.	1619
Godfrey	595
Godfrey, A. L.	1614

Golden, W. E.	1862
Golding, D. R.	1913
Goldsmith, V.	1542
Golten, L. A.	1982
Gonzalez, P.V.	885
Gonzalez, A.R.	1663
Gonzalez, C.J.	1318
Gonzalez, C.L.	1479
Gonzalez, Edwardo	884
Gonzalez, Eugenio	1763
Gonzalez, J.	508
Goode, A.A.	1412
Goodwin, L.H.	2008 2018
Goranson	881
Gorbert	1459
Gordon, J.	961
Gotay, G.	1849
Goulart, J.V.	1858
Goven	464
Gow	766
Grace, W.E.	1648
Graddick, J.	1975
Grady, J.J.	1359 1434
Granger, D.F.	1840
Gray, S.E.	892
Green, H. J. V. W.	2151
Green, J.	431
Green, E. W.	1272 1419
Greenidge	1703
Gregory, C. O	1354
Griffin E.	319
Griffin, L.	1953
Griffith	862
Groseclose	1170
Gross, A. D.	1446
Groves, T.	361
Groves S.	531
Guerrero	503
Guerr, C.A.	1788
Guillen	846
Guillory, J.F.	1114
Gury	1745
Gutierrez	369
Gutierrez, D.	1672
Gutzmer, J.A.	1951
Guyse	853
Guzman	590
Hale	467
Hall,A	1115
Hall, C.	1467
Hall, F.J.	2178
Hall, W. H.	1852
Hallsey	962
Halvorsen	1461
Hamilton, A.	678

ORIGINAL

Hamilton, A.	1879
Hamilton, A. J.	895
Hampton	546
Handley, W.M.	1440
Hanlon	639
Hanner, J.D.	1843
Hansen V.W.	1305
Hanson, K.	1956
Hanson, W.	1649
Harden, J. M.	2046
Harden, L. Jr.	1284
Hardsaw, W.H.	2138
Harmer, T.W.	1977
Harper, R.	594
Harris, G. E.	708 813
Harris, G.	737
Harris, J. P.	2107
Harris, R.G.	1269
Harrison, R. W	1579
Hartmann, R. R.	1512
Haskins	483
Hauser, F.	1252 1715 1810
Hawkins	347
Hayes, C.L.	1000
Haynie, H. H.	1944
Hazleton	442
Heaver	780
Hebert, T.	1130
Hebert, T. W.	2118
Heffley	675
Heilman, R.A.	1438
Heller, H.	1016
Heller, R.	1752
Hendricks	818
Hendricks, A. J.	979
Hendricks, T.F.	1681
Henriquez, R.	718
Heres, W.H.	1294
Herinda	430
Hermansen, O. E.	1981
Hernandez, A.	1906
Hernandez, B. F.	1335
Hernandez, J.	480
Hernandez, T., Jr.	1336
Herring, R.	1933
Herrington, J.R.	2012
Hesse, W.	1668
Hicks, A. Jr.	1206
Hicks, F. Jr.	1362
High	755

Hildreth, E.W.	1510
Hill	1775
Hilliker, D.	1575
Hilton, G.L.	1105
Hinds, J. A.	2113
Hinds, W. B.	1910
Hinson, T. W.Jr.	1049 1520
Hitchens	449
Hobbs, P.	670
Hodges, A. E.	1624
Hodges, L.G.	1425
Hodgson	655
Hogan, J.L.	1959
Hogan, W.H.	1537
Hokenson	400
Holder, E. R.	2099
Hollingsqorth, D. M.	2128
Holmes	679
Holoboski	1008
Holt	336
Homer, J. W.	2112, 2177
Hood	372
Hopkins, J. T. Jr.	2072
Hoppe, O.R.	1884
Horne, W.R.	2155
Howell, T.E.	1720
Hoyt, R.	557
Hrozek, F.J.	925
Hubbard, W.D.	1455
Huddleston, M.J.	1940
Hudgins, J.E.	1304
Hudiburgh, C.F.	1717
Hudspeth	451
Hughes, J.L.	1400
Hultz, E. W.	2114
Hummel, C.R.	1737
Hundertmark	986
Hunt, H. Jr.	966
Hunter, G. G.	1801
Hutchins	520
Hyatt, P.B.	1130
Ibsen	728
Ingham, F.W.	1578
Ingram, E.	1588
Inman, J.E.	1824
Irizarry, P. V.	1426
Isabell, A. H.	1250
Jackson, J.	343

Jackson, J.L.	632
Jackson, H.	748
Jackson, R.	806
Jackson, E. H.	1239
Jacobs, M.	1517
Jagodzinski	897
Jakobsen, A.	1081
James R.H,	598
James, C.F.	768
James, J.	1201
James, G.	1208
Jamieson, K.	705
Janssens	1022
Javier, B. V. JR.	1929
Jawarovich	410
Jefferson	378
Jellison	955
Jenkins, W. A.	1147
Jennette, J.C.	1191
Jensen, W.P.	2111
Jentoft	527
Jeremic, K.	1565
Jespersen, C.A.	1495
Jewell, C. K.	1060
Jewell, J. H.	1813
Jirau	944
Joanis	874
Johnson, J.	1693
Johnson, W.T.	396
Johnson, N	545
Johnson, W.Jr.	615
Johnson, W.H.	1904
Johnson, Woodrow	1950
Johnson, S.L.	632
Johnson, D.K. Jr.	1819
Johnson, E. B.	1392
Johnson, E.	1850
Johnson, E.R.	2082
Johnson, E.	660
Johnson, J. E.H.	1597
Johnson, F. E.	882
Johnson, M. M.	900
Johnson, H.	998
Johnson, Harold	1968
Johnson, J. E.	1427
Johnson, J. Jr.	1033
Johnson, S.G.	2143
Johnson, R.	2056
Johnston, H. B.	1237
Johnston, H. D.	1267

Jones, F.	621
Jones, E.	657
Jones, E.U.	1442 1453
Jones, I.	1539
Jones, J.	717
Jones, L. W.	2019
Jones, T. R.	942
Jones	2167
Jones, R.	427
Jones, A.	489
Jones, U.	538
Jones, W.	2185
Jones, K.	1530
Jose. E. L.	1013
Joseph, F.E.	1006
Jossy	1999
Joya, O.E.	1620
Joyner, A.B.	2020
Joynes,C. A	745
Judkins	868
July	1062
Juzwiak	1112
Kahela, G. W.	1179
Kaholokula	584
Kampe	750
Karlsson, K. E.	1784
Karlsson, K.E.L.	1612
Kaszubsaki	359
Kato	1344
Kauder	808
Kay, M.	2132
Keane, A.	760
Kearney, L. J.	1564
Keating, L. R.	1932
Keefer, H. G.	1303
Keenan, L.E.	2132
Keerson, A.	1259
Keesee	865
Kellams	870
Kelley, R. G.	2042
Kelley, W.H.	1961
Kellogg, F.	2101
Kelly	842
Kelly, L. B.	1712
Kelly, P.	1794
Kemp	649
Kennedy, R.	1617
Kennedy, R. M.	1684
Kenney, A.A.	2024
Kenopke, W.C.	1967
Kenyon	1278

Kern, E.W.	1462
Kerr, George D.	1488
Kerry	540
Ketchum, M. R.	1375
Kimmons, R	1243
King, J. E.	835
King, L.	2157
King, W.L.	1376
Kinlock	547
Kinnear	855
Kissler, D.A.	1383
Klattenberg	1008
Knight, L. B.	1328
Knighton	453
Knuth	883
Knutson, L. E.	1484
Koberger, R.	2023
Kokings, W.	1690 2092
Korb	1024
Kosonovich, M.	1640
Kozaites, G.	1457
Krohn, A.C.	2035
Kuller, T.	1091
Kunings	958
Kuntz, C.N.	1694
Kusmierski	1058
Kuzmiak, A.J.	1342
Kyriakos	690
LaBelle. J. W.	1106
Lacy	1759
Laird	1158
Lake, H.	701
Lanier	969
Larsen, L.	1417
Lathrop, R.T.	1469
Lattimer, D. E.	1296
Laverick	775
LaViolette, R.E	1599
Lawson, L. P.	1327 1483
Leake, W. E.	1138
Leasgang, E.F.	1404
Leavy	1773
LeBoeuf, E. P.	1989
LeBoeuf, W. O.	1998
Levitsky, N. A.	1182
Levy	786
Lee, M. T.	1783
Lee, T. Jr.	1791

Lee, O.	544
Lee, W.	553
Leese	2054
Legett	1040
Lemoine	698
Leonard	6092
Le Sage	492
Leskinen	2059
Levan, M.D.	1889
Levine	397
Levinsky	535
Levy, T. L.	1724 2148
Lewelyn	634
Lewis, C. S.	1782
Lewis, J. E.	1302
Lewis, P. C.	1996
Lewis, W. N.	923 999
Leyenda	1227
Liana, D.	1531
Libby, L. A.	1382
Lightbody, C. L.	1095
Lightbourne	432
Lin	325
Lindsay. G.	623
Lipari	1232
Livanos	921
Livanos, P.	1011
Litz	935
Lobato	377
Logan	852
Long	1743
Longino, T.E.	2090
Lopes, J.	1506
Lopez, M. Jr	726
Lopez, M. J.	1636
Lopez, P.	814
Lopez, A.	994
Lord, R.L.	2004
Losado	792
Louden, A.M.	1072
Louden, A.H.	1133
Loudghlin, J.D.	1454
Love	361
Lovelette, H.Jr.	1275
Lovett	555
Lowe, R.J.	1369
Lowen, R.J.	2074
Lucien	339
Luhrning	313
Lundborg, J.B.	1976

Lutz	1199
MacDonald, C.C.	1924
Mack, J. W.	1798
MacKay, M. D.	1068
Mackensworth, R.J.	1652
Mcakenzie, J.B.	1423
MacKinnon	953
Madere	746
Madretsma	1159
Madsen	581
Madsen, A. W.	1355
Maghinang	568
Magie, J. E.	2152
Magnuson	344
Maher, J.M.	1641
Mahood	903
Malcolm, D.K.	2142
Maldonado	850
Maldonado, R.F.	937
Malliare	1044
Mallon	920
Malone	375
Malry	1188
Mancino	1379
Maniscalco	641
Manly	518
Manning	711
Mapp, John W.	866
Markos	1053
Marlon, P. B.	1108
Marques	809
Marriner	533
Martinez, J. M.	1279
Marsh, A. Jr.	1546
Marshall, C. D.	1124
Marshall, T. G.	1428
Martin, M.	412
Martin, L.	599
Martin, J.	1003
Martin, E. B.	1054
Martinez, I.	1415
Martinez, M.	625
Martinez, A. R.	673
Martinez, R. A	757
Martinez, G.V.T.	909
Martinez, P. N.	968
Martinez, J. A.	971
Martinez, D.R.	1014
Martinez, V.	1059
Martinez, F.	1125
Marx	370 415

Masson	426
Matte, A.	1673
Matthews, W.	458
Mattingly, J.C.	1856
Matzke	1050
Maull, Charles L.	1845
Maxwell, E.F.	1583
Mayfield, H,	1499
Mayorga	534
Mazurkiewicz	387
McCants	821
McCarthy, D.	692
McCasland	1009
McClain, W. M.	1946
McClelland	522
McCloud, L.F.	1545
McCoy, V.E.	930 1244 2078
McCoy, V. L.	2006
McCracken, H. D.	1139
McCrann, D. J.	1622
McDermott	1772
McDevitt, C.	1281
McDonald, G. H.	2158
McDonald, W.	730
McDonald, R. C.	1045
McDougall, B.	1367
McDougall, L. A.	1544
McFarland, J.H.	1094
McGarry, A. A.	1860
McGiffney, J.E.	1160
McGowan, R.	1916
McGraw, B.	1700
McGruder, S.	1109 1397 1655 1660
McHale	861
McKail, R.W.	1815
McKee, W.R.	2154
McKinney, A.T.	2153
McKinsey	346
McLachlen, W.A.	1391
McLaughlin, F.	309
McLaughlin, J.	609
McLaughlin, W.H.	2120
McMahon, R.G.	1238
McMurchie, I.H.	1522 1554
McMurray, H.C.	1233 1903
McNab, H. K.	1026
McNeal	642
McPherson, A B,	1540
McSharry	886
McTurck	906

Meakens, W.	1962
Medina, L.A.	1407 1465
Megee	1353
Melendez, A.	858
Melendez, M.	720
Melgosa	847
Mendicini	556
Meola, V. J.	1290
Merchant	1008
Messick	776
Metcalfe, G. N.	2038 2180
Metzger, W.H.	1171
Meyer, B. W.	1874
Meyer, J.A.	1805
Michaels, R.	1523
Michelsen	794
Mickles, E.M.	1333
Miller, C.	349
Miller, H.	362 B
Miller, K.	445 1556
Miller, B.	507
Miller, L.	542
Miller, L. E.	2094
Miller, K.	628
Miller, T. Jr.	674
Miller, H. J.	1019
Miller, M. H.	2055
Miller, R.	1670
Milliken, J. B.	1626
Millovan, P.	1859
Mills, A.	1955
Mills, S.H.	1625 1731
Milly, R.	1901
Milsted	943
Milton, F.B.	1481
Minster, C.M.	1909
Mitaly	558
Mitchell, E.	1897
Mobley, J. R.	1255
Mohun	1472
Mok	1017
Molina, R.	638
Molina, R. F.	1042
Moller, E.	1449
Momohara	1387
Monger	754
Monsen, M.	1816
Montgomery, W.	1474
Montoya	1152
Montsos	436

Moore, C. D.	1971
Moore, C.P.	781
Moore, G.	683
Moore, I. L.	1306
Moore, J.	1069
Moore, J. R. Jr.	1991
Moore, S.A.	1543
Moore, W.D.	1864
Morales, E.	722
Morales, L.	732
Morel, W.B.	1393
Moret	305
Morey, T.P.	1436
Morley	407
Moros, G. Jr.	1702
Morris, S.	468
Morris, M.	1028
Mortan, L. J.	1730
Mosley, W.	666
Mosley, R.F.	901
Moss, W. L.	938
Moss, J.	1286
Mothly	779
Mourikis, S.	2087
Moyles, J.R.	1511
Mozier, A. E.	1635
Muggs	622
Mukhtar	1107
Mullaney	947
Mullar, J. S.	1943
Mullelly	963
Muller, D.R.	1095
Mullin, L. T.	1310
Mullins, E.F.	1039
Mumpeton	461
Munici	735
Munro	680
Munro, W.	1132
Murphy, F. D.	1128
Murphy, J.	1190
Murraine, L.A.	1780
Murray, C	763
Murray, F.	872
Murray, F. H.	904
Murray, T.M.	1835
Mynes, B. T.	704
Nahl	573
Nanton	406
Napier	1995

Nash, G.F.	1473
Nasser	338
Natividad, J.B.	1880
Navarro	419
Neal, R. W	902
Neary	1738
Neasley, S.	618
Neilson,A. D.	1908
Nelson, D.C.	1180 1371
Nelson, M	579
Nelson, E. L.	2052
Nelson, Warren	429
Nelson.Wilfred	1063
Nemecek, J.J.	1695 1734
Neubauer	788
Neves, M. Jr.	1979 2033
Neville	802
Newhouse	2061
Newrough, J. S.	1902
Newbury, R.	1307
Nguyen	816
Niceley	783
Nichelsen	363
Nickerson, F. T.	1748
Nickerson, J. H.	583
Nickels, R. D.	1786
Nielsen, R.E.	970
Nieves	454
Nixon, E.C.	1432
Nogess, R.L.	1851
Nomikos	1218
Norman	340
Norsworthy, R.P.	2009
Northcutt, T.S.	1841
Norton, A. M.	2048
Norton, R. W.	1958
Novak	1399
Nunez	834
Nunez, R.A.	2131
Nunnally	967
Oakleaf	893 918
O'Brien	329
O'Callaghan	2062
O'Connor, J.F.	1610 1907
Odom, G. E.	1699
Ogeron, C. H. Jr.	2076
O'Hara	603
O'Higgins, G.	972
Ojea	482

Ojeda, R.	1066
O'Kon, N.S.	1485
O'Leary, D. F.	1766
O'Leary, T. E.	758
Oliver	403
Olsen, H.	515
Olsen, M.	651
Olson, P.W.	1277
O'Neill, D. T.	1602
Onzik	1157
Opio	685
Oram, J.G.	1532
O'Reilly, A.	1038
Orkwiszewski, S.S.	1900
O'Rourke, J. L.	1245
Ortega, R. A	933
Ostrom, S.	1221
Otero	924
Ougland	1131
Owen, L. H.	2049
Owens, P.	1706
Pablo, F. J.	1800
Pabon, J.	1803
Pacheco, F.	1409
Pacheco, M.B.	1589
Packard, W. E.	1830
Paddock	633
Padilla, R.	1980
Pallando	1143
Palmer, S.J.	2022
Palmer, W. A.	1422
Papalios, C.D.	1945
Park	424
Parker, M.	333
Parker, L.	391
Parker, F.C.	1528
Paschang	1372
Pascoe, C.J.	1665
Patterson, B.	401
Patterson, R.	532
Paul, E.	1524
Payne, F.D.	1210
Payne, H.	2070
Pearson, E.R.	1733
Peck, E. M	992
Peck, P. L.	1762
Pedersen, S.	656
Peek	499

Peel	661
Peeples	713
Pena	567
Pendergrass	804 1876
Penn, A. W.	1178
Penn, A. E.	1120
Penner	330
Perale, T. R.	1332
Percival, P. G.	1211
Pereira, D.E.	1654
Pereira, F. J.	1768 2003
Perez, A.	646
Perez, P.E.	888
Perez, R.	1185
Perez, L.D.	1557
Perez-Martinez, R.E.	1802
Perkins	825
Pesqueora	1113
Peters, J.D.	1698
Peters, J.T	1262
Petersen, E. K.	1231
Peterson, A.	1339
Peterson, G. H.	1186 1320
Pettaway	787
Petter, R.J.	1966
Pfeiffer, J.C.	1151 1287
Phillips, A.	1089 1792
Pierce, F.	2173
Pilgrim, R.	1047
Pinder, J. N.	1498
Pittman, I.	1402
Pitts	694
Pleasant, M.	1825
Pointes	493
Polack	1744
Polberg	1216
Pollard, W.S.	1931
Pompey, J.D.	913 1420 1760
Pope, J.P.	1418
Popjoy	1378
Popwell, A.	1618
Portela	974
Porter, E.C.	1577
Potts, G.D.	1963
Poulos, S.	1658
Pouter, G. T.	1857
Powe, F. N.	1799
Powell, S.	505
Powell, T.	1405
Powell, E. N.	877 1007

Powell, G. W.	879
Poy	790
Praldo, E.	1079 1202
Preble	601
Preede	983
Prevost	1746
Price, E.	658
Price, R. I.	1122
Pridgen, W.A	1689
Priefer, R.A.	1352
Pritchett	1176
Proetto	1451
Provenzano	1048
Puckett, J. J.	1817
Puckett, J.J.	11817
Pyre	635
Quarry, C. R.	1947
Quigley, D. R.	1888
Quinn, F	381
Quinn, W.	469
Quinn, E. A.	724
Rabah	528
Rackner, M. E.	1153
Rafanelli	1761
Raleigh	950
Ralph, M.	619
Ramirez	801
Ramirez, J. I.	2040
Ramos, H.	1598
Ramos, L.	889
Ramos, B.	1052
Ramos, J. A.	1282
Rancod	382
Randolph	644
Rappel	727
Ratia	838
Ray	345
Ray, E.E.	1169
Ray, E. J.	1917
Raymond, E.	1309
Razzi, L.	1865
Reagan, H.	1776
Real, J.	1098
Rechany	1338
Redman	1165
Reed, A.	408
Reed, H.	459
Redd, I.	2068

Reed, C. A.	878
Reed, C. A.	2176
Reese	486
Register	2166
Rehm, A. F.	1550
Renfro, R. E.	2129
Revill	764
Rhoades, O.M.	1403
Rhone	348
Richard, J. R.	1912
Richards, D.Jr.	2085
Richards, J. R.	1155
Richards, D. J.	1200
Richardson, C.C.	1606
Richeson	800
Riddock, N.S.	1969
Ring	747
Ritchie	434
Rivera, C.	1364
Rivera, E.	2126
Rivera, I.	1725
Rivera, R	422
Rivera, S.	1634
Rivera, F.	510
Rivera, L.	1168
Rivera, A.F.	1020
Rivera, M. R.	1174
Rivera, J.	1482
Rivera, Julio	2030
Roberts, C. E.	1189
Robertson, M. H.	1587
Robinson, C.M.	916
Robles, V. A.	1209
Rockwell	589
Roddick	1396
Rodieck, J. B.	2122
Rodriguez	960
Rodriguez, B. C.	1938
Rodriguez, D.	1594
Rodriguez, R	
Rodriguez, R.A	1031
Rodriquez, E.	433
Rodriguez, J.	452
Rodriguez, J.A.	1679
Rodriguez, M.	1394
Rodriguez, P.	1235
Rodriguez, F.	367
Rodriguez, E.	433
Rogan, E.T.	1735
Roland	450
Rolfes, J.B.	1867
Roll	715

Roman, L.	314
Roman, L.E.	536
Roman, J.	1149
Roman, S.	1346
Rondon, L.R.	1563
Roof	875
Roque, B.	1848
Rosa, F.	569
Rosa, J.	839
Rosado, M.	498
Rosado, M. V.	1299
Rosado, R.	593
Rosario, F.	620
Rosario, F.	1834
Rosario, S.	707
Rose, L.	772
Rosner, J.	1092
Ross, C	723
Ross, M.	830
Roush, N.	1503
Rowell, Lewis J.	1716
Rowland, J. W.	2045
Royse, H. A.	2108
Rubin	495
Rucker, O.	880
Ruiz, A.	487
Ruiz, E.	1984
Ruiz, J.	524
Ryan, G.	1065
Ryan, J. J.	1755
Saarinen, A. V.	1609
Sabatel	1080
Sabo, J.	1886 2037
Saenz, A.	1223
Sahlberg	1036
Salmasan	769
Samano	1228
Sammons, M.A.	1595
Sanchez, A.	578
Sanchez, J.A.	659
Sanchez, E	911
Sanchez, R. A.	1137
Sanchez, M.	1308
Sandlin, M.	2133
San Filippo	993
Santana	997
Santini, J.M.	1145
Santos, J.T.	749
Santos, S.	799
Saunders, G.	699
Saunders, D. G.	733

Saunders, G. B.	995
Savage, A. Jr.	1927
Savio	857
Saylor, W. B.	1101
Schandl, F.J.	1696
Schepis, J.C.	1337 1757
Schemeis, W.	1642
Schmidt, C. R.	1764
Schmidt, T. A.	2036
Schultz	351
Schultz, H. E.	1632
Schumacher, R.W.	1273
Schussler, C. A.	2073
Schuster	803
Schwenk, C. W.	1229 1464 1647
Sciallo	1167
Sckorohod	1265
Scott, A.	789
Scott, S.L.	2095
Scott, W.	478
Scott, W.C.	1657
Scott, W. E.	1301
Scully	719
Scully, J.F.	1894
Searcy	985
Sears, J. M.	2058
Sears, R. W.	456
Sears, W.	771
Sebastian, A.	2143
Seeber	1448
Seehorn, F. C. Jr.	1960
Segarra, F.	1854
Seise, J.	1709
Selenius, O. E.	1781
Semidey	759
Snell, I. S.	2103
Serra-Burgos	805
Sesny, C. M.	1983
Severe	523
Shade, J.J.	1669
Sharpe, H.E.	1093
Sharpe, P. J.	1136
Shavers	741
Shelby, W.H.	167
Shelton, W.	455
Shepard, J.A.	2079
Sheridan	676
Sherrier	1002
Shipp	2057
Shuttleworth, W.	616
Shuttleworth, W. E.	1123
Sibley W. H.	721 1972

Siclana	565
Siejacl. F.J.	1271
Silvas, E.M.	1456
Silvestrin, E.	541 575
Silvio	740
Simmons, A.	466
Simmons, B.	815
Simms	462
Simons	564
Sinda, L.	1570
Singletary, W. M.	1225
Sipe, W.L.	1683 1844
Sisk, J. E.	2041
Siwik	1193
Skibin	1357
Skjaveland	328
Small. F.	697
Smith, A.	1892
Smith, B.D.	1692
Smith, F. J.	1466
Smith, G.	385
Smith, C. D.	577
Smith, D. R.	1353
Smith, L.	586
Smith, C. R.	588
Smith, K.	613
Smith, H.	712
Smith, W.	784
Smith, S.B.	2109
Smith, S.J.	1082
Smith, A. E.	1084
Smith, C. B.	1091
Smith, L.S.	1102
Smith, M. W.	1240
Smith, R.A.	2119
Smith, S.	1486
Snider, G. L.	1701
Soares	848
Solis, W.	1280
Solkfrank,C.A.	1283
Somyak, J.L.	1500
Soriano. A.	2088
Soriano, D.	1842
Sorrentino, W.R.	1558
Sorriano,D.	1441
Sosa	457
Soto, A.	1890
Soto, C.	358
Soto, E.	323
Soto, J.	896
Soto, O.	1234
Souffront	624
Souza, G.	1804
Spears, J.L.	1471
Spencer, Earl A.	1316

ORIGINAL

Sperling, M.E.	1847
Sroda, A.A.	1406
Stanley, P.	1293
St Clair, H.	1535
Steele, H.A.	2069
Stephan	513
Stephens, G. H.	2053
Stephens, R. L.	1613
Stephenson, C. T.	1509
Stepkins	1574
Stewart, O	934
Stewart, M. G.	2089
Sticher	647
Still	448
Stockstill, G.	1954
Stoof	688
Stormer, R.H.	1714
Stovall, A.	1705 1834
Strassman	982
Strahn	1181
Stranik, J.P.	1526
Strugar	977
Strull, R.	1988
Stuart, J.M. Jr.	1918
Suarez	366
Suarez, J,	1639
Suggs, H. J.	1064
Sundlof	402
Sununu, A. F.	1853
Suprik, G.	1611
Suvaco	1127
Swiber	559
Sybiak. E.	1164 2083
Sylves, A. Jr.	1875
Sylvia, E.	614
Tansey, E. B.	1356
Tate	399
Taurasi	1421
Taylor, B. J.	1315
Taylor, J.	326
Taylor, E.	444
Taylor, H.	964
Taylor, W. F.	2096
Tebo. W.A.	1823
Ten Eyck	1166
Tercero	334
Terreault, C.	1661
Thomas, B.	562
Thomas, C.	1099
Thomas, E.H.	1345
Thomas, J.	1970
Thomas, R. A.	2150
Thomas, W. N.	1846
Thornton	1390

Thorpe, P.E.	1184
Thorstensen	1215
Ticer, D. M.	1664
Timas	332
Timas, S.K.	1121
Timmerman, R.D.	580 652
Tingle	392
Tingley	2174
Tito, J.A.	1477
Tobey	851
Todd, J.	2097
Todd, W. H.	1797
Tompkins, R.L.	1723 1749 1994
Torrance	596
Torregano, A.M.	1873
Torres, A.	1779
Torres, R. B.	395
Torres, J.	352
Torres, L.	1596
Torres, O	671
Torres, A.	109 1134
Toth	1015
Trafton	1025
Trahan, J. B.	1198
Troche, O.	2017
Travis, J. J.	1034
Trevor, C. G.	1883
Tschirner	501
Tucker, J. R. Jr	1662
Turci	1460
Turk	767
Turnage	1111
Turnbull	1458
Turner, J.	476
Turner, P. C.	1410
Turner, Wm.J.	1811
Twist	824
Ullman, M.L.	1615
Valdez	365
Valladares, j.	2047
Valle, L. D.	1288
Vals, W.	1974
Van Dorn J.	1078
Van Landingham	561
Van Teslaar, J. D.	1258 1678
Vargas, R. L.	1936
Vargas, N. R.	1416
Various (12 men)	435 435A
Various (4 men)	519

Various (8 seamen)	608
Various (4 men)	610
Vasquez, L.	664
Vaughan, J.L.	1591
Vazquez, J.E.	306
Vazquez, J.R.	1753
Vedder, H.J.	1581
Velazquez, J. A.	1812
Velez, E.	2010
Velez, R.	
Ventola	389
Vicente	845
Vigilant, R.H.	1887
Villafana	481
Villarico, E.	1324
Vincent, H.E.	1388
Virden, W. M.	1928
Vince	907
Virnet	349
Vivas, J. Jr.	1246
Vives	725
Waddy, J. E.	2141
Wah	537
Waldron, J.E.	1005
Waldrop	826
Walker, C.	2145
Walker, J.	2027
Wallace	843
Wallace, J. H.	2001
Walling	1055
Wallis, F. A. Jr.	1585
Walsh	530
Walters, L. J.	1004 1493
Walters, J. W.	1872
Wands	1144
Wanvig	1313
Ward, W. W.	1666
Ware, E.T.	1289
Warren, B.Jr.	2084
Warren, C.	604
Warren, W.	810
Wasilewski	876
Waskaski, L.	1861
Watts, A. E.	1986
Weaver, F.B.	910
Weaver, J. R.	1085
Webb, R.C.	1555
Webb, J.D.	775
Weber, T. W.	1790

Wells	2160
Wittich	2163
Weiner	797
Weise	1212
Welty	1057
Wenzel, F.S.	1075
Wheatley, C.I.	1490
Wheeler, W.R.	1389
White, L.R.	1501
White, F.J.	1270
White, R	1566
White, R.L.Jr.	1603 1885
White, W.	1527
Whitley	989
Whitlow, D.E.	2067
Wigren, L.	1518 1685 1921
Wijngaarde, O.R.	2050
Wilby, J.R.	1708
Wild	1347
Wilhelmy, A.S.	2144
Wilkerson, J.	695
Wilkins, J.F.	1043
Williams, A.	428
Williams, O.	496
Williams, J.	560 1142
Williams, J. D.	636
Williams, S. J.	643
Williams, H. A.	736
Williams, H. C.	859
Williams, M. J.	1502
Williams, H.	753
Williams, W.	756
Williams, R. D.	976
Williams, F. Jr.	1041
Williams, T.	1074
Williams, L. J.	2182
Williams, L. J.	1646
Williams, F.E.	1431
Williams, W.W.	1711
Willis, J.H.	1508
Willis, W.W.Jr.	1529
Wills, W.R.	1710
Wilson	362A
Wilson, D.E.	1898
Wilson, J.W.	922
Wilson, W. J.	978
Wilson, J.	1154 1220
Wilson, R. H.	1659
Wiltshire	1214
Winborne, B.L.	1869
Winskill	1300
Wirick, R.J.	1653
Witkowski	371
Wollitz, J.	1631
Wolters, B. W.	1863

Woo	812
Wood, C.V.	1097
Wood, W. B.	2064
Woods, D. M.	1935
Woods, O. F. Jr.	2096
Woolsey, G.	1728
Worcester	951
Worcester, L.	1061 1117
Worrel, J.H.	1103
Wret, G.	1582 2110
Wright, S.H.	1350
Wright, W.	529 574
Wuesthoff, L.H.	2071
Yokomichi	1340
Young, A. Jr.	1688
Young, A. L.	996
Young, G. E.	1809
Young, J.	1173
Young, K.	398
Young, W	420
Zakowski	1070
Zeda	693
Zeigler	1187
Zemis, C.A.	1807
Zepp	439
Zeverino	320
Zimmer, R.A.	1605
Zinkiewicz	1213
Ziskowski	611
Zolezzi, J.R. Jr.	2044
Zollo	844
Zubb	837

Chapter 17

Appeal Decisions No. 2183 through 2464 and Review Decisions 14 through 17

TABLE OF CONTENTS.....	17-i
1. ENABLING AUTHORITY.....	17-1
2. PLEADINGS.....	17-4
3. HEARING PROCEDURE.....	17-9
4. PROOF AND DEFENSES.....	17-22
5. EVIDENCE.....	17-36
6. MISCONDUCT.....	17-49
7. NEGLIGENCE.....	17-60
8. INCOMPETENCE.....	17-70
9. NARCOTICS.....	17-72
10. MASTER, OFFICERS, SEAMEN.....	17-77
11. NAVIGATION.....	17-82
12. ADMINISTRATIVE LAW JUDGES.....	17-89
13. APPEAL AND REVIEW.....	17-95
14. CITATOR.....	17-102
15. TABLE OF CASES CITED.....	17-120

(Alphabetically by Plaintiff & Defendant)

TABLE OF CFR'S CITED.....	17-127
TABLE OF USC'S CITED.....	17-133
16. TABLE OF APPEALS BY APPELLANT'S NAME.....	17-136
17. CUMULATIVE SUPPLEMENT	

1. ENABLING AUTHORITY

1.01 Administrative Law Judge

arbitrary and capricious action of...	2250
attempt by ALJ to foreclose presentation of evidence.....	2284
coercion by ALJ.....	2320
conspiracy to prepare fraudulent transcript.....	2320
determination of credibility.....	2267 2327 2356 2357 2363 2365
harsher sanctions by ALJ to impress other than respondent wholly improper.....	2210
limiting admissibility of evidence, upheld.....	2357
rejected testimony relied upon by ALJ.....	2250

1.02 Administrative Procedure Act

as requiring statement of grounds for denial of clemency.....	2348
agency action, grounds for denial required.....	2311
authority for de novo review on appeal.....	2275
criminal proceedings not under notice and hearing.....	2279
grounds for denial of documents, requirements.....	2311 2348
nature of proceedings fully comprehended by person charged.....	2209 2327
not penal in nature.....	2316
objection as to constitutionality of law not an issue of administrative proceedings.....	2202
requirement of complete record.....	2348 2375
right to speedy trial does not attach to administrative proceedings.....	2202

1.06 Commandant

action where accused not represented by counsel on appeal.....	2271
---	------

1.07 Coast Guard

suspension and revocation hearing requirements.....	2375 2348
--	-----------

1.08 Consul

certification of foreign court record.....	2202
---	------

1.63 Statutes

compliance of regulation with.....	2298
constitutionality of, S&R proceeding	
not proper forum to litigate.....	2433
interpretation of words in, as having their	
ordinary contemporary meaning.....	2375
purposes of Ports and Waterways	
Safety Act of 1972.....	2261
validity of, S&R proceedings not proper	
forum to litigate.....	2330
regulations compliance with.....	2298
violation of as matter of law.....	2205

1.85 Venue

change of.....	2279
----------------	------

2. PLEADINGS

2.02	Amendment of	
	after entry of plea.....	2388
	general.....	2209
	minor changes allowed.....	2332 2393 2449
	notice afforded to accused.....	2309
	procedure.....	2309
	regulations governing.....	2326
	substantial changes not allowed.....	2326 2407
	sufficiency of notice.....	2309
	to charge lesser included offense.....	2410
2.06	Burden of establishing defense	
	defense not raised at hearing will not be considered on appeal.....	2345 2458 2460
	failure to appear as waiver of defenses.....	2417 2422
2.07	Burden of going forward with evidence	
	effect of guilty plea.....	2268 2362
	prima facie case, effect on.....	2294 2328
	procedure in remedial hearings.....	2294
2.08	Burden of proof	
	always on government.....	2328
	collision.....	2278
	criminal standards inapplicable.....	2316 2346
	degree required.....	2316 2331 2342 2346 2417
	guilty plea obviates requirement of establishing prima facie case.....	2362
	Investigating Officer, always has.....	2294
	narcotics.....	2279
	prima facie case, effect of.....	2279
	prima facie case, log book, burden to rebut on respondent.....	2328
	prima facie case not established.....	2259 2281
	shift of not in remedial hearings.....	2294
2.12	Consistency	
	commonality of elements not indicative.....	2304
	reversal not justified by inconsistency.....	2304

2.29	Defective	
	cured where issues actually litigated.....	2386 2396 2400 2409 2411 2412 2416 2422 2443
	duplicative where respondent charged with both misconduct and negligence for same action.....	2358
	generally insufficient.....	2281
	jurisdiction not established.....	2281
	specifications containing substantive errors as.....	2326 2407
	specifications failing to give adequate notice to prepare defense as.....	2332 2358 2386 2396 2400 2409 2411 2412 2416 2421 2422
	specification too broad.....	2190
2.33	Dismissal of	
	de minimis non curat lex.....	2284
	general.....	2189 2190
2.34	Double jeopardy	
	application to administrative proceedings.....	2279
2.34.1	Due process	
	not denied by curtailing cross examination.....	2357
	satisfied by preciseness of pleadings.....	2288
2.35	Errors	
	correction of held ministerial.....	2277
	cured where issues actually litigated.....	2386 2396 2400 2409 2411 2412 2416 2422
	duplicative where respondent charged with both misconduct and negligence for same actions.....	2358
	evidence to support, lack of.....	2281
	minor, specifications containing may be amended.....	2332 2388 2393 2449
	substantive, specifications containing should be withdrawn.....	2326 2407
	variation between specification and charge proved.....	2188 2326
2.47	Lesser included offense	
	amendment of specification to.....	2410
	assault.....	2273
	misconduct/negligence.....	2358
	mutual combat as lesser included offense of assault and battery.....	2410

2.52	Motions	
	to dismiss.....	2215 2259 2277 2293
	to dismiss, evidence sufficient to	
	deny.....	2293 2294 2321 2335
	to dismiss, timeliness of.....	2362
2.54	Objections	
	failure to make, as waiver.....	2384 2400
2.57	Person charged	
	competency and responsibility of.....	2273 2327
2.58	Pleadings	
	amendment of, after entry of plea....	2388
	amendment of, minor changes allowed..	2332 2388 2393 2449
	amendment of, regulations governing..	2326
	amendment of, substantial changes not	
	allowed.....	2326 2407
	amendment of, to charge lesser included	
	offense.....	2410
	consistency requirements.....	2304
	defective, cured where issues actually	
	litigated.....	2386 2396 2400 2409
		2411 2412
	of fault, collision with stationary	
	object.....	2278 2264
	of guilt, bases on possession of	
	narcotics.....	2279
	of knowledge, narcotics case.....	2279
	of negligence arising from allision..	2325 2366 2367 2368
		2370 2373 2379 2380
		2402 2415 2418 2419
	of negligence arising from grounding.	2216 2235 2266 2382
		2402 2409 2416
	of negligence arising from grounding,	
	improperly applied.....	2259
	of negligence arising from sheering	
	into path of another vessel.....	2396
	of proper actions by government	
	officials.....	2328
	of validity or regulation.....	2328
	of wrongful knowledge arising from	
	possession.....	2384
	Pennsylvania rule.....	2358 2380 2386 2390
		2412 2415
	seeking to prove specific negligent acts	
	as not precluding reliance on.....	2402
	sufficiency of.....	2450
2.60	Proposed findings	
	ALJ'S ruling on.....	2282 2444 2446

2.90	Specification (continued)	
	sufficiency of.....	2192 2195 2332 2358
		2386 2396 2400 2409
		2411 2412 2416 2421
		2422
	sufficiency of, general allegation of negligence in grounding.....	2235
	sufficiency of, where necessary factual element missing.....	2196 2364
2.100	Speculation	
	insufficient to support findings.....	2283 2362

3. HEARING PROCEDURE

3.02	Accuser	
	prejudice not shown.....	2279
3.05	Administrative procedure	
	purpose of.....	2395 2415
	S&R proceedings as remedial rather than penal or criminal.....	2316 2346 2374 2379
	S&R proceeding not barred by irregularities in pre-hearing investigation.....	2418 2419
	S&R proceedings as remedial, not penal.....	2445
3.10	Amended by administrative law judge	
	amendment to charge sheet at conclusion of hearing by ALJ proper.....	2038
	amendment to specification by ALJ, improper.....	2326
	identity of substance amended to charge sheet considered technical, not substantial change to.....	2202
	pleadings, after entry of plea.....	2388
	pleadings, minor changes allowed.....	2332 2388 2393
	pleadings, regulations governing.....	2326
	pleadings, substantial changes not allowed.....	2326 2407
	to charge lesser included offense....	2410
3.12	Attorney	
	appointed, no right to in S&R proceeding.....	2327 2458 2463
	right to attorney, waiver of.....	2458
3.17	Burden of establishing defense	
	defense not raised at hearing will not be considered on appeal.....	2345
	failure to appear as waiver of defenses.....	2417 2422
3.19	Burden of going forward with evidence	
	complete record required.....	2348
	effect of guilty plea.....	2268
	general.....	2294
	prima facie case, effect on.....	2266 2328
3.20	Burden of proof	
	criminal standard inapplicable.....	2316 2346 2430
	degree required.....	2316 2331 2342 2346 2417
	Equal Access to Justice Act, government burden.....	2300
	I.O. always has.....	2294 2328
	logbook not prima facie case if not in substantial compliance.....	2344

3.20	Burden of proof (continued)	
	<i>Prima facie case, log book, burden to rebutt on respondent.....2328 shift of, not in remedial hearings...2294</i>	
3.25	Closing arguments	
	<i>not evidence.....2461</i>	
3.27	Collateral attack	
	<i>of state court conviction, S&R proceeding not proper forum for.....2322 2388</i>	
3.28	Continuance	
	<i>failure to obtain, as precluding later assertion of insufficient time for preparation.....2417 future availability of witnesses to be considered in ruling on motion for.2389 motion for, properly denied.....2320 2389 on motion of ALJ, proper to obtain live witnesses rather than rely on hearsay.....2400</i>	
3.30	Counsel	
	<i>absence of, during the hearing.....2463 appointed, no right to in S&R proceeding.....2327 2458 2463 attack on performance will not be heard if made first time on appeal.2436 Equal Access to Justice Act, payment of fees and expenses.....2300 2312 no authority to disbar an attorney from representing a Respondent.....R 16 not forced to proceed without.....2291 right to counsel, waiver of.....2458 proceeding without assistance of.....2209 2320 right to, effectively explained.....2191 2194 2327 right to, explained at outset of hearing.....2209 2327 right to, in administrative proceeding, as distinguished from criminal proceeding.....2222 2327 right to, not denied.....2194 Sixth Amendment inapplicable in R.S. 4450 proceedings.....2242 waiver of right to.....2194 2209 2327</i>	
3.32	Cross-Examination	
	<i>by respondent of own hostile witness.2320 opportunity for, held in high regard.2361 right not denied by admission of log entries.....2432</i>	

3.35 Date of hearing

motion for change of, properly denied.....	2317
time for preparation, insufficiency of, may not be raised for first time on appeal.....	2417
time for preparation, sufficiency of.	2335

3.36 Defense

defense not raised at hearing will not be considered on appeal.....	2460
failure to appeal as waiver of.....	2417 2422
not raised at hearing will not be considered on appeal.....	2345

3.37 Deposition

admissibility.....	2252 2344
good cause, failure to show.....	2200
notice, failure to give.....	2200
rights of respondent concerning.....	2344

3.38 Delay

alleged prejudice due to.....	2297
denial of due process not proved.....	2297
laches applicable only where delay inexcusable and respondent prejudiced thereby.....	2385
laches foreclosed as defense where charged within ten years after drug conviction.....	2385

3.39 Discovery

documentary evidence, failure to provide respondent with.....	2331 2425
names of witnesses not discoverable..	2425

3.39.5 Dismissal

motion for, properly denied where prima facie case established.....	2321 2368 2461
without prejudice may not be appealed from.....	2351

3.40 Disqualify administrative law judge

ALJ required to rule on recusal motion.....	R 16
appellant allowed to support recusal motion with evidence.....	R 16
bias not shown.....	2299 2365
coercion by ALJ not shown.....	2320
collusion with IO not shown.....	2320
determination of sanction prior to hearing.....	R 15
failure of ALJ to state basis for denial of motion.....	2232

3.40 Disqualify administrative law judge (continued)

filing of a timely affidavit.....	R 16
impartiality of ALJ, challenged as to	
influencing decision by accused....	2295
improper contact with a party prior	
to hearing.....	R 15
improper contact with Coast Guard....	2232
opinion alleged to be "emotional"....	2299
right to develop evidence	
disqualifying ALJ.....	2232

3.41 Double Jeopardy

does not preclude proceeding under R.S.	
4450.....	2210
duplication of specification between	
charges.....	2357
general.....	2279

3.44 Due process

adequate notice of hearing.....	2203 2234 2263 2317
	2235
afforded all rights.....	2271
amended pleadings, notice provided...	2309
amendment of charge at 'in absentia'	
hearing proper.....	2234
amendment to specification by ALJ, continuance	
not sufficient to allow due	
process.....	2326
collateral attack on criminal conviction	
improperly raised in administrative	
proceedings.....	2201
corrections to transcript.....	2276
delay in hearing, due process not	
denied.....	2297
denial of at in absentia hearing.....	R 14
denial of, not shown.....	2235 2425 2461
exclusionary rule not applicable to remedial	
safety proceedings.....	2297
failure to provide grounds for	
denial.....	2310 2311 2315 2348
failure to respond to FOIA request as	
denial of, not supported.....	2425
findings insufficient, yet included in	
opinion.....	2275
in absentia when counsel present.....	2335
"in joinder" hearings--encouraged...	2335
insufficient time for preparation as	
denial of, not supported.....	2335
no denial of.....	2222 2335 2425
no denial for curtailment of irrelevant	
cross examination.....	2357
not denied by mandatory revocation...	2203
notice of hearing proper.....	2234

3.44 Due process (continued)

opportunity to testify.....	2213
pleadings in compliance with.....	2288
preciseness of pleadings.....	2288
prior record, use of.....	2219
prior disciplinary record, use of.....	2219
right to open, public hearing.....	2198
right to under narcotics law.....	2203
specification introduced without proper notice.....	2263
witness, opportunity to confront.....	2263
witness, opportunity to cross-examine.....	2263 2320

3.47 Equal Access to Justice Act

application for attorney's fee and expenses.....	2300 2312
exception for fee payment.....	2300 2312
government fails to prevail in case..	2300
special circumstances, where government not liable for fees.....	2300
substantial justification, where government not liable for fees.....	2300 2312

3.47.5 Evidence

admission of, failure to object as waiver.....	2384 2400
admission of respondent inadmissible if made during CG investigation.....	2364 2404
circumstantial, as basis for findings.....	2340
credibility of, determined by ALJ.....	2427
evaluation of, duty of ALJ.....	2427 2448 2450
deposition, admissibility of.....	2344
documentary, as sole basis for findings.....	2403
evaluation of, duty of ALJ.....	2327 2331 2333 2340
	2341 2344 2347 2353
	2356 2357 2365 2378
	2380 2382 2384 2386
	2390 2393 2395 2398
	2403 2404 2419 2423
	2424 2427
evaluation of, experiences of the ALJ may be considered.....	2334
exclusion of, proper where immaterial.....	2320 2333
exclusion of, proper where irrelevant.....	2320 2333 2357
exclusionary rule inapplicable.....	2324
expert testimony not binding on ALJ..	2365
federal rules of, as providing guidance.....	2382
federal rules of, not strictly binding.....	2382 2404 2413
form CG-2692, admissibility of.....	2404

3.47.5 Evidence (continued)

hearsay, discussed.....	2347	2356	2362	2382
	2398	2400	2404	2413
	2448	2450		
hearsay, may not be sole basis for findings.....	2404	2413		
log entry, admissibility of.....	2344	2403	2417	2463
log entry, requirements for use as prima facie evidence.....	2328	2342	2344	2364
	2417			
miranda rule inapplicable.....	2374			
official documents, admissibility of.....	2404			
outside record not considered on appeal.....	2340	2347	2360	
prima facie, effect of.....	2321	2328		
relevance of, determined by ALJ.....	2419			
shipping articles, admissibility of.....	2403			

3.48 Expeditious proceeding

right to speedy trial does not attach to administrative proceedings.....2202

3.50 Fair hearing

challenged as prejudicial..... 2304 2321
no merit to challenge..... 2309
not denied..... 2306
prejudice, no basis for shown..... 2306

3.57 In absentia proceedings

adequate notice of hearing.....	2234	2317		
after denial of motion for change of hearing date.....	2317			
amendment of charge proper.....	2234			
authority to represent, failure to include in record.....	2200			
authorized.....	2186	2198	2317	2335
		2345		
continuance.....	2263	2317	2335	
counsel authorized to represent.....	2335			
excuse for absence, inadequate.....	2186	2240	2263	
failure to accord due process.....	R14			
failure to appear as waiver of defenses.....	2417	2422		
failure to present evidence at.....	2256	2345		
I.O. aware that party would not attend.....	2228			
notice of hearing, insufficiency of..	2200	2335		
notice, properly given.....	2256	2335		
proper in absence of request for postponement.....	2345	2422		
proper where notice duly served.....	2335	2422		
respondent incarcerated.....	R 14			
waiver of defenses.....	2186			
written statement of respondent not admissible.....	2364			

3.58	Index	
	absence of, not prejudicial.....	2451
3.59	Investigating officer	
	advice by I.O. held not to invoke equitable estoppel.....	2194
	closing argument not improper.....	2233
	collusion with ALJ not shown.....	2320
	conduct not improper.....	2194 2216 2228 2282
	did not call particular witness, accused not prejudicial.....	2255
	discretion of, whether to bring charges.....	2348
	failure to establish prima facie case.....	2259
	general.....	2283
	proposed conclusions of law, not provided to respondent.....	2217
	testimony by.....	2455
	witness issues.....	2288 2327
3.62	Joinder	
	appropriate where master and pilot involved in same incident.....	2335
3.64	Jurisdiction	
	acting under authority of license/document as basis for.....	2356 2371 2373 2384
		2393 2411 2414 2425
		2442
	as a question of fact.....	2425
	license/document required as a condition of employment as basis for.....	2393 2411
	not established where license not required by law or regulation.....	2442
	unproven charges may not serve as basis for.....	2388
3.65	Laches	
	delayed decision.....	2253
	no evidence of government intentional misconduct/oppressive design.....	2253
	not applicable.....	2253
	not applicable, accused not prejudiced by and is excusable.....	2270
	not applicable, necessity of showing prejudice and delay was inexcusable.....	2270
	prejudice, necessity of showing.....	2245 2297 2245
3.66	Lesser included offenses	
	mutual combat as lesser included offense of assault and battery.....	2452

3.69 Motions

ALJ required to rule on recusal	
motion.....	R 16
appellant allowed to support recusal	
motion with evidence.....	R 16
for separate hearing in "in joinder"	
proceedings.....	2335
timeliness of.....	2335
to dismiss.....	2215 2306 2321 2362
to dismiss, improper use of	
presumption.....	2259
to proceed in absentia.....	R 14
to recuse ALJ.....	R 15
to recuse ALJ must be timely filed...R 16	
to reopen, refused where evidence not	
"newly discovered".....	2238 2339 2357
to strike.....	2183
venue.....	2335
venue, change of, inconvenience of party as	
insufficient grounds for.....	2237

3.71 Notice

adequacy of.....	2256 2304 2317 2335
amendment to charge, adequacy of.....	2234
amendment to specification.....	2279
of charges, as adequate where issues	
actually litigated.....	2234
of hearing, adequacy of.....	2234 2256
of hearing, insufficiency of.....	2200
of seriousness of charge/	
consequences.....	2458
specification sufficient.....	2304

3.74 Objections

failure to make, as waiver.....	2450 2458
not made at hearing will not be	
considered on appeal.....	2462 2463

3.78 Penalty

order exclusively within discretion of	
ALJ.....	2455 2427
revocation, ALJ must order after conviction	
for drug law violation.....	2330 2338 2348 2350
	2377 2381 2388 2408
	2462
revocation mandatory under 46 usc 7704	
after conviction for drug	
violation.....	2377 2381 2408
revocation-misconduct.....	2356
revocation, appropriate where extensive	
record of intoxication while sailing	
makes appellant a threat to safety	
at sea.....	2427

3.78	Penalty (continued)	
	scale of average orders for guidance	
	only.....	2331 2340 2344 2352
		2362 2363 2391 2406
		2409 2414 2423 2455
	severity of.....	2271
	severity of, may not be increased	
	on appeal.....	2371
	unproven charges may not serve as	
	basis for.....	2388
3.79	Penalty assessment	
	excessiveness/abuse of discretion	
	not shown.....	2257
	hardship not affect severity of	
	penalty.....	2323
	may only consider matters in the record	
	in deciding a proper sanction.....	R 16
3.80	Person charged	
	competency and responsibility,	
	finding of.....	2273
	right to testify, not denied.....	2213
	service of charges prior to completion	
	of offense.....	2363
3.82	Place of hearing	
	motion for change of, properly	
	denied.....	2335 2391
3.83	Plea/Answer	
	admit, effect of.....	2458
	admit/no contest, may not be	
	contravened on appeal.....	2458
	admission, effect of.....	2450
	guilty, effect of.....	2268 2362 2376 2385
		2435 2459
	guilty, may not be contravened on	
	appeal.....	2362 2376
	no contest, effect of.....	2436 2458 2462
	no contest, sufficient to support	
	finding of proved	2433
	nolo contendere, as constituting a	
	conviction for purposes of 46 USC	
	239b.....	2533
3.84	Prior disciplinary record	
	effect of, on issuance of temporary	
	license/document.....	2318 2329 2372
		2397 2405
	evidence of, admissible to rebut claims of	
	lack of knowledge, intent, etc.....	2384
	use of, as appropriate after conclusions	
	made as to charges and	
	specifications.....	2219

3.85 Prejudice

accused not prejudiced by I.O. failure to call witness.....	2255	2327
alleged as to ALJ, not proven.....	2295	
of ALJ, not shown.....	2306	2321 2327
of hearing to appellant.....	2304	
necessity of showing as to delays....	2297	

3.91 Record

adequacy and completeness of.....	2309	2348
bases for denial of temporary license/ document must be set forth in.....	2343	
defective.....	2276	2348
defective, incomplete.....	2276	2348
evidence outside of, not considered on appeal.....	2340	2347 2360
exclusion of irrelevant and immaterial facts from, duty of ALJ.....	2333	
failure to provide prior to final argument.....	2320	
grounds for denial, failure to provide information regarding appropriateness.....	2310	2311 2315 2348
management of, duty of ALJ.....	2333	
of revocation must be contained in....	2348	
omission of substantial nature.....	2276	
strict rules of evidence need not be followed.....	2252	
substantial omissions from precludes meaningful review and necessitates dismissal on appeal.....	2453	
unavailability of, necessitates dismissal on appeal.....	2394	2399

3.92 Regulations

as having force and effect of law....	2411	
broad construction of safety regulations.....	2274	
clarity of.....	2274	
validity of, presumed.....	2328	
validity of, S&R proceedings not proper forum to litigate.....	2328	2330

3.93 Remedial proceedings

purpose of.....	2395	2415
S&R proceedings as.....	2316	2346 2374 2379
S&R proceedings not barred by irregularities in pre-hearing investigation.....	2418	2419

3.94	Reopening	
	denial of.....	2198 2301
	denial, accused failed to carry burden to justify.....	2256
	denied, where evidence not "newly discovered".....	2238 2240 2339 2357
	general.....	2288
	grounds for, may not be raised for first time on appeal.....	2339
	grounds for not present.....	2256 2310 2339 2357 2385
	newly discovered evidence.....	2263 2289 2301
	probation, completion of not justification for reopening.....	2301
3.95.5	Service of charges	
	prior to completion of violation not grounds for dismissal where violation completed immediately thereafter.....	2363
3.98.5	Statutes	
	interpretation of words in, as having their ordinary contemporary meaning.....	2375
	validity of, S&R proceeding not proper forum to litigate.....	2330
3.99	Subpoena	
	failure to, not prejudicial where related specification dismissed.....	2328
	failure to, proper where evidence sought irrelevant and/or repetitious.....	2320
3.100	Table of average orders	
	guidance only.....	2313 2331 2340 2344 2352 2362 2363 2391 2406 2409 2414 2423 2455
	intent not to limit orders.....	2313 2362
	not binding.....	2280 2344 2362 2363
3.103	Temporary license/document	
	appropriate where respondent poses no hazard and has no prior record.....	2329
	bases for issuance of.....	2318 2329 2343 2372 2397 2401 2405 2426 2439 2440 2452
	denial, appropriate where Appellant had history of confrontation.....	2452

3.103 Temporary license/document (continued)

denial of, ALJ must set forth bases
for.....2343
denial of, appropriate where respondent has
prior record of similar hazardous
offenses.....2372
denial of, appropriate where appellant
found guilty of sexual intercourse
with minor passenger.....2426
denial of, appropriate where respondent
was in possession of drugs aboard
ship.....2405
denial of, appropriate where respondent was
in possession of drugs and dangerous
weapons aboard ship.....2397
denial of, improper grounds for not
shown.....2372
denial of, upheld unless
unreasonable.....2401 2405
economic hardship not basis for
issuance.....2397 2405
not precluded by conviction for drug
offense.....2318 2329 2343 *Regulatory
Change

3.105 Transcript

provision to respondent not required
prior to appeal.....2320 2328
unavailability of, necessitates dismissal
on appeal.....2394 2399

3.106 Transfer of hearing

motion for, properly denied.....2335 2391

3.110 Venue

change of.....2184 2279 2335
change of, denied--upheld.....2335 2391
inconvenience of party, insufficient grounds
for.....2237

3.111 Witness

CG personnel as.....2414
credibility of, despite minor
discrepancies in testimony.....2344
credibility of, determined by ALJ.....2327 2331 2333 2340
2341 2344 2347 2353
2356 2357 2365 2378
2380 2382 2384 2386
2390 2393 2395 2398
2403 2404 2423 2424
2427 2430 2460
cross-examination of, opportunity for
held in high regard.....2361
denial of opportunity to subpoena,
appropriate.....2320

3.111 Witness (continued)

denial of opportunity to subpoena, order vacated.....	2209
exclusion of, discussed.....	2425
exclusion of, requirement inapplicable to experts.....	2425
expert not necessary to establish standard of in care where standard has been announced prior decisions and is readily apparent.....	2359 2393
expert testimony not binding on ALJ..	2365
failure to request, as waiver.....	2398 2403
CG personnel as.....	2432
impeachment of, discussed.....	2384
names of, not discoverable.....	2425
questioning of, by ALJ allowed.....	2321 2376
relationship with respondent, evidence of admissible to show bias.....	2384

4. PROOF AND DEFENSES

4.02 Affirmative defense

must be presented to ALJ at hearing..	2354
failure to appear as waiver of defenses.....	2417 2422
not raised at hearing will not be considered on appeal.....	2345

4.02.5 Aggravating circumstances

consequences/ damage as.....	2390 2402 2412 2415
may be proved regardless of whether alleged.....	2415

4.07 Arrest

by civil authorities.....	2279
---------------------------	------

4.08 Bareboat charter

proof required.....	2363
---------------------	------

4.11 Burden of establishing

general.....	2183 2358
always on government.....	2328 2438
criminal standard of proof inapplicable.....	2316 2346
degree of proof required.....	2316 2331 2342 2346 2417
prima facie case, effect on burden of going forward with evidence.....	2328

4.11.5 Charter parties

bareboat charter not found where parties did not treat as such.....	2363
nature of, a question of fact.....	2363
nature of, to be interpreted in light of the surrounding circumstances and manner in which treated by parties.	2363

4.12 Collective bargaining agreement

not a defense to failure to perform duties.....	2328
--	------

4.15 Conflicting

testimony.....	2250 2356 2357
----------------	----------------

4.16 Consequences/Damage

as an aggravating circumstance.....	2390 2402 2412 2415
not an element of negligence.....	2319 2358 2386 2390 2395 2402 2412 2415

4.16.5 Constabulary fault

not a defense of misconduct.....	2317	2391		
not a defense to negligence.....	2319	2359	2378	2400
	2402	2412	2414	2415
	2421	2438	2457	

4.16.8 Conviction of drug law violation

collateral attack of, S&R proceeding			
not proper forum.....	2322	2388	2462
conclusive in S&R proceeding.....	2322		
court record of, whether pertains to			
respondent a question of fact.....	2388		
finality of a prerequisite for			
revocation under 46 USC 7704.....	2335	2459	2462
finality of, prerequisite for revocation			
under 46 USC 239b.....	2355		
finality of, not affected by subsequent			
action terminating or mitigating impact			
on defendants civil rights.....	2355		
laches foreclosed as defense where			
charged within ten years after			
conviction.....	2385		
nolo contendere pleas as constituting,			
for purposes of 46 USC 239b.....	2355		
nolo contendere plea as constituting,			
for purposes of 46 USC 7704.....	2435		
seriousness of offense in given state			
irrelevant as to jurisdiction in			
S&R proceedings.....	2388		
state pardon, probation or			
expungement scheme, effect on.....	2462		

4.17 Counsel

adjournment to obtain.....	2222		
after answer of admin/no contest.....	2463		
ALJ failure to provide not grounds for			
appeal.....	2327		
appointed, no right to in S&R			
proceeding.....	2327	2458	2463
change of during proceedings.....	2335		
lack of.....	2252		
may be waived.....	2209		
notice of right to.....	2206	2209	2327
pro se defense.....	2209		
pro se defense, defense at hearing may be			
waived.....	2206		
representation by when respondent in			
absentia.....	2335		

4.17	Counsel (continued)	
	right to counsel, waiver of.....	2458
	right to effectively explained.....	2209 2327
	right to necessity of understanding..	2209 2327
	right to, not denied.....	2209 2291
	single counsel in "in joinder"	
	proceedings.....	2335
	waiver of right to.....	2209
	wisdom of tactical decisions by,	
	insufficient grounds for appeal....	2238
4.19	Custom	
	regulation, relation to.....	2283
4.19.1	Customary practice	
	existence of, as defense.....	2293
	not justification for neglect of	
	duties.....	2293
	not necessarily sufficient as standard	
	of care.....	2332 2366 2416
4.25	Defense	
	contributory fault not a defense to	
	misconduct.....	2317 2391
	contributory fault not a defense to	
	negligence.....	2319 2359 2378 2400
		2402 2412 2414 2415
		2421 2438 2457
	customary practice not necessarily	
	sufficient as standard of care....	2332 2366 2416
	defense not raised at hearing will	
	not be considered on appeal.....	2460
	defense not raised at hearing will	
	not be considered on appeal.....	2458
	failure to appear as waiver of.....	2417 2422
	following employers orders not a	
	defense to misconduct.....	2387
	following employers orders not a	
	defense to negligence.....	2367
	in extremis inapplicable where peril	
	of own making.....	2358 2359 2443
	inevitable accident inapplicable	
	where respondent proceeded in dense	
	fog.....	2419
	laches applicable only where delay	
	inexcusable and respondent prejudiced	
	thereby.....	2385
	laches foreclosed where charged within	
	ten years after drug conviction....	2385
	not raised at hearing will not be	
	considered on appeal.....	2345
	self defense, excessive force not	
	justified as.....	2331 2333

4.25 Defense (continued)

self defense, force not justified in absence of actual attack.....	2345
self defense, retaliation not justified as.....	2391
res judicata effect of state criminal proceedings.....	2254
self defense, bounds overstepped.....	2291 2331
self defense, excessive force not justified as.....	2331 2333
self defense, force not justified in absence of actual attack.....	2345
self defense, retaliation not justified as.....	2391

4.27 Delay

laches applicable only where delay inexcusable and respondent prejudiced thereby.....	2385
laches foreclosed as defense where charged within ten years after drug conviction.....	2385

4.29 Deserotion

defense, medical treatment.....	2260
intention to, evidence of.....	2265
intention, appellant's anxiety over his medical situation does not negate..	2265
liable only if properly signed on....	2260

4.32 Due process

adequate notice of hearing, no denial.....	2263 2289 2335
delay, no denial.....	2297
denial of, not shown.....	2335 2425 2432
failure to respond to FOIA request as denial of, not supported.....	2425
insufficient time for preparation as denial of, not supported.....	2335
prejudiced, not denied by delay.....	2297
respondent unqualified to represent self.....	2327

4.32.1 Element of offense

intent as to misconduct need not be proven.....	2286
not shown in logbook entry.....	2364
violation of law or regulation- -not necessary in proving negligence.....	2340

4.32.2 Excuse

not accepted as to violation of law..	2308
---------------------------------------	------

4.32.3	Exculpatory statement	
	rejection held proper by ALJ.....	2197
4.40	Illness	
	general.....	2280
4.41	In extremis	
	discusses.....	2358 2359
	inapplicable where peril of own making.....	2358 2359 2443
4.42.5	Incompetence	
	act of, determined by ALJ.....	2417 2460
	defined.....	2417
	mental, degree of proof required.....	2417
	mental, insufficient proof of.....	2417
	must be supported by evidence subsequent to fit for duty declaration by USPHS.....	2417
4.43	Inevitable accident	
	defense of.....	2217
	discussed.....	2419
	inapplicable where respondent proceeded in dense fog.....	2419
4.48	Intent	
	as a question of fact.....	2403
	good faith belief; no merit for defense as to misconduct	2308
	knowledge of misconduct violations...	2299
	not to return to ship element of desertion.....	2403
4.50	Intervening negligence.....	2217
4.55	Intoxication	
	failure of third person to prevent, not a defense.....	2317
4.56	Jurisdiction	
	acting under authority of license/ document.....	2204 2236 2249 2268 2283 2292 2319 2356 2371 2373 2384 2393 2411 2414 2425 2442 2448
	acting under authority of license not established.....	2281 2371 2442 R 17

4.56 Jurisdiction (continued)

as a question of fact	2425
bareboat charter.....	2363
condition of employment not established.....	2204 2371
condition of employment.....	2204 2283 2371
control of vessel, disputed as to operator.....	2292
controlling vessel pursuant to operator's license.....	2249
documents; negligence case.....	2304
employment not shown.....	2224
establishment of.....	2241 2262 2283 2356
establishment of, documents.....	2304
failure to establish pursuant to license.....	2281
federal license required by pervasive federal regulatory scheme.....	2236
guilty plea, admission of factual predicates to jurisdiction.....	2268
guilty plea does not waive jurisdiction defenses.....	2268
lacking under 46 USC 239, condition of license, acting under authority of.....	2249
license/document required as a condition of employment as basis for.....	2393 2411
license/document required by law or regulation as basis for.....	2356 2371 2373 2384 2393 2411 2414 2425
not established where license not required by law or regulation.....	2375 2442
not established where proof insufficient that license required as a condition of employment.....	2224 2371
over OUTV licenses.....	2319 2411
operator license, related control of vessel issue.....	2292
operator subject to professional guidelines only when on watch.....	2262
operator license within definition of 'master' for purpose of S&R jurisdiction.....	2319
passengers for hire.....	2356
pilots.....	2236 2244
related to shipping articles.....	2260
shipping articles, service under not necessary as basis for.....	2384
Soriano v. U.S., discussed.....	2204 2236
specification alleging service under authority of license/document sufficient to establish basis for..	2332
state pilot regulation, as encompassed within 46 USC 211	

4.57	Labor dispute	
	not a defense to disobedience of orders.....	2320
	not a defense to failure to perform duties.....	2328
4.57.5	Laches	
	applicable only where delay inexcusable and respondent prejudiced thereby..	2385
	foreclosed as defense where charged within ten years after drug conviction.....	2385
	not applicable where no showing of prejudice or inexcusable delay.....	2270
	prejudice, necessity of showing.....	2245
4.59	Limitations period	
	three year period does not include time outside United States.....	2452
4.60	Log entries	
	admissibility of.....	2289 2344 2403 2417 2463
	admitted though not prepared in compliance with 46 USC 702.....	2250 2344
	inadmissibility of, signed only by master.....	2269
	insufficient as prima facie evidence of disobedience of orders if fails to state order disobeyed.....	2364
	must allege specific offense.....	2364
	not prima facie evidence if not in substantial compliance.....	2295 2344
	not prima facie evidence where seaman not given opportunity to read and reply.....	2344
	prima facie case, establishment of....	2213 2269
	proof of defense.....	2289
	requirements regarding.....	2269 2344
	requirements for use as prima facie evidence.....	2328 2342 2344 2364 2417
	seaman's reply not prima facie evidence.....	2328
4.70.5	Misconduct	
	assault and battery, mutual combat a lesser included offense.....	2410
	assault, threats as not.....	2422
	assault, threats as where victim in fear of imminent battery.....	2344
	contributory fault not a defense.....	2317 2391 2431

4.70.5 Misconduct (continued)

violation of rules and regulations	
as.....	2341 2346 2423 2431
defined, intent not to return a question	
of fact.....	2403
disobedience of orders, labor dispute	
not a defense.....	2320
disobedience of orders, log entry	
insufficient as evidence of if fails	
to state order disobeyed.....	2364
failure to perform duties, collective	
bargaining agreement not a defense..	2328
failure to stand watch, agreement with	
another to stand watch for respondent	
not a defense.....	2423
following employers orders not a	
defense.....	2387
mutual combat a letter included offense	
of assult and battery.....	2410
mutual combat, mutuality may be inferred	
from the conduct of the parties.....	2353
mutual combat wrongful unless properly	
authorized.....	2353
presumption of wrongful knowledge	
arising from possession.....	2384
proof of, insufficient.....	2342 2364
violation of navigation rules as.....	2358 2386 2450
wrongful carriage of passengers as	
occurring as soon as passengers	
embarked.....	2363

4.72 Mistake of law

conviction in state court annulled....	2208
--	------

4.73.5 Mitigating circumstances

evidence of, need not be given under	
oath.....	2376 2461
experimental drug use as.....	2384
experimental drug use, evidence of may	
be introduced regardless of plea....	2384
may be proved regardless of whether	
alleged.....	2415

4.74 Narcotics cure

effect of, on clemency after conviction	
for drug law violation.....	2330 2338 2350 2354
	2377 2381 2383 2385
effect of, on issuance of temporary	
license/document.....	2318 2329
holder of license must make especially	
strong showing.....	2330 2338 2377 2383

4.75	Nature of charge	
	specification fails to allege facts...	2358
4.80	Necessity of presenting	
	defense at hearing.....	2184 2340 2347
	effectively explained.....	2207
	notice of right to.....	2207
	necessity of understanding.....	2207
	right to not denied.....	2207
	waiver of, knowing.....	2207
	waiver of, right to.....	2207
4.80.5	Negligence	
	consequences/damage as an aggravating circumstance.....	2390 2402 2412 2415
	consequences/damage not an element of.....	2319 2358 2386 2390 2395 2402 2412 2415
	contributory fault not a defense.....	2319 2359 2378 2400 2402 2412 2414 2415 2421 2438 2457
	customary practice not necessarily sufficient as standard of care.....	2332 2366 2416
	defined.....	2319 2321 2325 2332 2340 2378
	errors in judgement distinguished from.....	2325 2366 2379
	expert testimony not necessary to establish standard of care where standard has been announced in prior decisions and is readily apparent.....	2359 2393
	fault of others as a defense where all reasonable precautions taken.....	2349
	following employer's orders not a defense.....	2367
	formally established vessel procedures as establishing standard of care.....	2352
	gross mismanagement of overtaken vessel as a defense to failure to keep clear.....	2337 2386
	in extremis, inapplicable where peril of own making.....	2358 2359 2443
	inattention to duty the same as.....	2352
	inevitable accident inapplicable where respondent proceeded in dense fog...	2419
	operation outside channel as.....	2378
	overtaking without permission not necessarily negligent.....	2337
	Pennsylvania rule adds nothing to proof of.....	2358 2386 2412 2415

4.80.5 Negligence (continued)

presumption of, arising from allision.....	2325	2366	2367	2368
	2370	2373	2379	2380
	2402	2415	2418	2419
	2437	2457		
presumption of, arising from grounding.....	2382	2402	2409	2416
	2443			
presumption of, arising from sheering into path of another vessel.....	2396			
proof of, insufficient.....	2337	2349		
statutory/regulatory violation not a necessary element of.....	2321	2340		
violation of navigation rules as.....	2358	2359	2369	2386
	2400	2450		
violation of regulations as	2340	2398		

4.82 Not timely

when presented first time on appeal....	2184
---	------

4.86.5 Passengers

distinguished from those in service of vessel.....	2339
for hire, profit need not be made.....	2356
for hire, sufficient that some consideration provided.....	2356
requirement for license for carriage of.....	2356
wrongful carriage of, as occurring as soon as passengers embarked.....	2363

4.86.7 Pennsylvania rule

application of, adds nothing to proof of negligence.....	2358	2386	2412	2415
application of, against bridge in violation of its permit, fails to rebut presumption of negligence arising from allision.....	2380			
application of, to establish causation as an aggravating circumstance.....	2390	2412	2415	
discussed.....	2358	2380	2386	2390
	2412	2415		

4.90 Pilot

endorsement for proper waters required where vessel under actual direction and control.....	2335			
jurisdiction over.....	2283	2244 R 17		
jurisdiction over; pilot holding "Stockton pilot's commission" not acting under authority of Federal license.....	2204			

4.90 Pilot (continued)

not acting under the authority of Federal
license.....2204 R 17
OUTV may not serve as.....2360
required for intra port movement.....2360
Soriano vs U.S. discussed.....2204
state, jurisdiction over where acting
under authority of federal license..2442
state, jurisdiction over where acting
under authority of federal license....2393

4.92 Plea/Answer

admit, effect of.....2458
admit/no contest, may not be
contravened on appeal.....2458
guilty, effect of.....2362 2376 2385
guilty, may not be contravened on
appeal.....2362 2376
no contest, effect of.....2458 2462
no contest, sufficient to support
finding of proved.....2433
nolo contendere, as constituting a
conviction for purposes of 46 USC
239b.....2355

4.94 Presumption

applicability of, in S&R proceeding...2370 2379 2418 2419
2437
of causation through application of
the Pennsylvania rule.....2358 2380 2386 2390
2412 2415
of negligence from allision.....2288 2325 2366 2367
2368 2370 2373 2379
2380 2402 2415 2418
2419 2437
of negligence arising from grounding..2382 2404 2409 2416
of negligence arising from sheering
into path of another vessel.....2396
of proper actions by government
officials.....2328
of validity of regulation.....2328
of wrongful knowledge arising from
possession.....2384
of negligence, when vessel strikes fixed
object.....2221
provides evidence of standard of care.2288
seeking to prove specific negligent
acts as not precluding reliance on..2402
sufficiency of rebuttal.....2437

4.95 Prima facie case

allision.....	2284	2325	2335
allision as establishing.....	2217		
assisted by statement of accused.....	2288		
bareboat charter.....	2363		
conviction in foreign court.....	2245		
conviction in state court.....	2208		
conclusiveness of.....	2279		
effect of.....	2321	2328	
established by logbook entries.....	2289	2328	
establishment of, acting under authority of license.....	2232		
establishment of, sufficiency of evidence to establish.....	2217		
evidence necessary for findings.....	2283	2364	
evidence of, log book entries.....	2295	2364	
failure to establish.....	2215	2269	2281
	2283		
	2364		
foreign court conviction.....	2245		
grounding.....	2259	2266	2282
logbook entries, evidence of.....	2295		
log entry as.....	2289	2328	2364
log entry, requirements for use in establishing.....	2328	2342	2344
	2364		
	2417		
log entries, insufficiency of.....	2269	2344	2364
narcotics established by finding in parties room.....	2279		
no need to establish if guilty plea given.....	2268		
parties testimony may fill gaps.....	2215		
possession of narcotics as constituting.....	2279		
presentation of, after answer of admin/no contest.....	2462		
refutation of.....	2211	2328	
seaman's reply to facts in substantial compliance log entry not elevated to level of prima facie evidence.....	2328		
shift of burden of proof back to investigating officer after sufficient rebuttal.....	2211		
substantial compliance in re-logbook entries.....	2295	2364	
sufficiency of evidence to establish..	2215	2259	2282
	2321		
	2344	2364	
sufficiency of evidence to establish narcotics.....	2279		
unrebutted.....	2264	2284	

4.99 Proof

ALJ trier of fact.....	2327 2333 2334 2340
	2347 2353 2356 2357
	2363 2365
by substantial evidence.....	2183
burden of.....	2279 2328
burden of, in allisions.....	2199
degree required.....	2206 2251 2316 2321
	2331 2342 2346 2364
	2417 2430 2417
criminal standard inapplicable.....	2316 2346 2430
guilty plea, render alleged facts	
true.....	2268
insufficient.....	2337 2342 2349 2361
	2364 2417
jurisdiction not proved by	
substantial evidence.....	R 17
sickness.....	2280
unsupported by evidence--rejected.....	2340

4.99.1 Proposed findings

allegations rejected if not supported.....	2306
mere allegations insufficient.....	2306 2444 2446

4.99.2 Regulations

as having force and effect of law.....	2411
clarity of.....	2274
safety issues, resolved by.....	2293 2321
safety regulations interpreted	
broadly.....	2274
validity of, presumed.....	2328
validity of, S&R proceeding not proper	
forum to litigate.....	2328 2330

4.100 Self defense

assault.....	2185
assault, unjustified where fear	
unreasonable.....	2247 2333
credibility issue.....	2212 2353
excessive force not justified as.....	2331 2333
force not justified in absence of	
actual attack.....	2345
retaliation not justified as.....	2391

4.106 Specifications

amendment by ALJ, improper.....	2326
defective, cured where issues	
actually litigated.....	2443
negligence, proved in part.....	2443
proved in part, allowable.....	2305

4.111 Statutes

interpretation of words in, as having their ordinary contemporary meaning.....	2375
validity of, S&R proceeding not proper forum to litigate.....	2330

4.118 Temporary license and defenses

denial of, appropriate where appellant found guilty of sexual intercourse with minor passenger.....	2426
defective, cured where issues actually litigated.....	2386 2396 2400 2409 2411 2412 2416 2422
negligence, statutory/regulatory violation need not be alleged.....	2321
negligence, sufficiency of.....	2358 2386 2396 2400 2409 2411 2412 2416
purpose of.....	2326
sufficiency of.....	2332 2358 2386 2396 2400 2409 2411 2416 2421 2422

4.130 Transcript

provision to respondent not required prior to appeal.....	2320 2328
unavailability of, necessitates dismissal on appeal.....	2394 2399

4.150 Use of drugs

proof of, insufficient.....	2361
-----------------------------	------

5. EVIDENCE

5.01	Absence of	
	general.....	2207
5.03	Admission	
	admitted for a limited purpose,	
	cannot be enlarged upon.....	2284 2357
	evidence must be reliable.....	2298
	general.....	2185
	inadmissible if made during CG	
	investigation.....	2364 2404
	inadmissibility of prior statements...	2243 2364
	limited admissibility of statement--	
	upheld.....	2357
	logbook admitted though not in compliance	
	with 46 USC 702.....	2250 2344
	miranda rule inapplicable.....	2374
	reliability of, suspect where	
	paraphrased in written report and	
	author is unavailable for cross-	
	examination.....	2361
	respondent's written admission not	
	allowed "in absentia".....	2364
	rigid rules of evidence not	
	applicable.....	2243 2298
	sufficiency of narcotics field test...	2252
5.04	Aggravating	
	admissible to determine appropriate	
	sanction.....	2445
5.05	Answer/Plea	
	admin, effect of.....	2458
	admit/no contest, may not be	
	contravened on appeal.....	2458
	no contest, effect of.....	2458
5.06	Bareboat charter	
	determination criteria.....	2363
5.11	Business entries	
	rule.....	2220
5.12	Circumstantial	
	as basis for findings.....	2340
5.14	Closing arguments	
	not evidence.....	2461

5.16 Conflicting

evaluated by ALJ.....	2356 2357 2380 2384
	2390 2398 2403 2404
	2424 2431 2455
evidence.....	2267
function of ALJ to determine credibility	
of witnesses.....	2331
resolution by ALJ.....	2290 2344
testimony.....	2206 2270 2340 2356
	2357 2365

5.17 Confessions

inadmissible if made during CG	
investigation.....	2364 2404
miranda rule inapplicable.....	2374
reliability of, suspect where	
paraphrased in written report and	
author is unavailable for cross-	
examination.....	2361

5.18 Consular reports

certification of foreign court	
records.....	2202

5.23 Credibility of evidence

ALJ determination upheld unless clearly	
erroneous.....	2264 2255 2212 2347
	2353 2356 2363
ALJ determination upheld unless clearly	
erroneous or arbitrary or	
capricious.....	2272 2327 2341 2344
	2356 2357 2365
despite minor discrepancies	2344
determined by ALJ.....	2185 2217 2223 2253
	2254 2267 2270 2279
	2296 2306 2327 2331
	2333 2340 2341 2344
	2347 2353 2356 2357
	2365 2378 2380 2382
	2384 2386 2390 2393
	2395 2398 2395 2398
	2403 2404 2423 2424
	2427 2448 2449 2450
	2451 2452 2465
determination by ALJ, accepted.....	2038 2198 2226 2233
	2327 2331 2340 2341
	2347 2353 2356 2357
	2365
determination by ALJ, rejected.....	2220 2235 2250

5.23 Credibility of evidence (continued)

experiences of the ALJ may be considered in determining.....	2334
issue not raised at hearing will not be considered on appeal.....	2460
narcotics field test.....	2279
reasonableness; supported by record.....	2306 2344 2353 2356
	2365
test of.....	2255

5.26 Court record

completeness of.....	2276
conviction annulled.....	2208
evidence made clear for the record....	2220
of conviction, whether pertains to respondent a question of fact.....	2388
reliance on.....	2285

5.27 Customary practice

existence of as defense.....	2293
not justification for neglect of duties.....	2293
not necessarily sufficient as standard of care.....	2332 2366 2416
violation of ship policy--upheld as misconduct.....	2357

5.28 Deposition

adequacy of procedural safeguards.....	2304 2344
admissibility of.....	2304 2344 2363
notice required.....	2200
procedural safeguards required.....	2034
proper execution of.....	2189 2344

5.30 Discovery

documentary evidence, failure to provide respondent with.....	2331 2425
names of witnesses not discoverable...	2425

5.33 Documentary

admissibility of.....	2288
as sole basis for findings.....	2403
charge sheet not evidence.....	2445
charts, proper use of.....	2220
form CG-2692, admissibility of.....	2404
letter to I.O. from respondent not admissible as evidence "in absentia".....	2364
official records, admissibility of....	2404 2449
prior statement of respondent--limited admissibility.....	2357

5.33.1	Exclusionary rule	
	inapplicable in S&R proceeding.....	2334
	remedial safety proceedings, not applicable to.....	2297
5.33.2	Exclusion	
	of immaterial facts.....	2320 2333
	of irrelevant facts.....	2320 2333 2357
5.34	Expert	
	ALJ not bound to accept testimony of.....	2365
	CG personnel as expert witnesses.....	2414
	investigating officer as.....	2455
	negligence; expert witness not necessary to establish standard of care.....	2302 2316
	standard of care, need for expert testimony.....	2302
	testimony, may be disregarded by ALJ.....	2294
	testimony, weight of.....	2191 2280 2365
	testimony of, not binding on ALJ.....	2365
	testimony of, not necessary to establish standard of care where standard has been announced in prior decisions and is readily apparent.....	2359 2393
5.34.1	Failure to call witness	
	accused not prejudiced by.....	2255
	latitude of ALJ to make finding.....	2332
	sufficiency of evidence required for ALJ to make finding.....	2332
5.35	Failure to subpoena	
	not prejudicial where related specification dismissed.....	2328
	proper where evidence sought irrelevant and/or repetitious.....	2320
5.36	Federal rules	
	as providing guidance	2382
	not strictly binding.....	2382 2404 2413
5.36.1	Findings	
	not supported by evidence.....	2275 2349
5.37	Foreign judgment	
	authentication requirements.....	2245
	prima facie case established by.....	2245

5.38 Guilty plea

admission of factual predicate to jurisdiction.....	2268
effect, duty of ALJ to explain fully.....	2280
effect on presentation of evidence.....	2268
effect of.....	2362 2376 2385 2435 2459
may not be contravened on appeal.....	2362 2376
no contest, effect of.....	2462

5.39 Hearsay

admissibility of, in hearing.....	2198 2252 2288 2356 2443
admissibility, under business records exception.....	2220
alone, insufficient.....	2183
alone, insufficient to prove charge of negligence.....	2221
business record exception.....	2398 2448 2449 2463
business record exception log entries distinguished.....	2432
business entries rule.....	2220
consideration of, by ALJ.....	2221
defined.....	2356
discussed.....	2347 2356 2362 2382 2398 2400 2404 2413 2448 2449
distinguished from eyewitness testimony.....	2347
foreign court conviction, admissibility of.....	2245
inadmissible hearsay.....	2228
inadmissible of prior statement.....	2243
log entries as exception to rule.....	2198 2344
may not be sole basis for findings....	2402 2413
rejected where declarant is readily available as a witness.....	2362
respondent's radio transmission as not.....	2382
requisites for admission under 46 CFR 5.20-95(a).....	2215 2356
strict rules of evidence not applicable.....	2252 2347

5.42 Inadmissible

ALJ may only consider evidence in aggravation as allowed by regulations.....	2454
letter to I.O. from respondent.....	2364
license insurance, unless properly raised by Respondent.....	R 16
log entries, signed only by master...	2269

5.46 Inferences

based on self-contradicting testimony.....	2267
inference of guilt by silence.....	2252
mutuality of combat.....	2353
of negligence.....	2307 2340
of standard of care.....	2307 2340
positive field test for drugs as allowing inference that substance was a narcotic.....	2384
reasonableness.....	2307 2340
sufficiency of drug field test raises permissible inference.....	2252

5.49 Investigation record

form CG-2692, admissibility of.....	2404
part 4 and part 5 investigations distinguished.....	2216

5.51 Judgment of conviction

collateral attack of, S&R proceeding not proper forum.....	2322 2388
conclusive in S&R proceeding for drug law violation.....	2322 2428 2441
court record of, whether pertains to respondent a question of fact.....	2388
finality of a prerequisite for revocation under 46 USC 7704.....	2435 2459
finality of, a prerequisite for revocation under 46 USC 239b.....	2355
finality of, not affected by subsequent action terminating or mitigating impact on defendants civil rights.....	2355
nolo contendere plea as constituting, for purposes of 46 USC 239b.....	2355
nolo contendere plea as constituting, for purposes of 46 USC 7704.....	2435
state court, admissibility of.....	2254
state court conviction overruled, effect on hearing.....	2285

5.52 Jurisdiction

acting under authority of license not proved.....	2283 R 17
application of 46 USC 239(b)	2226
condition of employment.....	2262
factual predicate to, effect of guilty plea.....	2268
operator subject to professional guidelines only when on watch.....	2262
passengers for hire.....	2356

5.60 Log entries

admissibility of.....2198 2269 2289 2344
 2403 2417 2449 2458
 2463
admissibility of requirements for
 use as prima facie evidence.....2432
failure to comply with statute.....2269
insufficient.....2269 2364
insufficient as prima facie evidence of
 disobedience of orders if fails to
 state order disobeyed.....2364
not material, no error in refusing as
 evidence.....2309
not prima facie evidence if not in
 substantial compliance.....2269 2295 2344
not prima facie evidence where seaman
not given opportunity to read and
 reply.....2344
prima facie case, establishment of...2213 2269
prima facie case, use in
 establishing.....2289
requirements for use as prima facie
 evidence.....2328 2342 2344 2364
 2417 2452
seamans reply not prima facie
 evidence.....2328
statements, attachments incorporated
 with.....2463
substantial evidence.....2213 2344
use of during hearing.....2289 2344
weight of, where not recorded on day of
 incident.....2198

5.62 Medical

medical testimony.....2280
sufficiency of.....2280

5.63.5 Miranda

inapplicable in S&R proceeding.....2374

5.64 Newly discovered

argument unavailable if rights previously
 waived.....2289
basis not provided for consideration
 of.....2301
cannot use as basis for reopening when due
 notice given.....2256
defined.....2314 2357
reopening of hearing.....2256

5.65	Objection	
	failure to make, as waiver.....	2384 2400 2458 2463
5.66	Official documents	
	admissibility of.....	2404
	form CG-2692, admissibility of.....	2404
5.69	Outside of record	
	evidence, not considered on appeal...	2340 2347 2360
5.70.1	Prima facie evidence	
	effect of.....	2321 2328
	insufficient log entry.....	2364
	logbook entries, must be in substantial compliance.....	2295 2344
	log entry, requirements for use as...	2328 2342 2344 2364
		2417 2452
	seamans reply to log entry as not....	2328
5.72	Probative	
	bareboat charter.....	2363
	defined.....	2282 2284
5.75	Presumptions	
	applicability of, in S&R proceeding..	2370 2379 2418 2419
	as a result of allision.....	2221 2325 2335
	"bursting bubble" theory rejected....	2443
	failure to rebut.....	2199
	of causation through application of the Pennsylvania rule.....	2358 2380 2386 2390
		2412 2415
	of excessive speed in fog.....	2277
	of fault, allision.....	2284
	of fault, in grounding.....	2282
	of guilt, possession of narcotics....	2279
	of knowledge, narcotics case.....	2279
	of negligence.....	2264 2278
	of negligence, arising from allision.	2199 2325 2366 2367
		2368 2370 2373 2379
		2380 2402 2415 2418
		2419 2455 2457
	of negligence, arising from grounding.....	2216 2235 2266 2282
		2302 2382 2404 2409
		2416 2443
	of negligence, arising from sheering into path of another vessel.....	2396
	of negligence, in allision, rebutted.	2241
	of negligence, in allision with fixed aid to navigation.....	2236

5.75 Presumptions (continued)

of negligence, in grounding and allision.....	2244
of proper actions by government official.....	2328
of validity of regulation.....	2328
rules of the road violation raises presumption of fault.....	2277
seeking to prove specific negligent acts as not precluding reliance on.....	2402 2455

5.76 Evidence

credibility of, determined BY ALJ	
evaluation of, duty of ALJ.....	2427
bareboat charter.....	2363
insufficient to support charge.....	2348
insufficient to support specification.....	2364
validity of narcotics field test.....	2279

5.76.5 Prior disciplinary record

admissible to impeach.....	2463
effect of, on issuance of temporary license/document.....	2318 2329 2372 2397 2405
evidence of, admissible to rebut claims of lack of knowledge, intent, etc.....	384 2463
use of, when record is over ten years old.....	2463

5.82 Rules

rigid rules not applicable at hearings.....	2243 2298
--	-----------

5.83 Rebuttal

failure or absence of.....	2264
----------------------------	------

5.87 Relevance

determined by ALJ.....	2419
irrelevant evidence rejected by ALJ..	2333
irrelevant evidence properly excluded.....	2320 2333 2357

5.95 Search and seizure

admissibility of evidence.....	2189 2202 2219 2297 2324
authority to search.....	2202 2254
border.....	2297
by customs officers.....	2187 2238 2324
by customs officers, at international port facilities.....	2238
exclusionary rule inapplicable.....	2324

5.95 Search and seizure (continued)

 exclusionary rule not applicable to
 remedial safety proceedings.....2297 2324
 issue waived by answer/plea.....2458
 issue not raised at hearing will not
 be considered on appeal.....2458
 reasonableness of search.....2254
 unlawful search not bar to use in
 evidence.....2187 2324
 unlawful, not bar to use.....2324

5.98 Shipping articles

 admissibility of.....2403 2449 2458
 service under, not necessary as basis
 for jurisdiction.....2384

5.100 Substantial

 admission, paraphrased-- not
 admissible.....2361
 court convictions, foreign.....2202
 defined.....2226 2251 2284 2314
 eyewitness, testimony as.....2202
 found present.....2282
 lack of, basis for reversal.....2195 2251 2361 2364
 lack of, basis for reversal in negligence
 case.....2246
 material facts, demonstration to
 show.....2272
 not present in record.....2275
 provided by events.....2307
 record unclear as to what law was
 violated.....2251
 reliable and probative.....2284 2196 2253 2314
 2346
 requirement of.....2272

5.110 State Court

 conviction by, admissibility of.....2254
 conviction by weight of.....2208
 evidence admissibility.....2254
 sentence set aside, effect of.....2285

5.111 Statements

 miranda rule inapplicable.....2374
 not introduced at hearing not
 considered on appeal.....2360
 unsworn, admissible as evidence
 in mitigation.....2376

5.112 Stationary object

 collision with.....2264 2278 2284

5.113 Stipulations

 use of.....2253

5.114 Sufficiency

deposition.....2252 2344
mere allegations are not evidence.....2252
of evidence.....2189 2202 2283 2307
 2346 2348 2349 2364
to show lawful order came from person in
authority.....2273

5.115 Testimony

absence of, government witness.....2255
acceptance of part of credibility
 determined by ALJ.....2212 2333 2353
ALJ determination of witness credibility
 rejected.....2250
by investigation officer.....2455
conflicting, to be weighed by ALJ.....2185 2193 2239 2267
 2333 2341 2353 2356
 2365
conflicting, evaluated by ALJ.....2356 2357 2380 2384
 2390 2398 2403 2404
 2424 2430 2450 2451
 2452 2455
contradictory, ALJ resolution of.....2271 2327 2341 2333
 2365
corroboration of logbook entry.....2344
credibility determined by ALJ.....2115 2270 2255 2282
 2327 2333 2340 2341
 2347 2353 2357 2365
credibility of, determination of ALJ
 rejected.....2220
credibility of, despite minor
 discrepancies.....2344
curtailment of irrelevant cross-exam
 upheld.....2357
expert witness, ALJ not bound by testimony
 of.....2365
expert witness, conclusiveness of
 testimony.....2191 2365
expert not binding on ALJ.....2365
expert, not necessary to establish
 standard of care where standard has
 been announced in prior decisions
 and is readily apparent.....2359 2393
impeachment of, discussed.....2384
offer of, not appropriate for appeal.2314
weight of determined by ALJ.....2230 2255 2357

5.119 Transcript of testimony

provision to respondent not required
prior to appeal.....2320 2328
unavailability of, necessitates
dismissal on appeal.....2394 2399

5.130 Unsworn statements

admissible as evidence in mitigation.2376 2461

5.160 Weight of

determined by ALJ.....2267 2282 2306 2327
2341 2347 2353 2356
2363

5.190 Witnesses

ALJ's determination of credibility accepted
in absence of clear showing of arbitrary
and capricious action.....2230 2353
acceptance by ALJ on only part of evidence
from any witness proper.....2239
ALJ's duty to insure full
examination.....2244
CG personnel as.....2414
credibility.....2193
credibility of, despite minor
discrepancies in testimony.....2344
credibility of, issue not raised at
hearing will not be considered
on appeal.....2460
credibility determined by ALJ.....2290 2291 2331 2333
2340 2341 2344 2347
2353 2356 2357 2365
2378 2380 2382 2384
2386 2390 2393 2395
2398 2403 2404 2423
2424 2427 2430 2460
credibility of, determination of ALJ
rejected.....2220
cross-examination of, right to.....2263
cross-examination of, opportunity for
held in high regard.....2361
exclusion of, discussed.....2425
exclusion of, requirement inapplicable
to experts.....2425

5.190 Witnesses (continued)

expert not necessary to establish standard of care where standard has been announced in prior decisions and is readily apparent.....	2359 2393
expert (psychiatric).....	2191
expert witness, ALJ not bound by testimony of.....	2365
expert testimony not binding on ALJ..	2365
failure to request, as waiver.....	2398 2403
hearsay.....	2356
investigating officer as.....	2455
I.O. failure to call, accused not prejudiced.....	2255
impeachment of, discussed.....	2384
judged by ALJ.....	2185 2193 2341 2353
names of, not discoverable.....	2425
questioning of by ALJ.....	2284 2321
questioning of, by ALJ allowed.....	2321 2376
refusal to subpoena, not error.....	2309
relationship with respondent, evidence of admissible to show bias.....	2384
right to confront.....	2263
waiver of right to cross-examine.....	2263

6. MISCONDUCT

6.02	Abusive language	
	as to misconduct.....	2183 2255 2279 2330
		2347
	grounded in insubordination.....	2255
	need not involve "cursing" someone....	2198
	to a Coast Guard officer.....	2279
	use of.....	2255 2347
	use of, serious offense.....	2279
	use of, to Chief Officer.....	2250
	use of, to master.....	2185 2197
6.03	Absence	
	from hearing.....	2256
6.04	Absent from vessel	
	dismissed improperly due to mental state of appellant.....	2265
	effect of Master's failure to encourage return.....	2265
	merged in wrongful failure to join...	2186
6.05	Affray	
	mutual combat a lesser included offense of assault and battery.....	2410
	mutual combat, engaging in.....	2353 2410
	mutual combat, mutuality may be inferred from the conduct of the parties.....	2353
	mutual combat wrongful unless properly authorized.....	2353
6.08	Alteration of documents	
	no attempt to use altered document...	2346
	offense.....	2346
	use of altered document.....	2346
6.12	Assault	
	dangerous weapon.....	2290
	dangerous weapon with metal trashcan.	2271
	defense of harassment alleged.....	2290
	defined.....	2198
	fear of assailant not an element of..	2247
	harassment, claimed by accused.....	2290
	harassment does not justify assault..	2290
	intent, lack of.....	2273
	penalty, appropriateness of.....	2313 2317

6.12 Assault (continued)

shaking fist.....	2198
simple assault.....	2314
threat, as constituting as assault....	2198
threats as, not.....	2422
threats as, where victim in fear of imminent battery.....	2344
unauthorized touching as.....	2452

6.13 Assault and battery

by biting.....	2317
by striking and kicking.....	2422
dangerous weapon.....	2193 2289 2291 2331
defined.....	2273
delay in responding to call for assistance to prevent.....	2257
fists.....	2213 2314
intent to injure is not an element....	2272
kicking.....	2184
knife.....	2331
mutual combat.....	2121 2196 2230 2331
mutual combat a lesser included offense.....	2410 2452
not proved.....	2228
on master, seriousness of offense....	2185
on superior officer.....	2239 2273
on superior officer, seriousness of..	2273
penalty appropriateness of.....	2313 2314 2331
prima facie case established.....	2289
provocation, verbal.....	2193
resulting in serious bodily harm.....	2463
revocation, appropriate.....	2331
revocation, inappropriate.....	2289
self defense, bounds overstepped.....	2291
self defense, claim not proved.....	2291
self defense, excessive force not justified as.....	2331 2333
self defense force not justified in absence of actual attack.....	2345
self defense, retaliation not justified as.....	2391
sufficiency of evidence.....	2273
penalty for, appropriateness of....	2271
verbal abuse as provocation.....	2193 2331
with hand.....	2239
with hot liquid.....	2218
with board.....	2333
with fists.....	2317 2344 2391

6.13	Assault and battery (continued)	
	with flashlight.....	2463
	with knife.....	2331 2371
	with when wrench.....	2335 2463
6.17	Assault charged	
	dangerous weapon.....	2247
	fists.....	2273
6.21	Casualty	
	failure to report boiler automation casualty.....	2286
6.21.1	Coercion	
	to solicit sexual favors.....	2327
6.35	Creating a disturbance	
	general.....	2403 2417
6.53	Defenses	
	collective bargaining agreement not a defense to failure to perform duties.....	2328
	contributory fault not a defense.....	2431
	contributory fault not a defense to misconduct.....	2317 2391
	following employers orders not a defense to misconduct.....	2387
	labor dispute not a defense to disobedience or orders.....	2320
	self defense, excessive force not justified as.....	2331 2333
	self defense, force not justified in absence of actual attack.....	2345
	self defense, retaliation not justified as.....	2391
6.55	Desertion	
	defense, medical treatment in foreign port.....	2260
	defense, medical treatment not justified by medical condition.....	2260
	failure to join, lesser offense.....	2184
	intent not to return a question of fact.....	2403

6.65 Disobedience of orders

as constituting misconduct where no marine casualty results.....	2226
changing machinery parts without permission.....	2273
collective bargaining agreement no precedent over shipping articles obligations.	2328
disobedience distinguished from seeking clarification.....	2357
failure to act as lookout when so ordered.....	2417
failure to go below when so ordered..	2357
labor dispute not a defense.....	2320
lawful order.....	2250 2255 2309
log entry insufficient as evidence of, if fails to state order disobeyed..	2364
of ship's officers.....	2226 2320
of master.....	2197
proof of, insufficient.....	2364
smoking in hazardous environment.....	2274

6.69.5 Document

altered, use of.....	2346
false, use of.....	2362
fraudulent misrepresentation on application for.....	2361 2456

6.70 Duty

absence from.....	2256
inability to perform due to intoxication.....	2255 2269 2280 2317
obligations associated with operator license.....	2292
of chief engineer to report accident to machinery to OCMI.....	2341
of chief engineer to report repairs to OCMI.....	2341
of master to ensure vessel properly manned.....	2392
of master to report hazardous condition to OCMI.....	2334
of operator to ensure relief is properly licensed.....	2387
of operator to ensure vessel has valid COI.....	2363 2365
of operator to ensure vessel is in safe and legal condition when he relinquishes control.....	2387

6.70	Duty (continued)	
	of operator to ensure vessel meets legal requirements.....	2363
	presumption of knowledge.....	2286
	46 USC 234 as applied to requirement to notify USCG of Engineering casualties.....	2286
	to notify MIO of vessel grounding....	2261
	towards passengers and crew.....	2257
6.92	Failure to "Give Notice" of collision	
	notice found adequate where given three days after incident.....	2225
6.93	Failure to join	
	defense, medical.....	2184
	duty to join.....	2280
	foreign port.....	2265
	leaving vessel for medical attention held not a defense to.....	2184 2265
6.95	Failure to perform duties	
	absence from vessel.....	2222
	bow lookout.....	2256
	Coast Guard not notified of boiler system inoperability.....	2286
	Coast Guard not notified of repair affecting vessel safety.....	2293
	collective bargaining agreement not a defense.....	2328
	delegation not a defense to ultimate responsibility.....	2293
	due to intoxication.....	2317 2357 2423
	failure to act as lookout.....	2405 2417
	failure to stand watch.....	2347 2405
	failure to turn to during docking....	2413
	intoxicated, ordered off watch.....	2255 2269 2317
	intoxication as cause.....	2206 2269 2280 2317 2427
	intoxication not mitigating.....	2280
	labor dispute not cloak for misconduct.....	2320
	logbook entries.....	2269
	not "turning to".....	2289
	offense of.....	2309
	signature on declaration of inspection during loading operations.....	2287
	sleeping on watch.....	2372 2389 2405

6.97	Failure to report	
	accident to machinery to OCMI.....	2341
	cargo pump repair.....	2305
	casualty to OCMI.....	2445
	grounding.....	2261
	grounding to MIO.....	2261
	hazardous condition to OCMI.....	2334
	marine casualty.....	2262 2447
	marine casualty; to Coast Guard.....	2302
	repairs to OCMI.....	2341
	to Coast Guard of marine casualty....	2302
6.98	Failure to safeguard	
	passenger and crew safety.....	2257
6.99	Failure to stand watch	
	agreement with another to stand watch	
	for respondent not a defense.....	2423
	due to intoxication.....	2317 2357 2423
	general.....	2347 2405
	manning requirements deficient.....	2292
	sleeping on watch.....	2372 2389 2405
6.105	Fighting	
	mutual combat a lesser included offense	
	of assault and battery.....	2410
	mutual combat, engaging in.....	2353 2410
	mutual combat, mutuality may be	
	inferred from the conduct of the	
	parties.....	2353
	mutual combat, wrongful unless	
	properly authorized.....	2353
6.116	Fraudulent misrepresentation	
	on application for license/document..	2361 2408 2456
	use of altered seaman's document.....	2346
	use of false seaman's document.....	2362
6.151	Illness	
	does not justify desertion.....	2260
6.157	Improper advances	
	toward female crewmember.....	2327
	toward passenger.....	2356

6.171	Intent	
	good faith belief, no merit to as defense.....	2308
	need to be proved.....	2286
	proven by direct and/or indirect evidence.....	2286
	to injure, need not be shown for assault or battery.....	2273
6.175	Intoxicating liquor	
	possession of.....	2198 2427
6.176	Intoxication	
	failure of Master to prevent by ensuring no liquor on board; no excuse.....	2317
	failure of third person to prevent, not a defense.....	2317
	failure to perform duties, due to.....	2317 2357 2423 2427
	operating vessel while intoxicated....	2356 2406 2454
	proof of.....	2255
6.177	Jurisdiction	
	operator subject to RS 4450 proceedings resulting from professional activities only while on watch.....	2262
6.180	Language	
	abusive use of.....	2255
	improper and suggestive--sexual.....	2327
6.186	License	
	exceeding scope of.....	2272 2335 2360 2448
	fraudulent misrepresentation on application for.....	2408 2433 2456
	navigating from high seas to inland waters without proper pilot.....	2272
6.190	Load lines	
	submerged, insufficient proof of.....	2342
6.200	Molestation of passengers	
	improper advances.....	2356
	touching.....	2356
6.207	Mutual combat	
	as a lesser included offense of assault and battery.....	2410 2452
	engaging in.....	2353 2410

6.207 Mutual combat (continued)

fists, use of.....	2230
general.....	2196
mutuality may be inferred from the	
conduct of the parties.....	2353
wrongful unless properly authorized..	2353

6.251 Passengers

carriage of, while intoxicated.....	2356 2406
carriage of, without valid COI.....	2363 2365
distinguished from those in service	
of vessel.....	2339
failure to respond to passenger's timely	
fashion summon for help.....	2257
failure to exclude from pilothouse....	2359
failure to provide with emergency	
procedures.....	2365
for hire, profit need not be made....	2356
for hire, sufficient that some	
consideration provided.....	2356
for hire, wrongful carriage of on	
foreign-built vessel.....	2339
molestation of.....	2356
requirement for license for carriage of	
wrongful carriage of, as occurring	
as soon as passengers embarked.....	2363

6.271 Possession of

cocaine.....	2401 2424
hashish.....	2295 2376
intoxicating liquor.....	2427
marijuana.....	2242 2324
narcotics.....	2187 2201 2202 2208
	2254 2324 2356 2376
	2384 2388 2397 2405
	2408 2413
narcotics, denial of request to make effective	
date of order retroactive to date unlawful	
possession first established.....	2231
pistol aboard ship.....	2397
presumption of wrongful knowledge	
arising from.....	2384
valium.....	2413

6.272 Property

destruction of.....	2317
---------------------	------

6.285	Rape	
	of female crewmember.....	2374
	of female passenger.....	2464
	statutory.....	2464
6.287	Revocation	
	a threat to safety at sea.....	2427
	appropriate for assault with dangerous weapon.....	2331 2463
	appropriate for use of altered document.....	2346
	appropriate where, due to intoxication respondent seriously endangered his passengers.....	2406
	intoxication while sailing makes appellant ordinarily warranted by use of false seamans document.....	2362
6.299	Safety of vessel	
	certification of inspection, required for charter.....	2299
	improper use of gas stove.....	2299
	life preservers, unserviceable.....	2299
	operating beyond authorized route.....	2299
	operating vessel while intoxicated....	2356 2406 2454
	relinquishing control to unlicensed individual.....	2387
	SOLAS certificate, requirements.....	2299
	violation of manning requirements of COI.....	2392
6.321.1	Sexual harassment	
	solicitation of sexual favors from female crewmember.....	2327
6.350	Undue familiarity with passengers	
	improper advances.....	2356
	touching.....	2356
6.360	Violation of rule/regulation	
	as misconduct.....	2341 2346 2423 2433 2445
	COTP order, knowledge of.....	2220
	excuse, not accepted.....	2308
	drying a wet and inoperative motor as "repairs" for purposes of 46 CFR 50.05-10.....	2341
	error in judgment, distinguished from.....	2433
	loss of power as "hazardous condition" for purpose of 33 CFR 161.3.....	2334

6.360	Violation of rule/regulation (continued)	
	failure to report accident to machinery to OCMI.....	2341
	failure to report hazardous condition to OCMI.....	2334
	failure to report repairs to OCMI.....	2341
	manning requirements.....	2292
	misconduct.....	2248 2272 2431
	negligence charged.....	2270
	short circuited main propulsion motor as an "accident to machinery" for purposes of 46 CFR 97.30-5.....	2341
	smoking when vessel not gas free.....	2274
	vessel casualty, failure to notify....	2225
	"willful" violation need not be proven.....	2445
6.631	Violation of license	
	exceeding scope.....	2335 2360
	federally licensed pilot nor required.....	2429
	sailing without properly licensed personnel; violation unsubstantiated.....	2281
6.362	Violation of rules of the road	
	as misconduct.....	2358 2386 2450
	custom not controlling despite absence of provision for display of lights on barges maneuvered in fleeting areas.....	2248
	failure to display required navigational lights as constituting.....	2248
	failure to maintain proper lookout... failure to make course changes large enough to be readily apparent.....	2358 2359
	failure to plot radar information.... failure to proceed at safe speed for conditions.....	2359
	failure to take action to avoid collision.....	2358
	failure to take off where vessel in fog.....	2359
	failure to turn to starboard in meeting situation.....	2412
6.370	Watch	
	agreement with another to stand watch for respondent not a defense to failure to stand.....	2423
	failure to stand.....	2347 2405
	failure to stand, due to intoxication.....	2317 2357 2423
	sleeping on.....	2372 2389 2405

6.373 Weapons, deadly or dangerous

broken coffee cup.....	2291
fists.....	2230
knife.....	2331
metal trashcan.....	2271
scissors.....	2289

6.374 Wrongful operation of vessel

carriage of passengers for hire on foreign-built vessels.....	2339
carriage of passengers without valid COI.....	2363 2365
expired Certificate of Inspection....	2308
relinquishing control of unlicensed individual.....	2387
violation of manning requirements of COI.....	2392
while intoxicated.....	2356 2406 2454
wrongful carriage of passengers as, occurring as soon as passengers embarked.....	2363

6.378 Wrongful orders

orders by superior to abuse crewmember.....	2327
assignment to unfavorable jobs to obtain sexual favors.....	2327

7. NEGLIGENCE

7.14 Collision (Continued)

in extremis discussed.....	2358	2359
in fog.....	2359	2390
while overtaking.....	2337	2386

7.15 Course

failure to determine.....	2258	2261
failure to maintain.....	2229	
failure to maintain in channel.....	2270	
failure to maintain proper course.....	2288	

7.16 Course and speed

collision situation.....	2294	
factor applicable to determining negligence.....	2294	
risk and safety issues.....	2294	

7.16.3 Consequences/Damage

as an aggravating circumstance.....	2390	2402	2412	2415
	2455			
not an element of negligence.....	2319	2358	2386	2390
	2395	2402	2412	2415

7.17 Contributory Negligence

as a defense.....	2227	2319
as a defense, not sufficient.....	2319	
use in mitigation.....	2227	

7.18 Contributory fault

general.....	2217			
not a defense to negligence.....	2319	2359	2378	2400
	2402	2412	2414	2415
	2421	2438	2457	

7.20 Custom

not necessarily indicative of standard of care.....	2261		
not necessarily sufficient as standard of care.....	2332	2366	2416

7.24 Defenses

contributory fault not a defense to negligence.....	2319	2359	2378	2400
	2402	2412	2414	2415
	2421	2457		
customary practice not necessarily sufficient as standard of care.....	2332	2366	2416	
fault of others as a defense where all reasonable precautions taken....	2349			
following employers orders not a defense to negligence.....	2367			

7.24	Defenses (continued)	
	gross mismanagement of overtaken vessel as a defense to failure to keep clear.....	2337 2386
	in extremis inapplicable where peril of own making.....	2358 2359 2443
	inevitable accident inapplicable where respondent proceeded in dense fog.....	2419
7.25	Engine	
	failure to ensure sufficient fuel on board.....	2332
	operation will one engine inoperative.....	2340 2365
	use of oxygen and ether to start, resulting in fire.....	2407
7.27	Errors in judgment	
	distinguished from negligence.....	2216 2325 2366 2379
7.28	Extreme circumstances	
	as defense to negligence.....	2216
	in extremis discussed.....	2358 2359
	in extremis inapplicable where peril of own making.....	2358 2359 2443
7.30	Failure to ascertain course	
	general.....	2216 2258
7.31	Failure to control vessel	
	general.....	2244
	grounding/allision.....	2244
7.33	Fathometer	
	failure to use, negligence not shown.	2259
7.40	Grounding	
	failure to navigate with due caution resulting in.....	2399 2404 2409
	on charted shoal.....	2393
	operation with draft exceeding channel depth.....	2416
	outside channel.....	2382
	presumption of negligence arising from.....	2382 2404 2409 2416

7.44	Hazardous situation	
	failure to ensure proper precautions taken in performing hazardous work.....	2395
	failure to ensure proper supervision of hazardous work.....	2395
	operation in unseaworthy condition.....	2321
	operation with one engine inoperative.....	2340 2365
	supported by evidence.....	2307
7.45	Inevitable accident	
	defense of.....	2217
	discussed.....	2419
	inapplicable where respondent proceeded in dense fog.....	2419
7.47	Inattention to duty	
	defined.....	2352
	discharge of oil.....	2232 2243 2253
	discharge of oil, proof of harmful quantity unnecessary.....	2234
	failure to check tow.....	2268
	failure to ensure vessel secured for sea.....	2268
	failure to supervise.....	2188
	failure to use reasonable care.....	2268
	failure to watch river conditions; grounding.....	2259
	failure to supervise offloading of vehicles from ferry.....	2352
	failure to sleep.....	2221
	loading operation, pollution resulting from.....	2287
	negligence essentially the same as....	2352
7.49	Liability	
	no liability of operator on uninspected tug if not on watch.....	2259
7.50	Lookout	
	adequacy of, a question of fact.....	2319 2390 2414 2421
	adequacy of, where operator acting as.....	2420
	failure to maintain.....	2319 2390 2414 2421
	failure to maintain, in reduced visibility.....	2229
	failure to maintain proper.....	2214 2270 2319 2325
	failure to post when visibility restricted by barge vessel was pushing.....	2270
	maintain, as meaning to ensure that proper lookout posted.....	2421
	Master acting as.....	2229

7.50 Lookout (Continued)

operator's action takes self out of lookout category.....	2214
operator ultimately responsible for maintaining.....	2319
radar, as substitute for lookout.....	2214
visibility restricted by tow.....	2270

7.52 Machinery

negligent maintenance of cargo equipment.....	2306
negligent maintenance of vessel equipment.....	2307
negligent repair and maintenance of machinery.....	2305

7.60 Moderate speed in fog

ability to stop, test of.....	2277
collision.....	2277
failure to.....	2390
failure to maintain.....	2277

7.70 Negligence

absence of, devolution of command....	2264
barge manifold valve, opening of before hose connections complete.....	2246
cargo equipment not maintained in safe condition.....	2306
casualty unnecessary to sustain charge of.....	2237
collision with berth.....	2272
consequences/damages as an aggravating circumstance.....	2390 2402 2412 2415 2455
consequences/damage not an element of.....	2319 2385 2386 2390 2395 2402 2412 2415
contributory fault not criterion.....	2227
contributory fault not a defense....	2319 2359 2378 2400 2402 2412 2414 2415 2421 2457
course, failure to monitor during turn.....	2216
course, failure to set proper.....	2216
course made good, failure to ascertain.....	2216
customary practices.....	2195 2268 2282
customary practice not necessarily sufficient as standard of care....	2332 2366 2416
damage showing not integral part of proof.....	2234
defined.....	2199 2282 2319 2321 2325 2332 2340 2378
defined for R.S. 4450 hearing.....	2241

7.70 Negligence (continued)

distinguished from errors in	
judgment.....	2216 2325
engineer's failure to sound tank to which	
fuel transferred.....	2243
excessive speed in fog.....	2277
excessive speed resulting in harmful	
wake.....	2194 2275
errors in judgment distinguished	
from.....	2325 2366 2379
expert testimony not necessary to	
establish standard of care where	
standard has been announced in prior	
decisions and is readily apparent..	2359 2393
failure to assert authority as pilot.	2457
failure to close cargo hatches.....	2188
failure to execute a port to port	
passage.....	2190
failure to fix and plot fixes.....	2237
failure to indicate intent of vessel.	2190
failure to keep out of way.....	2218
failure to keep right in channel.....	2270
failure to maintain control.....	2284
failure to maintain lookout, in reduced	
visibility.....	2229
failure to maintain proper lookout...	2319
failure to maintain proper quantity	
of fuel on board.....	2332
failure to navigate with caution.....	2270 2325
failure to navigate with caution in crossing	
situation.....	2218
failure to properly supervise	
loading.....	2200 2234
failure to provide proper	
supervision.....	2227 2264
failure to report grounding in timely	
fashion.....	2229
failure to sound appropriate whistle	
signals.....	2270
failure to sound danger signals.....	2190 2276
failure to supervise.....	2188
failure to take adequate precautions under	
existing conditions.....	2266 2325
failure to take precautions necessary to	
prevent oil pollution.....	2232 2233
fault of others as a defense where all	
reasonable precautions taken.....	2349
following employers orders not a	
defense.....	2367
formally established vessel procedures	
as establishing standard of care...	2352
grounding.....	2224
gross mismanagement of overtaken	
vessel as a defense to failure to	
keep clear.....	2337 2386

7.70 Negligence (continued)

in extremis inapplicable where peril of own making.....	2358	2359
inattention to duty the same as.....	2352	
inevitable accident inapplicable where respondent proceeded in dense fog..	2419	
not shown by evidence.....	2200	
of others, as excuse.....	2236	
of pilot, discussed.....	2236	
oil transfer procedures, proper compliance with.....	2232	
operation outside channel as.....	2378	
overtaking without permission.....	2192	
overtaking without permission not necessarily negligent.....	2337	
Pennsylvania rule adds nothing to proof of.....	2358	2386 2412 2415
presumption of, allision or grounding.....	2221	2236 2244 2266
	2382	2404 2409 2416
presumption of, arising from allision.....	2199	2325 2366 2367
	2368	2370 2373 2379
	2380	2402 2415 2418
	2419	2455 2457
presumption of, when vessel strikes fixed object.....	2221	
presumption of, arising from sheering into path of another vessel.....	2396	
proper application of order to license involved in negligent act only.....	2235	
proper watch not set.....	2292	
proof of, insufficient.....	2337	2349
radar, failure to use properly.....	2277	
reasonable care exercised.....	2241	
reasonable care not exercised.....	2325	
reliance of pilot on Jacobsen chart as prudent.....	2241	
reliance on unlicensed deckhand for piloting.....	2292	
repair and maintenance of machinery.	2305	
specification fails to allege an offense.....	2277	
specification too broad.....	2190	
specification, sufficiency of.....	2358	2386 2396 2400
	2409	2411 2412 2416
spill or discharge alone insufficient proof of.....	2233	
statutory/regulatory violation not a necessary element of.....	2321	2340
temporary relief of operator by another.....	2319	

7.70 Negligence (Continued)

vessel operated in unsafe material	
fashion.....	2307
violation of a safety regulation.....	2261
violation of navigation rules as.....	2358 2359 2369 2386
	2400
violation of regulations as.....	2340 2398
wrong side of channel.....	2270

7.73 Pollution

discharge of oil.....	2326 2398
-----------------------	-----------

7.75 Position of vessel

failure to ascertain over extended	
period.....	2258
failure to establish, in known	
hazardous waters.....	2373

7.80 Presumptions

applicability of, in S&R proceeding..	2370 2379 2418 2419
"bursting bubble" theory rejected....	2443
credibility of, determined by ALJ....	2443
effect on, where rebuttal evidence	
offered.....	2235
grounding.....	2302
of causation through application of the	
Pennsylvania rule.....	2358 2380 2386 2390
	2412 2415
of negligence arising from allision..	2325 2366 2367 2368
	2370 2373 2379 2380
	2402 2415 2418 2419
	2457
of negligence arising from grounding.	2382 2404 2409 2416
	2443 2443
of negligence arising from sheering	
into path of another vessel.....	2396
seeking to prove specific negligent	
acts as not precluding reliance on.	2402 2455
use of, in allision with fixed aid to	
navigation.....	2236 2325

7.86 Sheer

failure to maintain control by allowing	
vessel to sheer into another's	
path.....	2396
presumption of negligence arising	
from.....	2396

7.88 Stability

failure to comply with stability	
letter.....	2316
failure to maintain.....	2316

7.89	Stability
	sailing in violation of stability letter.....2316
	stability letter requirements in excess of regulation requirements; not an excuse.....2316
7.90	Standard of care
	avoidance of collisions and allisions implicit in.....2199 2325
	chief engineer, duty to ensure sufficient fuel on board.....2332
	customary practice not necessarily sufficient as.....2332 2366 2416
	collision need not be foreseeable result of operator's actions to prove standard of care was not met.....2319
	defined.....2221
	duty owed by master; safety of vessel.....2307 2316 2321
	duty owed by operator under direction of pilot.....2325
	duty to anticipate and make allowances for the effect of another vessels wake.....2409
	duty to ensure proper lookout posted.2420 2421
	duty to ensure vessel can safely traverse the planned route.....2379
	duty to establish vessels position in known hazardous waters.....2373 2416
	duty to keep clear of overtaken vessel not absolute.....2337 2386
	duty to know navigation and maneuvering capabilities of vessel.2367 2370
	duty to know vessel's height and available clearance.....2368
	duty to maintain vessels stability...2316
	duty to obtain and use available information regarding waterway.....2370 2378 2379 2380 2416
	duty to take measures to counteract the effects of foreseeable currents.....2380
	duty to use radar in fog.....2359
	established by vessel procedure and government regulations.....2287 2316
	establishing.....2188 2195 2243 2246
	evidence of.....2287 2316
	expert witness, not necessary to adequately establish, where standard has been.2292 2316
	expert testimony not necessary to establish, where standard has been announced in prior decisions and is readily apparent.....2359 2393

7.90 Standard of Care (continued)

failure to prove violation of.....	2232
fog.....	2277
for preparation to handle cargo, distinguished from standard for actual transfer of oil.....	2246
formally established vessel procedures as establishing.....	2352
grounding.....	2235 2285
master, duty to ensure proper management and safety of vessel and crew.....	2321 2395
master, duty to ensure proper precautions taken in performing hazardous work.....	2395
master, duty to ensure proper supervision of hazardous work.....	2395
master, duty to keep self informed of hazardous defects.....	2321
must define, to support finding that breach of duty occurred.....	2195 2241 2259
navigation of vessel.....	2278 2284
navigation rules as establishing.....	2358 2359 2369 2386 2400 2450
negligence.....	2278 2282
negligence, defined.....	2227 2319 2321 2325 2332 2340 2378
no evidence offered to establish.....	2259
presumption provides evidence of	2288
radar, effect on.....	2277
reasonable inference.....	2307
regulation as.....	2261
regulations as establishing.....	2340 2398 2455
speed, safety is relative to circumstances.....	2235
stability calculations.....	2316
standard of care not established.....	2211

8. INCOMPETENCE

8.02 Act of

charge must be supported by evidence	
subsequent to fit for duty declaration	
by USPHS.....	2417
defined.....	2417
determined by ALJ.....	2417

8.03 Alcoholism

unfit due to.....	2427
-------------------	------

8.17 Failure to perform

absence from vessel.....	2280
as incompetence.....	2280
due to alcoholism.....	2427
intoxication.....	2280

8.19 Fitness

lack of, due to alcoholism.....	2427
---------------------------------	------

8.50 Medical

opinions, weight of.....	2280
--------------------------	------

8.53 Mental incompetence

proof of, degree required.....	2417
proof of, insufficient.....	2417
unfitness due to.....	2191

8.68 Physical examination

right to require.....	2280
-----------------------	------

8.73 Professional

ability to celestial navigation is proof of	
ability to pilot.....	2267

8.74 Proof

degree required.....	2280
insufficient.....	2280

8.77 Revocation

a threat to safety at sea.....	2427
appropriate where extensive record of	
for inadequate vision vacated on appeal	
where vision requirements subsequently	
waived.....	2336
for mental incompetence vacated on	
appeal where proof insufficient....	2417
intoxication while sailing makes appellant	

8.90 Testimony

 weight of, determined by ALJ.....2191

8.100 vision, inadequate

 revocation for, vacated on appeal where
 vision requirements subsequently
 waived.....2336

9. NARCOTICS

9.03	Agency policy	
	applied.....	2238 2242
9.22	Clemency	
	ALJ's recommendation, effect on waiver of waiting period.....	2383
	record must contain information regarding appropriateness of revocation.....	2348
	revocation after conviction for drug law violation may be vacated at the discretion of the Commandant.....	2330 2338 2348
	revocation after conviction for drug violation vacated where offense minor and charges brought prior to enactment of 46 USC 7704.....	2388
	revocation mandatory under 46 USC 7704 after conviction for drug law violation.....	2377 2381 2408
	waiver of three-year waiting period no longer considered as part of suspension & revocation appeal process.....	2428
	waiting period for new license/document may be waived on appeal.....	2330
	waiting period for new license/document not waived where conviction recent and/or no evidence of rehabilitation.....	2354 2383
	waiting period for new license/document waived only where appellant has shown substantial rehabilitation over an extended period.....	2377 2385
	waiting period for new license/document waived only where appellant has shown substantial rehabilitation over a period equivalent to that required by 46 CFR 5.13.....	2381 2383
	waiting period for new license/document waived where appellant demonstrated rehabilitation for over three years.	2338 2350
9.28	Conviction	
	"attempted" violation of law.....	2251
	basis for revocation.....	2208
	California conviction.....	2201
	collateral attack of, S&R proceeding not proper forum.....	2322 2388 2462
	conclusive in S&R proceeding for drug law violation.....	2322 2428 2441

9.28 Conviction (continued)

court record of, whether pertains to respondent a question of fact.....	2388
contesting court of record conviction not a subject of R.S. 4450 proceedings.....	2201 2322
conviction set aside, order of revocation rescinded.....	2201
finality of, not affected by subsequent action terminating or mitigating impact on defendant's civil rights.....	2355
finality of a prerequisite for revocation under 46 USC 7704.....	2435 2459 2462
for drug law violation.....	2435 2459 2462
for drug law violation, charged.....	2322 2329 2338 2343 2348 2350 2354 2355 2377 2381 2383 2385 2388 2408
for drug law violation, laches fore- closed as defense where charged within ten years after conviction... <td>2385</td>	2385
for drug law violation, seriousness of offense in given state irrelevant as to jurisdiction in S&R proceeding.....	2388
foreign court.....	2202 2245
lack of discretion to ALJ where charge proved.....	2201
nolo contendere plea as constituting for purposes of 46 USC 239b.....	2355
nolo contendere plea as constituting, for purposes of 46 USC 7704.....	2435
revocation, appropriateness of.....	2201
state pardon, probation or expungement scheme, effect on.....	2462
vacated.....	2251

9.29 Cure

effect of, on use of narcotics conviction.....	2298
effect of, on clemency after conviction for drug law violation.....	2330 2338 2350 2354 2377 2381 2383 2385
effect of, on issuance of temporary license/document.....	2318 2329
holder of license must make especially strong showing.....	2330 2358 2377 2383

9.30	Defense	
	annulment of conviction in state court.....	2208
	definition of narcotics not satisfied.....	2251
	field test not sufficient, rejected.....	2298
	laches foreclosed where charged within ten years after drug conviction.....	2385
	unconditional dismissal of conviction.....	2285
	unlawful search.....	2187 2324
9.43	Discretion	
	abuse of, claimed.....	2303
9.45	Experimentation	
	as a mitigating circumstance.....	2384
	considered as to order of ALJ.....	2295
	determination of, by ALJ.....	2376
	effect on revocation.....	2295 2395
	evidence of, may be introduced regardless of plea.....	2384
	explained by ALJ.....	2376
	may not be raised for first time on appeal.....	2384
	possession of 30 lbs of marijuana, as not constituting.....	2242
9.46	Identification	
	sufficient evidence, accomplished by..	2451
9.47	Field test	
	positive, as allowing inference that substance was a narcotic.....	2384
9.49	Judgment	
	objection as to constitutionality of law not an issue of adm. proceedings....	2202
9.55	Marijuana	
	admission of ownership.....	2254
	conspiracy to distribute.....	2303
	defined.....	2279
	distribution, conspiracy to.....	2303
	hashish.....	2251
	possession of.....	2285 2297 2298 2323
		2324 2356 2376 2384
		2388 2397 2405 2408
		2413
	proof through field test.....	2279
	source not material to charge of possession.....	2254
	use of.....	2356

9.65	Narcotics statute	
	regulations, compliance with.....	2298
9.95	Opium	
	possession of.....	2201
9.98	Possession	
	general.....	2251 2279 2295
	of cocaine.....	2401 2424
	of hashish.....	2376
	of heroin.....	2245
	of marijuana.....	2324 2356 2376 2384 2388 2397 2405 2408 2413
	of valium.....	2413
	presumption of wrongful knowledge arising from.....	2384
	source not material to charge of.....	2254
9.99	Prima facie case	
	elements of.....	2279
	foreign judgment.....	2245
	prior record, significance of.....	2279
	proof of record of conviction.....	2201
	sufficiency of evidence.....	2201 2279
9.102	Rehabilitation	
	effect of, on clemency after conviction for drug law violation.....	2330 2338 2350 2354 2377 2381 2383 2385
	effect of, on issuance of temporary license/document.....	2318 2329
	holder of license must make especially strong showing.....	2330 2338 2377 2383
9.105	Revocation	
	ALJ must order, after conviction for drug law violation.....	2330 2338 2348 2350 2377 2381 2388 2408 2428 2435 2459 2462
	appropriate in most cases after conviction for drug law violation...2354	
	appropriate where evidence of rehabilitation since conviction for drug law violation does not thoroughly cover present activities.....2338	

9.105 Revocation (continued)

appropriate where no evidence of rehabilitation since conviction for drug law violation.....	2330
appropriate where respondent has been involved in drug smuggling.....	2354 2377
appropriate where respondent has been involved in drug trafficking.....	2355
cannot be reduced on appeal, absent reversible error.....	2462
conviction of marijuana offense.....	2303
denial of request to make effective date of order retroactive to date unlawful possession established.....	2231
denial of temporary license not mandatory.....	2318 2329
due process, upon conviction of drug violation.....	2203
experimental use of narcotics.....	2295
general.....	2298
mandatory after conviction.....	2201 2208
mandatory by regulation.....	2201 2202 2377 2381 2408
not excessive.....	2242 2330
required.....	2208
statutory authority for.....	2208
statutory requirement of revocation, if charge found proved.....	2201 2330

9.114 Time limitation

ALJ's recommendation, effect on waiver of.....	2383
general.....	2231
may be waived on appeal.....	2330
not waived where conviction recent and/or no evidence of rehabilitation.....	2354 2383
waived only where appellant has shown substantial rehabilitation over an extended period.....	2377 2385
waived only where appellant has shown substantial rehabilitation over a period equivalent to that required by 46 CFR 5.13.....	2381 2383
waived where appellant demonstrated rehabilitation for over three years.	2338 2350

9.120 Use

of cocaine.....	2401 2424 2451
of marijuana.....	2356
of narcotic drugs, insufficient proof of.....	2361

10. MASTER, OFFICERS, SEAMEN

10.03 Articles

admissibility of.....2403
service under, not necessary as basis
for jurisdiction.....2384

10.07 Chief engineer

duty of ensure sufficient fuel on board.....	2332
duty to report accidents to machinery on OCMI.....	2341
duty to report repairs to OCMI.....	2341

10.10 Documents

acting under authority of license.....	2249
acting under authority of, as basis	
for jurisdiction.....	2356 2371 2373 2384
	2393 2411 2414 2425
altered, use of.....	2346
distinguished from licenses.....	217
establishing jurisdiction for R.S. 4450	
proceedings.....	2249
exceeding scope of.....	2335 2360
false use of.....	2362
fraudulent misrepresentation on	
application for.....	2361 2408
required as a condition of employment	
as basis for jurisdiction.....	2393 2411
required as a condition of employment	
not shown.....	2371
required by law or regulation as basis	
for jurisdiction.....	2356 2371 2373 2384
	2393 2411 2414 2425
required by law or regulation not	
shown.....	2375

10.17 Licenses

acting under authority of.....	2283	2356	2373	2393
	2411	2425		
acting under authority of not defined at 46 CFR 5.01-35.....	2283			
acting under authority of, as basis for jurisdiction.....	2442	2448		
application for renewal, fraud.....	2205			
distinguished from documents.....	2217			
endorsements.....	2283			
exceeding scope.....	2272	2335	2360	
federally licensed pilot not required.	2429			
fraudulent misrepresentation on application for.....	2433			

10.17 Licenses (continued)

fraudulent misrepresentation, false application for raise in grade.....	2223	2408
operator, acting under authority of where in control of vessels navigation.....	2373	
operator, confers responsibility for vessel control rather than management.....	2373	
operator, subject to charges only for professional activities while directing and controlling the vessel.....	2373	
OUTV, jurisdiction over.....	2319	2411
pilot endorsement for proper waters required where vessel under actual direction and control.....	2335	
pilot, required for intraport vessel movement.....	2360	
required as a condition of employment as basis for jurisdiction.....	2393	2411
required as a condition of employment not shown.....	2371	
required by law or regulation as basis for jurisdiction.....	2356	2373 2393 2411
	2325	2442
required by law or regulation not shown.....	2375	
requirement for, by docking master where in command of towing operation.....	2393	
requirement for, carriage of passenger for hire.....	2356	
requirement for, vessels engaged in service to the offshore oil industry exempted from.....	2375	
temporary, ALJ must set forth bases for denial of.....	2343	
temporary, basis for issuance of.....	2318	2329 2343 2372
	2397	2401 2405 2426
	2439	2440
temporary, economic hardship not basis for issuance.....	2397	2405
temporary, not precluded by conviction for drug offense.....	2318	2329 2343
temporary, denial of appropriate where appellant found guilty of sexual intercourse with minor passenger....	2426	

10.19 Manning

requirement for licensed operator, vessels
engaged in service to the offshore
oil industry exempted from.....2375
violation of requirements of COI.....2392

10.20 Master

authority to perform duties of shipping commissioner where none available....	2328
duty to ensure load line not submerged.....	2342
duty to ensure proper management and safety of vessel and crew.....	2321 2395
duty to ensure proper precautions taken in performing hazardous work.....	2395
duty to ensure proper supervision of hazardous work.....	2395
duty to ensure vessel properly manned.	2392
duty to keep self informed of hazardous defects.....	2321
duty to maintain vessel's stability....	2316
duty to report hazardous condition to OCMI.....	2334
duty to use radar in fog.....	2359
duty owed for safety of vessel; negligence.....	2307 2316 2321
inspection laws, duty to comply with..	2210 2316
misconduct when engaged in using license beyond its scope.....	2272
misconduct when vessel operates in violation of certificate of inspection.....	2210
negligence when vessel operates in violation of stability letter.....	2316
navigation, responsibility for.....	2272
notification of grounding as soon as possible.....	2261
pilot, failure to use.....	2272
position of vessel, duty to establish.	2261
radar, use of.....	2277
safety of vessel; duty owed by.....	2307
seaworthiness, responsibility for.....	2434

10.27 Merchant mariner's document

acting under authority of, as basis for jurisdiction.....	2371 2384 2414
altered, use of.....	2346
false, use of.....	2362
fraudulent misrepresentation on application for.....	2361
required by law or regulation as basis for jurisdiction.....	2371 2384 2414

10.31 Officers, ships

manning requirements as to officers....	2283
Chief Engineer, duty defined.....	2332
Chief Engineer, responsibility to Master.....	2332

10.33 Operator

acting under authority of license while in control of vessel's navigation.....	2373
distinguished from a master.....	2217
duty to anticipate and make allowances for the effect of another vessel's wake.....	2409
duty to ensure proper lookout posted..	2420 2421
duty to ensure relief is properly licensed.....	2387
duty to ensure vessel can safely traverse the planned route.....	2379
duty to ensure vessel has valid COI... duty to ensure vessel is in safe and legal condition when he relinquishes control.....	2363 2365
duty to ensure vessel meets legal requirements.....	2363
duty to establish vessel's position in known hazardous waters.....	2373 2416
duty to know navigational and maneuvering capabilities of vessel.. duty to obtain and use available information regarding waterway.....	2367 2370 2379 2380 2416
duty to take measures to counteract the effects of foreseeable currents.	2380
duty while under direction of pilot... license requirement, vessels engaged in service to the offshore oil industry exempted from.....	2325
OUTV, jurisdiction over.....	2319 2411
OUTV may not serve as pilot where pilot required.....	2360
responsibility for reporting marine casualties.....	2445 2447
responsibility for safe navigation of tug while undocking vessel at direction of pilot.....	2325
responsibility for safe navigation of vessel until properly relieved.....	2319
responsibility for vessel control rather than management.....	2373
subject to charges only for professional activities while directing and controlling the vessel.....	2373
uninspected towing vessel.....	2217

10.35 Person in charge

duty to supervise open cargo tanks without flame screens.....	2461
--	------

10.38 Pilot

duty to assert authority over assist.	
tug.....	2457
duty to know vessel's height and available clearances.....	2368
duty to obtain and use available information regarding waterway.....	2378
endorsement for proper waters required.....	2448
endorsement for proper waters required where vessel under actual direction and control.....	2335
operating vessel while intoxicated....	2454
OUTV may not serve as.....	2360
required for intraport vessel movement.....	2360
state, jurisdiction over where acting under authority of federal license..	2393 2442

10.40 Punishment

mitigated due to 30 years spotless record.....	2272
not excessive nor abuse of discretion.	2257
severity of ALJ order.....	2268

10.70 Seamen

sexual harassment.....	2327
------------------------	------

11. NAVIGATION

11.16 Collision (continued)

failure to maintain proper lookout.....	2270 2319 2358 2390 2414 2421
failure to navigate with due caution resulting in.....	2358 2359 2378 2411 2412
failure to take early action to avoid.....	2358 2369 2400
failure to maintain control by allowing vessel to sheer into another's path.....	2396
failure to sound whistle signals.....	2270
fog.....	2277
fog, ability to stop.....	2277
fog, application of one half the distance rule.....	2277
fog signal, reduction o speed upon hearing.....	2296
in extremis discusses.....	2358 2359
in fog.....	2359 2390
negligence, presumption of.....	2244
presumption resulting from.....	2288
radar plot.....	2277
radar, use in fog.....	2277
rules, departure from.....	2218
safe speed, determination of.....	2296 2294
special circumstances.....	2218
stationary beacon.....	2244
stationary object.....	2264 2272
while overtaking.....	2337 2386
with berth.....	2272
with recreational boat.....	2278

11.15 Channel

evidence for failure to maintain vessel control.....	2244
grounding.....	2259

11.17 Crossing situation

contrary to rules of road.....	2218
--------------------------------	------

11.18 Custom

existence of, as defense.....	2261
not necessarily sufficient as standard of care.....	2332 2366 2416

11.21 Danger signal

failure to sound; effect on liability.....	2276
---	------

11.31 Fog

allision in.....	2419
collision in.....	2359 2390
failure to navigate with caution in...	2359
failure to proceed at safe speed in...	2390
failure to take way off where vessel ahead of.....	2359
failure to use radar in.....	2359
failure to verify heading.....	2216
fog signal, reduction of speed upon hearing.....	2296
radar, use of.....	2214 2277

11.32 Grounding

evidence of depth not required.....	2266
exact location not necessary for proof of.....	2302
failure to navigate with due caution resulting in.....	2399 2404 2409
failure to ascertain vessel position over extended period.....	2258
failure to take adequate precautions under existing conditions.....	2266
improper watch.....	2292
incorrectly plotting vessel position..	2258
manning requirements violated.....	2292
negligence, presumption of.....	2244
on charted shoal.....	2393
operation with draft exceeding channel depth.....	2416
outside channel.....	2382
presumption of negligence arising from.....	2382 2404 2409 2416
relief by mate did not absolve liability.....	2258
unlicensed deckhand steering, allowed by operator.....	2292

11.53 Lookout

adequacy of, a question of fact.....	2319	2390	2414	2421
adequacy of, where operator acting as.	2420			
failure to maintain.....	2319	2358	2390	2414
			2421	
maintain, as meaning to ensure that				
proper lookout posted.....			2421	

11.54 Loss of power

as a "hazardous condition" for purposes
of 33 CFR 161.3.....2334
due to lack of fuel.....2332

11.54.5 Manning	
requirement for licensed operator, vessels engaged in service to the offshore oil industry exempted from.....	2375
violation of requirements of COI.....	2392
11.55 Marine casualty	
reports required.....	2261
11.56 Meeting situation	
failure to turn to starboard in.....	2412
11.62 Navigation	
current.....	2272
duty to use all available means of.....	2214
failure to establish position.....	2214 2267
failure to keep clear.....	2272
grounding, <i>prima facie</i> case.....	2211 2282
position, failure to ascertain.....	2304
watch, failure to supervise.....	2304
11.65 Navigation, rules of	
crossing situation.....	2218
custom, inapplicable despite absence of provision in Rules of Road for display of navigational lights on barges	
maneuvered in fleeting areas.....	2248
danger signal under Inland Rules.....	2276
departure from rules.....	2218
duty of overtaking vessel.....	2192
failure to establish vessel's position's in known hazardous waters.....	2373
failure to exercise due caution.....	2358 2359 2378 2399 2404 2409 2411 2412
failure to maintain control by allowing vessel to sheer into another's path.	2396
failure to make course changes large enough to be readily apparent.....	2359
failure to take early action to avoid collision.....	2358 2369 2400
interpretation of navigation rules....	2296
passing agreement, failure to establish.....	2192
reduced speed in fog.....	2296
safe speed.....	2296
signals in fog.....	2296
speed excessive for conditions.....	2359 2390
special circumstances.....	2218

11.65 Navigation rules (Continued)

Rule 5 (lookout), legislative history	
discussed.....	2420
violation of, as misconduct.....	2358 2386
violation of, as negligence.....	2358 2359 2369 2386
	2400

11.67 Overtaking situation

collision while in.....	2337 2386
duty to keep clear of overtaken	
vessel.....	2337 2386
duty to keep clear of overtaken	
vessel not absolute.....	2337 2386
gross mismanagement of overtaken	
vessel as a defense to failure to	
keep clear.....	2337 2386
overtaking without permission not	
necessarily negligent.....	2337
when passing signal unanswered.....	2192

11.67.5 Passengers

carriage of, while intoxicated.....	2356 2406
carriage of, without valid COI.....	2363 2365
distinguished from those in service	
of vessel.....	2339
failure to exclude from pilothouse....	2359
failure to provide with emergency	
procedures.....	2365
for hire, profit need not be made.....	2356
for hire, sufficient that some	
consideration provided.....	2356
for hire, wrongful carriage of on	
foreign built vessel.....	2339
molestation of.....	2356
requirement for license for carriage	
of.....	2356
wrongful carriage of, as occurring as	
soon as passengers embarked.....	2363

11.71 Plimsol mark

submerged, insufficient proof of.....	2342
---------------------------------------	------

11.74 Pilots

duty to know vessel's height and	
available clearances.....	2368
duty to obtain and use available	
information regarding waterway.....	2378

11.74 Pilots (continued)

endorsement for proper waters required where vessel under actual direction and control.....	2335
exceeding scope of license.....	2335
knowledge of local waters.....	2455
lack of.....	2272
OUTV may not serve as.....	2360
required for lintraport vessel movement.....	2360
state, jurisdiction over where acting under authority of federal license..	2393

11.78 Radar

as substitute for lookout.....	2214
failure to plot radar information.....	2359
failure to use, in fog.....	2359
failure to use, to establish vessels position in known hazardous waters..	2373
fog, use in.....	2277
grounding due to dependence on.....	2214
position not ascertained.....	2214

11.78.5 Radio

bridge to bridge, failure to use.....	2359
---------------------------------------	------

11.81 Risk of collision

exists despite ability of burdened vessel to stop short of collision...	2369
exists where relative bearing remains constant.....	2369

11.82 Seaworthiness

failure to ensure.....	2321
operation with one engine inoperative.	2340 2365

11.83 Sheer

failure to maintain control by allowing vessel sheer into another's path.....	2396
presumption of negligence arising from.....	2396

11.84 Special circumstances

applicability of rule.....	2218
held not applicable.....	2218
in extremis discussed.....	2358 2359
in extremis inapplicable where peril of own making.....	2358 2359

11.88 Speed

case-by-case determination as to safety of.....	2294
excessive for conditions.....	2359 2390
factor applicable to determining negligence.....	2294
failure to take way off where vessel ahead in fog.....	2359

11.90.5 Stability

failure to comply with stability letter.....	2316
failure to maintain.....	2316
load line submerged, insufficient proof of.....	2342

11.92 State pilot

condition of employment test.....	2224
jurisdiction over, where acting under authority of federal license.....	2393
Soriano v. U.S., discussed.....	2224

12. ADMINISTRATIVE LAW JUDGES

12.01 Administrative law judge

acceptance of only part of evidence from any witness proper.....	2239
application of common knowledge permissible.....	2233
ascertainment of prior record.....	2279
attempt by ALJ to foreclose presentation of evidence.....	2284
authority to question witnesses.....	2321
consideration of entire disciplinary record appropriate.....	2240
duty to resolve conflicts between witnesses' testimony.....	2239
duty to rule on proposed findings and conclusions.....	2444
erroneous interpretation of regulation.....	2318
evidence, experiences of ALJ may be evidence, credibility of determined by ALJ.....	2427
considered in evaluating.....	2334
evidence, duty to evaluate.....	2278 2327 2333 2340 2341 2344 2347 2353 2356 2357 2365 2378 2380 2382 2384 2386 2390 2393 2395 2398 2403 2404 2419 2423 2424 2427 2431
evidence, credibility of determined by ALJ.....	2427
evidence in aggravation, may only consider what if allowed by regulation.....	2454
findings upheld unless either arbitrary and capricious or clearly erroneous.	2427
improper ex parte discussions prior to hearing.....	R 15
improper pre-trial conference.....	R 15
may only consider matters in the record in deciding a proper sanction.....	R 16
no authority to disbar an attorney from representing a respondent.....	R 16
order exclusively within discretion....	2331 2344 2352 2362 2366 2367 2378 2379 2409 2414 2422 2423 2427 2455
not required to advise respondent as to how to prepare defense.....	2327
not required to provide professional counsel.....	2327

12.01 Administrative Law Judge (continued)

order exclusively within discretion of.....	2445 2456
penalty more severe to "impress" employer.....	2210
questioning of witnesses by, allowed..	2321 2376
recommendation of, effect on waiver of waiting period.....	2383
record, duty to exclude irrelevant and immaterial facts.....	2333
scale of average orders for guidance only.....	2331 2340 2344 2352 2362 2363 2391 2406 2409 2414 2423
severity of order as within discretion of.....	2234

12.29 Credibility

ALJ determination upheld, unless clearly erroneous.....	2196 2230 2264 2427
ALJ determination upheld, unless clearly erroneous or arbitrary and capricious.....	2227 2237
based on substantial evidence.....	2282 2183
based on substantial. reliable and probative evidence.....	2233
determined by ALJ rejected.....	2220 2427
determined by ALJ.....	2327 2331 2333 2340 2341 2344 2347 2353 2356 2357 2365 2378 2380 2382 2384 2386 2390 2393 2395 2398 2403 2404 2423 2424 2449 2450 2451 2452
experiences of the ALJ may be considered in determining.....	2334

12.30 Decisions

basis for.....	2185
bias or prejudice must be affirmatively shown.....	2279
determination of sanction prior to hearing.....	R 15
grounds for denial of documents, failure to provide.....	2311 2310 2315
improper ex parte discussions prior to hearing.....	R 15
improper influence on investigagating officer.....	R 15
prejudice of ALJ.....	2279
unauthorized pre-trial conference.....	R 15

12.40 Disqualify administrative law judge

ALJ required to rule on refusal motion.....	R 16
ALJ required to support ruling on the record.....	R 15
appellant allowed to support refusal motion with evidence.....	R 16
bias by ALJ not shown.....	2365
bias, not shown only by "emotional" opinion.....	2299
coercion by ALJ not shown.....	2320
collusion with IO not shown.....	2320
"emotional" opinion, not showing of bias.....	2299
failure to state basis for denial of motion.....	2232
improper contact with Coast Guard.....	2232
motion required at hearing.....	2462
right to develop evidence disqualifying ALJ.....	2232

2.45 Appeals requiring remand

failure to rule upon proposed findings of facts.....	2437 2446
failure to rule upon proposed conclusions of law.....	2437 2446
insufficiency of record.....	2437 2446

12.50 Findings

basis for, need to provide.....	2310 2311
grounds for, need to provide.....	2310
not to be in opinion.....	2275
not upheld if inadequate evidentiary basis.....	2275
not upheld where not supported by substantial evidence.....	2337 2342 2349 2361 2364 2417 2461
upheld unless inherently incredible....	2431 2331 2333 2344 2353 2356 2357 2365 2380 2382 2384 2390 2393 2395 2396 2403 2404 2423 2424 2457
upheld unless either arbitrary and capricious or clearly erroneous.....	2327 2332 2334 2378 2395 2327 2380 2424 2427
upheld unless unreasonable.....	2340 2341 2347 2352 2402
upheld unless unsupported.....	2386 2398 2410 2414 2424 2455 2457

12.51 Proposed findings of fact and conclusions of Law

failure of ALJ to rule on as error....	2444 2446
--	-----------

12.60	Modification of order	
	not modified unless obviously excessive.....	2452
12.78	Opinion	
	grounds for, need to provide.....	2310 2311 2315
	improper use of findings therein.....	2275
	safety regulation interpreted broadly.....	2274
12.80	Modification of order	
	ALJ order issued not in compliance with regulations.....	2273
	economic hardship of suspension/revocation not grounds for.....	2323 2345 2346 2387
	family situation as ground for.....	2193
	hardship insufficient grounds for.....	2217
	improper purpose in imposition of order not shown.....	2367
	modified where unproven charges served as basis for order.....	2388
	not modified absent special circumstances.....	2344 2352 2366 2378
		2379
	not modified unless obviously excessive.....	2331 2345 2391 2422
		2423 2445 2455 2456
	revoking appropriate where extensive record of intoxication while sailing makes appellant a threat to safety at sea.....	2427
	revocation after conviction for a drug law violation may be vacated at the discretion of the Commandant.....	2330 2338 2348
	revocation after conviction for drug law violation vacated where offense minor and charges brought prior to enactment of 46 USC 7704.....	2388
	revocation for inadequate vision vacated where vision requirements subsequently waived.....	2336
	revocation for mental incompetence vacated where proof insufficient....	2417
	revocation mandatory under 46 USC 7704 after conviction for drug law violation.....	2377 2381 2408 2435
		2459 2462
	severity of order may not be increased on appeal.....	2371

12.80 Modification of order (continued)

unblemished record as grounds for.....	2193
upon dismissal of one or more specifications.....	2464

12.85 Prior disciplinary record

effect of, on issuance of temporary license/document.....	2318 2329 2372 2397
	2405
evidence of, admissible to rebut claims of lack of knowledge, intent, etc....	2384
use of, by ALJ.....	2219

12.90 Revocation

ALJ must order, after conviction for drug law violation.....	2330 2338 2348 2350
	2377 2381 2388 2408
	2428 2435 2459 2462
appropriate where conduct endangered passengers.....	2450
appropriate where extensive record of intoxication while sailing makes appellant a threat to safety at sea.	2427
appropriate for assault with dangerous weapon.....	2331 2463
appropriate for use of altered document.....	2346
appropriate in most cases after conviction for drug law violation...	2354
appropriate where, due to intoxication, respondent seriously endangered his passengers.....	2406
appropriate where evidence of rehabilitation since conviction for drug law violation does not thoroughly cover present activities.	2338
appropriate where no evidence of rehabilitation since conviction for drug law violation.....	2330
appropriate where respondent has been involved in drug smuggling.....	2354 2377
appropriate where respondent has been involved in drug trafficking.....	2355
denial of request to make effective date of order.....	2231
mandatory under 46 USC 7704 after conviction for drug law violation...	2377 2381 2408
ordinarily warranted by use of false seamans document.....	2362

12.90 Revocation (continued)

retroactive to date unlawful possession
established.....2231

12.95 Temporary license/document

appropriate where respondent poses no
hazard and has no prior record.....2329
bases for issuance of.....2318 2329 2343 2372
2397 2401 2405 2452
denial, appropriate where appellant
has history of confrontation.....2452
denial of, ALJ must set forth bases
for.....2343
denial of, appropriate where respondent
has prior record of similar
hazardous offenses.....2372
denial of, appropriate where respondent
was in possession of drugs aboard
ship.....2405
denial of, appropriate where respondent
was in possession of drugs and
dangerous weapons aboard ship.....2397
denial of, improper grounds for not
shown.....2372
denial of, upheld unless unreasonable.2401 2405
economic hardship not basis for
issuance.....2397 2405
not precluded by conviction for drug
offense.....2318 2329 2343

13.01	Abbreviated decisions	
	narcotics statute.....	2208
13.04	Administrative law judge	
	bias by, not shown.....	2320
	coercion by, not shown.....	2320
	collusion with I.O. not shown.....	2320
	denial of temporary license/document upheld unless unreasonable.....	2401 2405
	findings not upheld where not supported by substantial evidence.....	2337 2342 2349 2361 2364 2417 2461
	findings upheld unless inherently incredible.....	2331 2333 2344 2363 2356 2357 2365 2380 2382 2384 2390 2393 2395 2396 2403 2404 2423 2424
	findings upheld unless unreasonable....	2340 2341 2347 2352 2402
	findings upheld unless unsupported....	2386 2398 2410 2414 2424 2455
	improper grounds for denial of temporary license/document not shown.....	2372
	improper purpose in imposition of order not shown.....	2367
	order not modified absent special circumstances.....	2344 2352 2366 2378 2379
	order not modified unless obviously excessive.....	2331 2345 2391 2422 2423 2455 2456 2463
13.10	Appeals	
	action by Commandant where accused not represented by counsel on appeal....	2271
	ALJ erroneous interpretation of regulation.....	2318
	answer of no contest will not be contravened on appeal unless improvidently made.....	2462
	APA authority for de novo review.....	2275

13.10 Appeals (Continued)

appellant's lack of education prevented adequate self representation;	
not grounds for.....	2327
argument not proper on appeal.....	2314
Commandant discretion on appeal to modify.....	2303
defense not raised at hearing will not be considered on appeal.....	2345 2458 2460 2462
dismissal without prejudice may not be appealed from.....	2351
economic hardship of denial of temporary license/document not grounds for.....	2397 2405
evidence plea may not be contravened on.....	2340 2347 2360
findings upheld unless either arbitrary and capricious or clearly erroneous.	2427
findings affirmed.....	2208
grounds for.....	2238
guilty plea may not be contravened on.	2362 2376
interlocutory, not allowed.....	2351
issue not raised at hearing will not be considered on appeal.....	2458 2460
issue may not be raised for first time on appeal.....	2376 2384 2385 2417 2422 2462 2463
investigating officer, experience/judgment of, not proper subject for.....	2309
limited to evidence at hearing.....	2309
provident answer/guilty plea may not be contravened on.....	2458
record, unavailability of, necessitates dismissal on appeal.....	2394 2399
reopening hearing, grounds for, may not be raised for first time on appeal.....	2339
reopening hearing, grounds for not present.....	2339 2357 2385
record must not have omissions of substantial nature.....	2276
reducing severity of ALJ's order.....	2272
requirement of complete record.....	2276
statement not introduced at hearing not considered on appeal.....	2360
substantial omissions from precludes meaningful review and necessitates dismissal on appeal.....	2453
timely where delayed by hurricane....	2343
testimony, offer of one on appeal not appropriate.....	2314

13.10 Appeals (Continued)

timeliness.....	2240
timely on denial to reopen.....	2240
untimely where made after prescribed filing period.....	2409
unsupported allegations insufficient..	2279
wisdom of tactical decisions by counsel insufficient.....	2238

13.30 Clemency

administrative clemency.....	2207
ALJ's recommendation, effect on waiver of waiting period.....	2383
record must contain information regarding appropriateness of revocation.....	2348
revocating after conviction for drug law violation may be vacated at the discretion of the Commandant.....	2330 2338 2348
revocation after conviction for drug law violation vacated where offense minor and charges brought prior to enactment of 46 USC 7704.....	2388
revocation mandatory under 46 USC 7704 after conviction for drug law violation.....	2377 2381 2408 2435 2459 2462
waiting period for new license/document may be waived on appeal.....	2330
waiting period for new license/document not waived where conviction recent and/or no evidence of rehabilitation.....	2354 2383
waiting period for new license/document waived only where appellant has shown substantial rehabilitation over an extended period.....	2377 2385
waiting period for new license/document waived only where appellant has shown substantial rehabilitation for a period equivalent to that required by 46 CFR 5.13.....	2381 2383
waiting period for new license/document waived where appellant demonstrated rehabilitation for over three years.	2338 2350
waiting period for new license/document waiver requests should be made to Clemency Review Board.....	2435

13.30 Clemency (Continued)

waiver of three-year waiting period no longer considered as part of suspension and revocation appeal process.....2428

13.40 Equal Access to Justice Act

review of proceedings required.....2300 substantial justification, where government not liable for fees.....2312

13.50 Grounds for appeal

collateral attack on conviction; no grounds.....2322 conviction in state court annulled....2208 dismissal without prejudice as not....2351 economic hardship of denial of temporary license/document as not...2397 2405 economic hardship of suspension/ revocation as not.....2323 2345 2346 2387 failure to provide basis for denial...2310 2311 2315 probation, completion of not justification for reopening hearing.....2301

13.60 Modification of ALJ's order

appropriateness of.....2308 2464 as excessive.....2206 discretion of Commandant to.....2303 economic hardship of suspension/ revocation not grounds for.....2323 2345 2346 2387 excessive penalty given for assault and battery.....2314 failure to take action against others, not basis for.....2308 improper purpose in imposition of order now shown.....2367 insufficient record on appeal.....2276 lenient nature referred to.....2308 mitigated due to 30 year spotless record.....2272 modified on appeal.....2193 2272 modified where unproven charges served as basis for order.....2388 not modified absent special circumstances.....2344 2352 2366 2378 2379 not modified unless obviously excessive.....2331 2345 2391 2422 2423 2455 2456 2463

13.60 Modification of ALJ's order (Continued)

not showing it is obviously excessive.....	2215
not disturbed unless arbitrary or capricious.....	2237
not disturbed when appropriate.....	2243 2290
not excessive when beyond average orders.....	2313
not excessive where potential for personal injury and property damage excessive.....	2236
order based on state criminal conviction subsequently set aside.....	2285
propriety of, ALJ discretion.....	2313
revocation after conviction for drug law violation may be vacated at the discretion of the Commandant.....	2330 2338 2348
revocation after conviction for drug law violation vacated where offense minor and charges brought prior to enactment of 46 USC 7704.....	2388
revocation appropriate where extensive record of intoxication while sailing makes appellant a threat to safety at sea.....	2427
revocation for inadequate vision vacated where vision requirements	
revocation for mental incompetence	
revocation mandatory in proceeding under 46 USC 7704 for conviction of dangerous drug law violation.....	2462
revocation mandatory under 46 USC 7704 after conviction for drug law violation.....	2377 2381 2408
revocation too severe where no evidence of continuing threat.....	2289
vacated where proof insufficient.....	2417
subsequently waived.....	2336
severity of order may not be increased on appeal.....	2371
specification proved in part.....	2229
suspension not in accordance with regulations.....	2273
upon dismissal of one or more specifications.....	2464
where influenced by prejudicial statement of Investigating Officer.....	2228

13.90 Review

of proceedings; Equal Access to Justice Act 2300
record, unavailability of necessitates
 dismissal on appeal.....2394 2399
substantial omissions from record
 precludes meaningful review and
 necessitates dismissal on appeal...2453

13.99 Revocation

ALJ must order, after conviction for drug law violation.....	2335
ALJ must order, after conviction for drug law violation.....	2330 2338 2348 2350
	2377 2381 2388 2408
	2428
appropriate for assault with dangerous weapon.....	2331 2463
appropriate for use of altered document.....	2346
appropriate where extensive record of intoxication while sailing makes appellant a threat to safety at sea.....	2427
appropriate in most cases after conviction for drug law violation..	2354
appropriate where, due to intoxication, respondent seriously endangered his passengers.....	2406
appropriate where evidence of rehabilitation since conviction for drug law violation does not thoroughly cover present activities.....	2338
appropriate where no evidence of rehabilitation since conviction for drug law violation.....	2330
appropriate where respondent has been involved in drug smuggling.....	2354 2377
appropriate where respondent has been involved in drug trafficking.....	2355
appropriateness of.....	2291
experimental use of narcotics.....	2295
for assault and battery, appropriateness of order.....	2213 2331
for assault, appropriateness of.....	2291
mandatory under 46 USC 7704 after conviction for drug law violation..	2377 2381 2408 2462
ordinarily warranted by use of false seamans document.....	2362
too severe where no evidence of continuing threat.....	2289

13.100 Temporary license/document

appropriate where respondent poses no hazard and has no prior record.....	2329
basis for issuance of.....	2318 2329 2343 2372
	2397 2401 2405
denial of, ALJ must set forth bases for.....	2343
denial of, appropriate where respondent has prior record of similar hazardous offenses.....	2372
denial of, appropriate where respondent was in possession of drugs aboard ship.....	2405
denial of, appropriate where respondent was in possession of drugs and dangerous weapons aboard ship.....	2397
denial of, improper grounds for not shown.....	2372
denial of, upheld unless unreasonable.....	2401 2405
drug offense.....	2318 2329 2343
economic hardship not basis for issuance.....	2397 2405

14. CITATOR

<u>Decision in this Column:</u>	<u>Is cited by Decision in this Column:</u>
211.....	2294
360.....	2293 2307 2395
379.....	2279
417.....	2319 2359
441.....	2199
456.....	2454
461.....	2199
477.....	2199
549.....	2444 2446
550.....	2321
579.....	2199 2266
580.....	2444 2446
586.....	2261
616.....	2422
652.....	2275
653.....	2275
672.....	2284
678.....	2228
689.....	2263
699.....	2284
701.....	2279
727.....	2302
730.....	2214 2261
747.....	2232
797.....	2186
806.....	2461
830.....	2454
832.....	2223
842.....	2236
845.....	2231 2303
866.....	2386 2390 2412
867.....	2245
868.....	2261
881.....	2192
895.....	2254
903.....	2404 2443
905.....	2257
911.....	2271
915.....	2303
922.....	2286 2289

<u>Decision in this Column:</u>	<u>Is cited by Decision in this Column:</u>
928.....	2259
940.....	2254
946.....	2261
964.....	2291
976.....	2292
982.....	2335
985.....	2311 Overturned
987.....	2307
995.....	2236 2454
1002.....	2255
1051.....	2328
1057.....	2309
1059.....	2461
1064.....	2254
1073.....	2261 2293 2340 2366
1077.....	2448 2454
1081.....	2187
1093.....	2261
1100.....	2259
1106.....	2294
1127.....	2230
1131.....	2199 2264 2266
1160.....	2280
1161.....	2231
1169.....	2280
1189.....	2232 2252
1195.....	2232
1197.....	2284
1200.....	2264 2266 2284
1202.....	2234
1203.....	2362 2376 2458 2460 2462
1218.....	2198
1262.....	2254
1283.....	2286 2302
1286.....	2286
1292.....	2230
1309.....	2209 2328
1321.....	2463
1346.....	2346
1349.....	2233 2261
1353.....	2213
1380.....	2346
1382.....	2202 2203 2245 2253 2270 2385

<u>Decision in this Column:</u>	<u>Is cited by Decision in this Column:</u>
1386.....	2427
1388.....	2198
1391.....	2250
1398.....	2410
1435.....	2410
1447.....	2273
1466.....	2191
1472.....	2214
1473.....	2422
1480.....	2270 2385
1501.....	2304
1508.....	2426 2464
1510.....	2296
1513.....	2298 2303 2388
1514.....	2298 2303 2388
1515.....	2261 2340 2455
1516.....	2345 2346
1518.....	2187 2282 2297
1549.....	2463
1522.....	2279 2320
1554.....	2365
1558.....	2265
1565.....	2216 2265
1567.....	2293 2352
1574.....	2210 2263 2422
1576.....	2288
1585.....	2236 2331 2345 2352
1593.....	2217 2235 2414
1594.....	2298 2303 2388
1598.....	2324
1630.....	2376
1631.....	2362 2458
1634.....	2357
1641.....	2256
1651.....	2328
1654.....	2253 2327
1661.....	2277
1666.....	2323 2345
1670.....	2380 2412
1671.....	2268
1677.....	2273
1688.....	2345
1704.....	2417

<u>Decision in this Column:</u>	<u>Is cited by Decision in this Column:</u>
1707.....	2268
1712.....	2268
1716.....	2414
1719.....	2289
1720.....	2191
1721.....	2215
1723.....	2186
1725.....	2265
1727.....	2335
1732.....	2186
1735.....	2217
1736.....	2217
1739.....	2192
1741.....	2186
1745.....	2265
1746.....	2194
1747.....	2194
1748.....	2309
1751.....	2236
	2462
1752.....	2289
1755.....	2233
	2243
1758.....	2421
1760.....	2340
1764.....	2186
1765.....	2243
1767.....	2209
1769.....	2245
1770.....	2464
1775.....	2261
1785.....	2228
1789.....	2374
1790.....	2238
1791.....	2345
1792.....	2326
	2407
1793.....	2198
1796.....	2184
1802.....	2194
1803.....	2194
1804.....	2238
1806.....	2184
	2332
	2410
	2279
	2196
	2331
	2331
	2333
	2351
	2422
	2294
	2309
	2409

<u>Decision in this Column:</u>	<u>Is cited by Decision in this Column:</u>
1821.....	2194
1822.....	2199 2296
1826.....	2327 2458
1827.....	2210
1831.....	2263
1832.....	2210 2265
1839.....	2188 2461
1842.....	2351
1847.....	2374
1852.....	2291 2331 2333
1856.....	2188 2226
1857.....	2226
1858.....	2210 2395
1859.....	2236
1861.....	2293 2328
1864.....	2269
1865.....	2184 2186 2314
1877.....	2422
1878.....	2410 2452
1880.....	2272
1881.....	2323 2345
1883.....	2263 2364
1888.....	2212
1892.....	2193 2313 2331 2463
1893.....	2196
1894.....	2384
1897.....	2194
1898.....	2203
1901.....	2245
1902.....	2245
1906.....	2384
1911.....	2212
1913.....	2288 2404 2443
1914.....	2282
1915.....	2138 2188
1916.....	2276
1917.....	2186 2228 2422
1921.....	2323
1928.....	2230 2353
1930.....	2340
1931.....	2379 2430 2434
1933.....	2276
1934.....	2237

<u>Decision in this Column:</u>	<u>Is cited by Decision in this Column:</u>				
1936.....	2240	2313	2331		
1940.....	2215	2216			
1944.....	2236	2411			
1948.....	2436				
1952.....	2331				
1957.....	2256	2384	2417		
1958.....	2233				
1960.....	2233				
1961.....	2210				
1963.....	2417				
1964.....	2230	2239	2282	2353	
1968.....	2296				
1969.....	2376				
1973.....	2459				
1975.....	2193	2345			
1977.....	2340	2345	2463		
1978.....	2357				
1980.....	2313	2331			
1982.....	2331				
1984.....	2388				
1986.....	2248				
1987.....	2384				
1989.....	2236	2240	2345		
1993.....	2192				
1994.....	2236	2257	2266	2313	2432
	2461				
1998.....	2234				
1999.....	2188	2286	2328	2330	2328
	2432	2461			
2001.....	2245	2267			
2002.....	2237	2245	2267	2268	
2003.....	2186	2212	2237	2259	2260
	2279				
2004.....	2276	2351	2419		
2007.....	2209				
2008.....	2222	2463			
2009.....	2188	2461			
2012.....	2236	2272	2296		
2013.....	2192	2199	2200	2244	2284
	2306	2309	2321		
2014.....	2228	2233			
2016.....	2282				
2017.....	2226	2239	2255	2290	2313
	2331	2365	2463		

<u>Decision in this Column:</u>	<u>Is cited by Decision in this Column:</u>				
2018.....	2271	2327			
2019.....	2193	2255			
2020.....	2188	2461			
2021.....	2188	2191			
2024.....	2214				
2027.....	2359				
2029.....	2374				
2030.....	2267	2294			
2031.....	2236	2319	2378		
2033.....	2243				
2034.....	2211	2216	2294	2300	2373
2036.....	2198	2232	2303	2388	
2037.....	2198	2219	2232		
2038.....	2209				
2039.....	2351				
2040.....	2331	2425			
2041.....	2210				
2042.....	2198	2255			
2043.....	2304	2331			
2045.....	2192	2337			
2046.....	2319	2390	2421		
2047.....	2255	2267			
2049.....	2202				
2052.....	2212	2230	2236	2265	2279
	2296				
2054.....	2199	2200			
2055.....	2192	2276	2277		
2057.....	2378				
2058.....	2292	2312	2319	2371	
	Modified by 2371				
2059.....	2257	2275	2294	2359	
2060.....	2138	2188			
2061.....	2202	2220			
2063.....	2194	2288			
2064.....	2245	2253	2270	2297	2385
2065.....	2252	2294	2359	2413	2451
2067.....	2298				
2068.....	2255	2280			
2075.....	2199	2200	2232		
2077.....	2331				
2078.....	2255	2267			
2080.....	2199	2214	2258	2259	2302
	2359	2393			

<u>Decision in this Column:</u>	<u>Is cited by Decision in this Column:</u>				
2082.....	2202	2232	2254	2289	
2083.....	2234	2321			
2086.....	2188	2199	2211	2288	2321
2089.....	2327	2458	2463		
2091.....	2217	2296			
2092.....	2269				
2093.....	2291				
2094.....	2204	2224			
2095.....	2298	2303	2388		
2096.....	Affirmed by NTSB Order EM-75				
	2412	2415	2335	2380	
2097.....	2202	2220	2227	2250	2254
	2255	Affirmed by NTSB Order EM-49			
	2264	2314	2264	2314	
	2316	2333	2341	2353	2363
	2378	2423	2448		
2098.....	2202	2227	2293	2297	2307
	2321	2395			
2099.....	2291	2302	2306	2309	2314
	2333	2344	2353		
2100.....	2243	2258	2259		
2101.....	2304	2359			
2103.....	2213	2353			
2104.....	2268	2281	2283		
2107.....	2268	2459			
2108.....	2227	2253	2254	2264	2291
	2302	2306	2309	2314	2332
	2333	2344	2378		
2109.....	2384				
2113.....	2264	2266	2304	2395	2404
2114.....	2450				
2115.....	2253	2257	2271	2344	
2216.....	2275	2291	2296	2302	2306
	2309	2314	2325	2331	2333
	2340	2341	2353	2359	2363
	2365	2386	2398	2422	2423
	2424	2431	2451		
2117.....	2289	2295	2417	2432	2448
2119.....	2327	2458	2463		
2120.....	2322	2388	2459		
2122.....	2292				
2124.....	2236	2276	2277	2304	2332
	2457				

<u>Decision in this Column:</u>	<u>Is cited by Decision in this Column:</u>
---	---

2126.....	Affirmed by NTSB Order EM-77	2393			
2129.....	2412	2415			
2132.....	2376	2458			
2133.....	2216	2289	2295	2382	2409
		2417	2432	2448	2452
2135.....	2187	2202	2203	2254	2297
		2324	2433		
2136.....	2210	2215	2248		
2138.....	2280				
	Affirmed by NTSB order EM-76				
2140.....	2417				
2141.....	2248				
2142.....	2232				
2143.....	2335				
2145.....	2198	2250	2271	2290	
2146.....	2215				
2150.....	2328	2320			
2151.....	2340	2463			
2152.....	2209	2211	2388		
	Affirmed by NTSB Order EM-78				
2153.....	2217	2258	2259	2272	2292
	2373				
2154.....	2270	2334			
2155.....	2192	2196			
2156.....	2196	2290	2353	2365	
	Affirmed by NTSB Order EM-79				
2157.....	2276	2296			
2158.....	2216	2351	2419		
	Affirmed by NTSB Order EM-80				
2159.....	Affirmed by NTSB Order EM-80				
	2238	2327	2353	2390	2404
	2410	2436			
2160.....	2198				
2164.....	2220				
2165.....	2391				
2166.....	2237	2304	2378	2386	2395
	2396	2407	2410	2416	2422
2167.....	2215	2294	2379		
2168.....	2276	2348	2377	2381	2388
2169.....	2281	2283	2292		
2170.....	2344	2353	2417	2432	
2171.....	Vacated by NTSB Order EM-82				

<u>Decision in this Column:</u>	<u>Is cited by Decision in this Column:</u>				
2173.....	2237	2244	Affirmed by NTSB Order		
	EM-81	2325	2368	2415	2379
	2382	2409	2414	2415	2416
	2418	2419	2422	2423	2431
	2445	2452			
2174.....	Affirmed by NTSB Order	EM-86	2288		
	2358	2379	2382	2386	2390
	2396	2411	2412	2415	2416
	2418	2438	2443	2455	
2175.....	2378	2380	2412	2415	2457
2176.....	2353				
2177.....	2264	2266	2282	2302	2402
	2416	2418			
2178.....	2307	2349	2395		
2180.....	2288				
2181.....	Vacated and Modified by NTSB order				
	EM-83	2417	2460		
2182.....	2228				
2183.....	2282	2296	2314	2316	2365
		2413	2450	2464	
	Appeal	Dismissed by NTSB Order	EM-89		
2184.....	2345	2384	2422	2463	
2185.....					
2186.....	2240	2245			
2187.....	2297	2324			
2188.....	2233	2287	2461		
2189.....					
2190.....					
2191.....					
2192.....					
2193.....	2290	2333	2391		
2194.....	2304				
2195.....	2305	2443			
2196.....	2230				
2197.....					
2198.....	2344				
2199.....	2288	2325			
2200.....					
2201.....	2322	2388	2459		
2202.....	2328	2330	2432	2433	
2203.....	2328	2432	2433		
2204.....	2236	2244			
2205.....	2362				
2206.....	2423				

<u>Decision in this Column:</u>	<u>Is cited by Decision in this Column:</u>
2207.....	2463
2208.....	2301 2428 2441
	Reserved by NTSB Order EM-85
2209.....	2328 2388 2393 2449
2210.....	2248 2392
2211.....	2368 2409 2416
2212.....	2254 2290 2340
2213.....	
2214.....	2373
2215.....	2288
2216.....	2382 2416 2418 2419
2217.....	2340 2380 2414 2419
	NTSB Order EM-72 (cited)
2218.....	
2219.....	
2220.....	
2221.....	
2222.....	2463
2223.....	2456
2224.....	2244
2225.....	
2226.....	2332
2227.....	
2228.....	2335
2229.....	2390
2230.....	2353
2231.....	
2232.....	2352 2449
2233.....	2334
2234.....	2422
2235.....	2284 2419
2236.....	2313 by NTSB Order EM-90
	Reversed 2331 2345
2237.....	Modified by NTSB Order EM-92
	2395
2238.....	2264 by NTSB Order EM-87
	Reversed
2239.....	
2240.....	2280 2313 2344
2241.....	2368 2443
2242.....	2313 2328 2406
2243.....	2313

<u>Decision in this Column:</u>	<u>Is cited by Decision in this Column:</u>
2244.....	2264 Reversed by NTSB Order EM-88
2245.....	
2246.....	
2247.....	
2248.....	2445
2249.....	2292 2373
2250.....	
2251.....	
2252.....	2384
2253.....	2270 2297 2327 2385
2254.....	2430 2434
2255.....	2290 2340
2256.....	2449
2257.....	2426 2439 2440 2464 Reversed by NTSB Order EM-97
2258.....	Reversed by NTSB Order EM-93
2259.....	2300
2260.....	
2261.....	2340 2369 2390 2415 2416 2438 2447
2262.....	2292 2373
2263.....	2345 2422
2264.....	2300 2368 2370 2378 2379
2265.....	
2266.....	2373 2379 2416
2267.....	2313 2331 2340
2268.....	2385 2411 2435 2436 2458 2459 2462
2269.....	
2270.....	2385 2421
2271.....	2292 2345
2272.....	2288 2302 2367 2370 2382 2418 2419 Modified by NTSB Order EM-98
2273.....	2452
2274.....	
2275.....	
2276.....	2453
2277.....	2358 2359 2386 2390 2396 2400 2411 2412 2415 2438 2443
2278.....	
2279.....	2300 2320 2323 2347 2379
2280.....	2417
2281.....	

<u>Decision in this Column:</u>	<u>Is cited by Decision in this Column:</u>				
2282.....	2321	2395	2424	2427	
2283.....					
2284.....	2325	2366	2367	2368	2370
	2373	2379	2380	2382	2418
	2419	2437	2450	2455	2457
2285.....	2355				
2286.....	2293				
2287.....	2352	2398			
2288.....	2325	2368	2419		
	Reversed by NTSB Order EM-113				
2289.....	2295	2314	2331	2340	2345
	2417	2432	2448	2452	2463
2290.....	2333	2340	2345	2346	2365
	2391	2430	2434		
2291.....	2331	2333			
2292.....	2319	2373	2387		
2293.....					
2294.....	2321	2359	2365	2379	2461
2295.....	2328	2342			
	Reversed by NTSB Order EM-94				
2296.....	2365	2369			
2297.....	2324	Reversed by NTSB Order EM-106			
2298.....	Affirmed by NTSB Order EM-104				
2299.....	2365				
2300.....					
2301.....	2355				
2302.....	2333	2341	2347	2353	2356
	2357	2359	2363	2365	2367
	2370	2373	2382	2384	2386
	2388	2390	2391	2393	2395
	2396	2398	2402	2403	2404
	2410	2418	2422	2423	2424
	2430	2431	2434	2451	2452
	2455	2457	2460		
2303.....	2330	2338	2348	2350	2354
	2355	2377	2381	2383	2385
	2388	2408	2728		
	Affirmed by NTSB Order EM-103				
2304.....					
2305.....					
2306.....					
2307.....	2321	2367			
2308.....	2340	2363	2365	2367	

<u>Decision in this Column:</u>	<u>Is cited by Decision in this Column:</u>
2309.....	2328
2310.....	
2311.....	2318 2338 2348 2372 2401
2312.....	2331
2313.....	2331 2344 2352 2406 2422
	2423 2431 2445 2450 2452
	2463
2314.....	
2315.....	2329 2372 2401
2316.....	
2317.....	2431 2458
2318.....	2329 2343 2401
2319.....	2378 2390 2400 2402 2414
	2421
2320.....	2333
2321.....	2450 2461
2322.....	2462
2323.....	2387
2324.....	
2325.....	2366 2367 2368 2370 2379
2326.....	2407
2327.....	2458
2328.....	2432
	Reversed by NTSB Order EM-110
2329.....	
2330.....	2348 2354 2377 2381 2383
	2385
2331.....	2463 Appeal Dismissed by EM-114;
2332.....	2380 2384 2393 2452 EM-117
2333.....	2340 2341 2353 2356 2357
	2363 2367 2373 2384 2386
	2388 2390 2393 2395 2396
	2398 2402 2403 2404 2410
	2414 2422 2423 2424 2431
	2451 2452
2334.....	Reversed by NTSB Order EM-112;EM-116
2335.....	
2336.....	
2337.....	2386
2338.....	2377 2381 2383 2385 2728
	Affirmed by NTSB Order EM-111 ;EM-116
2339.....	

<u>Decision in this Column:</u>	<u>Is cited by Decision in this Column:</u>				
2340.....	2356	2386	2390	2398	2404
	2410	2414	2424	2436	2451
	2452	2455	2460		
2341.....					
2342.....					
2343.....					
2344.....	2344	2356	2366	2379	2390
	2404	2410	2449	2457	2460
	2463				
2345.....					
2346.....	2362				
2347.....					
2348.....	2377	2388			
2349.....	2395	2421			
2350.....					
2351.....					
2352.....	2378	2463			
2353.....	2381	2390	2404	2410	
2354.....	2377	2406	2452		
2355.....	2377	2381	2435	2462	
2356.....	2390	2391	2404	2410	2430
	2434	2454	2455	2457	2460
2357.....	2403	2454			
	Affirmed by NTSB Order EM-119				
2358.....	2369	2386	2390	2395	2396
	2400	2402	2407	2410	2411
	2412	2415	2438	2443	
2359.....	2443				
2360.....	Appeal Dismissed by NTSB Order EM-118				
2361.....					
2362.....	2409	2414	2422	2423	2727
	2431	2433	2435	2436	2445
	2452	2455	2458	2462	2463
2363.....	2380 Reversed by NTSB Order EM-123; Reconsideration Denied, NTSB Order EM-133				
2364.....					
2365.....	2430	2434			
2366.....	2380	2382	2463		
2367.....	2379	2380	2391	2396	2404
	2416	2430	2434	2455	
2368.....	2391	2415	2418	2419	2437
	2461	Affirmed by NTSB Order EM-120			
2369.....	2450				

<u>Decision in this Column:</u>	<u>Is cited by Decision in this Column:</u>
2370.....	2380 2416 2455
2371.....	2414
2372.....	
2373.....	2418 2419 2455 Affirmed by NTSB Order EM-121
2374.....	
2375.....	
2376.....	2433 2435 2436 2458 2459 2461 2462 2463
2377.....	2385 2388 2408
2378.....	2419 Reversed by NTSB Order EM-129
2379.....	2415 2463
2380.....	2412 2415 2418 2419 2437 2457
2381.....	Affirmed by NTSB Order EM-124
2382.....	Affirmed by NTSB Order EM-126 2404 2409 2416 2443
2383.....	
2384.....	2463
2385.....	2458 2462 Affirmed by NTSB Order EM-125
2386.....	2398 2404 2411 2412 2414 2424 2438 2443 2450 2451 2452
2387.....	
2388.....	2408
2389.....	
2390.....	2414 2421 2449 2460 Affirmed by NTSB Order EM-130
2391.....	2402 2423 2430 2431 2434 2445 2450 2452 2455 2456 2463 Appeal Dismissed by NTSB Order EM-128
2392.....	
2393.....	2411 2429 2449
2394.....	
2395.....	2424 2724 2438 2450
2396.....	2407 2411 2412 2418 Reversed by NTSB Order EM-132; Reconsideration Denied EM-137
2397.....	2405
2398.....	2432
2399.....	

<u>Decision in this Column:</u>	<u>Is cited by Decision in this Column:</u>				
2400.....	2414	2421	2443	2450	2463
2401.....					
2402.....	2414	2416	2418	2421	2437
	2445	2455	2457		
2403.....	2432	2463			
2404.....	2464				
		Appeal Dismissed by NTSB Order EM-131			
2405.....	2432				
2406.....	2427	2452	2454		
2407.....					
2408.....					
2409.....	2416				
2410.....	2452				
2411.....		Affirmed by NTSB Order EM-134;EM-135			
2412.....					
2413.....					
2414.....	2450	2463			
2415.....					
2416.....					
2417.....	2432	2452	2460	2463	
2418.....		Reversed by NTSB Order EM-140;			
		Reconsideration Denied EM-144			
2419.....		Reversed by NTSB Order EM-139;			
		Reconsideration Denied EM-144			
2420.....					
2421.....		Appeal Dismissed by NTSB Order EM-136			
2422.....	2431	2445			
2423.....	2452	2463			
2424.....	2452	2457			
2425.....					
2426.....	2440				
2427.....					
2428.....	2435	2459	2462		
2429.....	2442				
2430.....					
2431.....					
2432.....	2450	Appeal Dismissed by NTSB Order EM-138			
2433.....					
2434.....					
2435.....					
2436.....					
2437.....					
2438.....					
2439.....					
2440.....		Remanded by NTSB Order EM-142			

<u>Decision in this Column:</u>	<u>Is cited by Decision in this Column:</u>
2441.....	
2442.....	
2443.....	
2444.....	
2445.....	Affirmed by NTSB Order EM-146
2446.....	
2447.....	
2448.....	
2449.....	
2450.....	Affirmed by NTSB Order EM-147
2451.....	Appeal Dismissed by NTSB Order EM-148
2452.....	
2453.....	
2454.....	
2455.....	Affirmed by NTSB Order EM-149
2456.....	
2457.....	
2458.....	2463
2459.....	
2460.....	
2461.....	
2462.....	
2463.....	
2464.....	

15. Table of Cases Cited

(Alphabetically by plaintiff and defendant)

Case In This Column:	Is Cited by Decision in This Column:
Afran Transport Co. v. The Bergechief.....	2359
Afran Transport Co. v. United States.....	2409
Alcoa SS Co., Roeder v.....	2328
Almeido-San Chez v. United States.....	2187
Alter Co. v. Federal Barge Lines.....	2378
American Commercial Line, Inc., Elgin J&E Ry. Co. v.	2419
Amusement Corp., Carr v.....	2366
Andersen v. Maryland.....	2384
Anderson v. Pacific Coast Steamship Co.....	2393
Arizona, Miranda v.....	2374
Atkins v. Lorentzen.....	2396
Atlee v. Northwestern Union Packer Co.....	2378
Barber v. State of Florida.....	2355
Basoc v. Lauritzen Tug & Barge Inc.....	2414
Bergechief, The Afran Transport Co. v.....	2359
Bisso v. Inland Waterways Corp.....	2437
Board of Dental Examiner, Francisco v.....	2380
Board of Wardens, Cooley v.....	2393
Boudin v. J. Ray McDermott & Co.....	2418 2437
Bradley Transportation Co., Ford Motor Co. v.....	2419
Brown & Root Marine Operators, Inc. v. Zapata Offshore Co.....	2379 2380 2418 2419
Brown and Root v. Zapata.....	2221 2284
Builder's Steel Co. v. Commissioner.....	2451
Bulger v. Benson.....	2210
Bunge Corp. v. M/V Furness Bridge.....	2378 2419 2443
Calder v. Bull.....	2433
Carr v. Amusement Corp.....	2366
Carr v. Hermosa Amusement Corporation, Limited.....	2419
Catalon v. Freeport Sulphur Co., Inc.....	2378
Cella v. United States.....	2451
City of New York v. McAllister Brothers Inc.....	2368
Civil Aeronautics Board, Kuhn v.....	2188 2190 2192 2195 2202 2209 2234 2258 2263 2326 2386 2396 2400 2407 2409 2410 2412 2416 2422 2438 2443 2450

Case In This Column:	Is Cited by Decision in This Column:
Clement v. Metropolitan West Side El. Rig Co.....	2415
Commandant, Soriano v.....	2351
Complaint of Tug Helen B. Moran, Inc.....	2380
Cooley v. Board of Wardens.....	2393
Compagnie Generale v. Rivers.....	2257
Continental Can v. United States.....	2233
Cooley v. Board of Wardens.....	2236
Cruz-Martinez v. INS.....	2208
Davidson Steamship Co. v. United States.....	2380 2378
Delaney v. State of Florida.....	2355
Dickerson v. New Banner Institute Inc.....	2355
Dietze v. Siler.....	2319 2351 2379 2393
Diggle v. United States.....	2418 2419
Dahlmer v. Bay State Dredging & Construction Co....	2214
Dibble v. United States.....	2437
Dietze v. United States.....	2442
Elevert v. United States.....	2212
Elgin J&E Ry. Co. v. American Commercial Line, Inc..	2419
Engineers Pub. Service Co. v. S.E.C.....	2202 2203
Federal Barge Lines, Alter Co. v.....	2378
Feeder Line Towing Sev. v. Toledo, Peoria & Western R/R Co.....	2380
Felix Jerez, United States v.....	2361
Florida East Coast Railway Co. v. Revilo Corp.....	2380
Florida Real Estate Comm., Holland v.....	2355
Ford Motor Co. v. Bradley Transportation Co.....	2419
Francesco, United States v.	2384
Francisco v. Board of Dental Examiner.....	2380
Freeport Sulphur Co., Inc., Catalon v.....	2378
Fuller, United States v.....	2328
Furness Bridge, M/V Bunge Corp v.....	2378 2419
Ford Motor Co. v. Bradley Transportation Co.....	2217
FTC v. Atlantic Richfield Co.....	2208
George D. Perry Scow Corp. v. The Robert H. Smith...	2457
George v. Morgan Const. Co.....	2461
Grace Lines Inc. v. Central Gulf Steamship Corp....	2434
Grover v. United States.....	2222
Gazda, State of Florida v.....	2355
Gentry v. Texas Department of Public Safety.....	2388
Georgalis, United States v.....	2355

Case In This Column:	Is Cited by Decision in This Column:
Hammond Lumber Co., Ocean Motor Ship Co. v.....	2337
Harcon Barge Company v. M/V J.B. CHAUVIN.....	2396
Hartsfield, United States v.....	2355
Hermosa Amusement Corp., Limited, Carr v.....	2419
Hillman Trans. Co., Utility Service Corp. v.....	2366
Holland v. Florida Real Estate Comm.....	2355
Horn v. Cia de Navigacion Fruco, S.A.....	2434
In re Tug Helen B. Moran, Inc.....	2457
J. B. Chauvin, M/V Harcon Barge Company v.....	2396
J. H. Wigmore, Evidence.....	2199
J. Ray McDermott & Co., Boudin v.....	2418
Jackson v. Marine Exploration Co.....	2360
James Marine Service, Ryan Walsh Stevedoring Co. v..	2368
James v. River Parishers Co.....	2419
Jackson v. Marine Expl. Co., Inc.....	2244
John W. McGrath Corp. v. Hughes.....	2284
Keller v. United States.....	2328
Kilquist v. United States.....	2212
Killien, Long Island Railroad v.....	2337
Kommanvittelskapet Harwi v. United States	2378
Kuhn v. Civil Aeronautics Board.....	2188 2190 2192 2195 2202 2209 2234 2258 2263 2326 2386 2396 2400 2407 2409 2410 2412 2416 2422 2438 2443 2450
Lambert, United States v.....	2357
Lauritzen Tug & Barge Inc., Basic v.....	2414
Laws v. Celebreeze.....	2226
Lipscomb v. United States.....	2268
Long Island Railroad v. Killien.....	2337
Lorentzen, Atkins v.....	2396
Marcus v. Director of Workers Compensation Programs.....	R 15
Marie Leonhardt, Pennsylvania RR Co. v.....	2415
Marine Exploration Co., Jackson v.....	2360
Maryland, Andersen v.....	2384

Case In This Column:	Is Cited by Decision in This Column:
Maxwell, State of Florida v.....	2355
McAllister Brothers Inc., City of New York v.....	2368
McGeeney v. East Kingston Brick Co.....	2457
McLain Line, Inc., v. The Archers Hope.....	2457
Mendez v. Macy.....	2202
Metropolitan West Side El. Rig Co., Clement v.....	2415
Mid-America Trans. Co., Inc., v. National Marine Svc Inc.	2416
Miranda v. Arizona.....	2374
Moran Maritime v. U.S. Coast Guard.....	2272 2360
Moran Towing & Trans. Co. Inc., Sternberg Dredging..	2404
Moran Towing & Tran. Co. v. Gulf Refining Co.....	2457
Morton v. Ruiz.....	2236
Munger, The, T. Ball, Universe Tankships v.....	2366 2380 2382
National Bulk Carriers v. United States.....	2358
National Marine Service, Inc., Mid-America Trans v..	2416
New Banner Institute, Inc., Dickerson v.....	2355
Northwestern Union Packet Co., Atlee v.....	2378
Norwegian Nitrogen Products v. United States.....	2208
NLRB v. Universal Camera.....	2212
Ocean Motor Ship Co. v. Hammond Lumber Co.....	2337
Oil Trans. Corp. v. Diesel Tanker F.A. Verdon Inc...	2214
O'Kon v. Roland.....	2333 2341 2353 2419 2363 2422 2423 2431 2379 2380
Oregon, The.....	2393
Pacific Coast Steamship Co., Anderson v.....	2457
Panama Canal Co. v. The Aurora Borealis.....	2203
Parker v. Lester.....	2217 2284
Patterson Oil Terminals v. The Port of Covington....	2366 2367 2368 2379 2380 2443
Pecahny v. Roland.....	2433
Penn Railroad Co. v. SS Beatrice.....	2367
Pennsylvania RR Co. v. Marie Leonhardt.....	2415
Pennsylvania, Plymouth Sedan v.....	2324
Pennsylvania, The.....	2380 2386 2412 2415
Perrin v. United States.....	2375
Plymouth Sedan v. Pennsylvania.....	2324
Power, Reactor Dev. Co. v. Intl. Union of Elect.....	2208
Public Utilities Comm. v. United States.....	2202 2203

Case In This Column:	Is Cited by Decision in This Column:
Rawls Bros. Contractors v. United States.....	2457
Ray v. Arco.....	2236
Rehman v. Immigration & Naturalization.....	2208
Reliable Transfer, United States v.....	2412
Revilo Corp., Florida East Coast Railway Co. v.....	2380
River Parishes Co., James v.....	2419
Roeder v. ALCOA S.S. Co., Inc.....	2328
Roland, O'Kon v.....	2333 2341 2353 2419 2363 2422 2423
Rudmall, United States v.....	2376
Ryan Walsh Stevedoring Co. v. James Marine Service..	2368
Sabine Towing & Trans. Co., United States v.....	2415
Siler, Dietze v.....	2319 2351 2379 2393
Siler v. Ogleon.....	2208
Singletary v. State of Florida.....	2355
Sinn, United States v.....	2384
Soriano v. Commandant.....	2351
Soriano v. United States.....	2204 2224 2276 2393 2442
Southern Pacific Trans. Co. v. The Tug Capt Vick....	2412 2380
SS Beatrice, Penn Railroad Co. v.....	2367
State of Florida v. Maxwell.....	2355
State of Florida, Barber v.....	2355
State of Florida, Delaney v.....	2355
State of Florida v. Gazda.....	2355
State of Florida, Singletary v.....	2355
Sternberg Dredging Co. v. Moran Towing & Trans. Co. Inc.....	2443 2404 2414 2421
Taylor v. Tiburon.....	2425
Taylor v. United States.....	2388
Texas Department of Public Safety, Gentry v.....	2294
The John Carroll.....	2218
The Maggie J. Smith.....	2284
The Oregon.....	2366 2367 2368 2379 2380
The Port of Covington, Patterson Oil Terminals v....	2214
The Sagamore.....	2202
The Styria.....	2260
The Theodore Perry.....	2380
The Tug Capt. Vick, Southern Pacific Trans. Co. v...	

Case In This Column:	Is Cited by Decision in This Column:
The Tug Mary Malloy, Union Oil Co, v.....	2358
The Victor.....	2189
Tiburon, Taylor v.....	2414 2421
Tingley v. United States.....	2382 2443
Toledo, Peoria & Western R/R Co., Feeder Line Towing Service v.....	2380
Tug Ocean Prince v. United States.....	2261
Udall v. Tallman.....	2208
Union Oil v. San Jacinto.....	2294 2296
Union Oil Co. v. The Tug Mary Malloy.....	2358 2443
United States Coast Guard, Moran Maritime Assc. v....	2360
United States v. Beck & Murray.....	2238 2254
United States v. Felix Jerez.....	2361
United States v. Flaherty.....	2461
United States v. Francesco.....	2384
United States v. Fuller.....	2328
United States v. Georgalis.....	2355
United States v. Hartsfield.....	2355
United States v. Lambert.....	2357
United States v. McCaghren.....	2461
United States v. Reliable Transfer.....	2412
United States v. Rudmall.....	2376
United States v. Sabine Towing & Trans. Co.....	2415
United States v. Sinn.....	2384
United States v. Smith.....	2461
United States v. Woods.....	2443 2402 2404
United States v. Janis.....	2202
United States, Afran Transport Co. v.....	2409
United States, Davidson Steamship Co. v.....	2380 2378
United States, Dietze v.....	2442
United States, Diggle v.....	2418 2419
United States, Keller v.....	2328
United States, Kommanvittelskapet Harwi v.....	2378
United States, National Bulk Carriers v.....	2358
United States, Perrin v.....	2375
United States, Soriano v.....	2393
United States, Taylor v.....	2425
United States, Tingley v.....	2382
United States, Williams v.....	2393
United States, Woods v.....	2379 2415 2418 2419
Universe Tankships v. The Munger T. Ball.....	2366 2380 2382
Utility Service Corp. v. Hillman Trans. Co.....	2366

Case In This Column:	Is Cited by Decision in This Column:
Vanskike v. ACF Industries, Inc.....	2461
Victory, The.....	2412
Weade v. Dichman, Wright & Pugh Inc.....	2257
Williams v. United States.....	2393
Woods v. United States.....	2379 2415 2418 2404 2437
Zapata Offshore Co., Brown & Root Marine Operators, Inc., v.....	2419

Table of CFR's Cited

CFR in This Column:	Is Cited by Decision in This Column:			
33 CFR 1.25-30 (b) (4)	2320	2328		
33 CFR 19.06	2434			
33 CFR 117.1(b)	2415			
33 CFR 155.750	2431			
33 CFR 156.120	2398	2431		
33 CFR 156.120 (e)	2326	2431		
33 CFR 156.120 (s)	2461			
33 CFR 156.120 (t) (2)	2431			
33 CFR 156.150 (a) (b)	2431			
33 CFR 156.160	2398			
33 CFR 161.3	2334			
33 CFR 161.15	2334			
33 CFR 164.11 (c)	2455			
46 CFR 4	2418			
46 CFR 4.03-1 (a)	2445			
46 CFR 4.03-1 (b)	2445			
46 CFR 4.05-1	2445	2447	2341	2404
46 CFR 4.05-10 (b)	2445			
46 CFR 4.05-11 (a)	2445			
46 CFR 4.05-20 (a) (2)	2438			
46 CFR 5 Subpart J	2460	2462		
46 CFR 5 Subpart L	2462			
46 CFR 5	2418			
46 CFR 5.5	2445			
46 CFR 5.01-20	2316	2379		
46 CFR 5.01-30	2356	2445		
46 CFR 5.01-30 (a) (1)	2384	2393		
46 CFR 5.01-35	2356	2371	2373	2433
46 CFR 5.01-35 (a)	2384	2393	2411	2448
46 CFR 5.01-3	2384			
46 CFR 5.01-4	2376	2384		
46 CFR 5.03-5	2318	2329		
46 CFR 5.03-5 (b)	2318	2329	2343	
46 CFR 5.01-7 (a)		R15		
46 CFR 5.03-10	2330	2355	2381	2388
46 CFR 5.03-10 (a)	2355			2408
46 CFR 5.03-10 (b)	2322	2355	2428	
46 CFR 5.03-20	2328			
46 CFR 5.05-10	2447			
46 CFR 5.05-10 (a)	2445			
46 CFR 5.05-15	R15			
46 CFR 5.05-17	2321	2332		

CFR in This Column:	Is Cited by Decision in This Column:				
46 CFR 5.05-17(a)	2445				
46 CFR 5.05-17(b)	2358	2386	2388	2396	2400
	2407	2409	2411	2421	2422
46 CFR 5.05-17(b) (2)	2409				
46 CFR 5.05-17(g)	2412				
46 CFR 5.05-20	2341				
46 CFR 5.05-20 (a) (1)	2346	2423			
46 CFR 5.05-20 (a) (2)	2319	2321	2325	2332	2340
	2352	2358	2378	2386	2395
46 CFR 5.05-20 (a) (3)	2417				
46 CFR 5.05-20 (b)	2321				
46 CFR 5.05-20-15 (b) (c)	R15				
46 CFR 5.05-23	2385				
46 CFR 5.05-25	2432	2335			
46 CFR 5.05-45	2432				
46 CFR 5.13	2338	2350	2354	2377	2381
	2383	2385			
46 CFR 5.13-1	2355				
46 CFR 5.13-1(b)	2406				
46 CFR 5.15-10	2328				
46 CFR 5.15-10 (a)	2328				
46 CFR 5.20	2414				
46 CFR 5.20-1 (a)	2320	2321	2333	2376	R16
	R15				
46 CFR 5.20-1(b)	2389	2391			
46 CFR 5.20-10					
46 CFR 5.20-15 (c)	2351				
46 CFR 5.20-16 (b) (c)	R16				
46 CFR 5.20-25	2335	2345	2422		
46 CFR 5-20-27	2417				
46 CFR 5.20-30	2335				
46 CFR 5.20-35 (a)	2394	2399			
46 CFR 5.20-45	2327	2399			
46 CFR 5.20-45	2327	2379	2413		
46 CFR 5.20-45 (a) (1)	R16				
46 CFR 5.20-45 (a) (2)	2328				
46 CFR 5.20-45 (a) (3)	2362				
46 CFR 5.20-60	2425				
46 CFR 5.20-65	2326	2332	2409	2449	
46 CFR 5.20-65 (b)	2407	2410			
46 CFR 5.20-65 (c)	2326	2407			
46 CFR 5.20-77	2379				
46 CFR 5.20-85 (b)	2376				
46 CFR 5.20-90	2360	2376			
46 CFR 5.20-90 (a)	2321				

CFR in this Column:	Is Cited by Decision in This Column				
33 CFR 5.20-95	2333	2357	2398	2404	2432
46 CFR 5.20-95(a)	2320	2331	2333	2362	2382
	2384	2419	2448		
46 CFR 5.20-95(b)	2346	2361	2413		
46 CFR 5.20-95(c)	2327				
46 CFR 5.20-106	2403	2432			
46 CFR 5.20-107	2403	2417			
46 CFR 5.20-107(a)	2417	2432	2417		
46 CFR 5.20-107(b)	2328	2342	2344	2432	
46 CFR 5.20-110(c)	2322				
46 CFR 5.20-118(a)	R15				
46 CFR 5.20-120	2364	2404			
46 CFR 5.20-130(a)	2384				
46 CFR 5.20-140	2344	2360	2400		
46 CFR 5.20-165	2331	2340	2344	2352	2363
	2391	2402	2406	2423	
46 CFR 5.20-165(a)	2340	2362	2363	R16	
46 CFR 5.20-170(c)	2414				
46 CFR 5.20-190(B)	2428				
46 CFR 5.23	2445				
46 CFR 5.25	2385	2421	2422	2443	
46 CFR 5.25-1	2357				
46 CFR 5.25-1(a)	2385				
46 CFR 5.25-5	2339	2357			
46 CFR 5.25-10(b)	2339				
46 CFR 5.25-15(a)	2339				
46 CFR 5.52	2450				
46 CFR 5.29	2457				
46 CFR 5.30-1(a)	2351				
46 CFR 5.30-1(c)	2320	2328			
46 CFR 5.30-1(e)	2328	2403			
46 CFR 5.30-1(f)	2376				
46 CFR 5.30-5	2394	2399			
46 CFR 5.30-01	2413				
46 CFR 5.30-15	2372	2401	2405		
46 CFR 5.30-15(a)	2318	2329			
46 CFR 5.30-15(a)(1)	2409				
46 CFR 5.30-15(b)	2318	2329			
46 CFR 5.30-15(b)(1)	2318	2329	2343		
46 CFR 5.31	2417				
46 CFR 5.55	2452				
46 CFR 5.57	2433	2442	2448		
46 CFR 5.61(a)	2426	2439			
46 CFR 5.61(a)(10)	2452				

CFR in This Column:	Is Cited by Decision in This Column:
46 CFR 5.63	2416
46 CFR 5.101(a)(1)	2442
46 CFR 5.519	2463
46 CFR 5.519(a)(1)	2458
46 CFR 5.525	2449
46 CFR 5.527(a)	2458
46 CFR 5.527(b)	2458
46 CFR 5.527(c)	2433 2435 2436 2450 2458 2459
46 CFR 5.533(a)	2463
46 CFR 5.533(b)	2459
46 CFR 5.537	2413 2443 2448 2464
46 CFR 5.541	2450
46 CFR 5.543(b)	2449
46 CFR 5.545	2452
46 CFR 5.545(b)	2463
46 CFR 5.545(c)	2463
46 CFR 5.547	2441
46 CFR 5.547(c)	2435 2459 2462
46 CFR 5.549(a)	2463
46 CFR 5.549(b)	2463
46 CFR 5.551	2443
46 CFR 5.563(b)	2443
46 CFR 5.565(a)	2454
46 CFR 5.567(e)	2463
46 CFR 5.569	2455
46 CFR 5.569(b)(e)	2455
46 CFR 5.701	2458 2459 2462
46 CFR 5.701(b)	2453 2459
46 CFR 5.701(b)(1)	2458 2462 2463
46 CFR 5.707	2439 2440 2452
46 CFR 5.707(c)	2426
46 CFR 5.559	2461
46 CFR 5.801	R17
46 CFR 5.901(a)	2428 2435
46 CFR 5.901(b)	2428 2435
46 CFR 5.905	2428 2435
46 CFR 6.06	2434
46 CFR 10.02-1	2433
46 CFR 10.02-9(d)	2345
46 CFR 10.02-29(c)	2345
46 CFR 10.16	2360
46 CFR 10.16-5(d)	2393
46 CFR 10.20-3(c)	2330

CFR In This Column:	Is Cited by Decision in This Column:
46 CFR 12.02-7	2371 2414
46 CFR 12.15-11	2346
46 CFR 25.45-1(a)	2436
46 CFR 30.25-1	2461
46 CFR 34.50-10	2431
46 CFR 35.30-10	2461
46 CFR 35.35-1(c)	2461
46 CFR 35.35-35	2398
46 CFR 42.07-10 (d)	2342
46 CFR 50.05-10	2341
46 CFR 67.45-19	2436
46 CFR 97.10-5(a)	2359
46 CFR 97.30-5	2341
46 CFR 146.29-11(c) (36)	2434
46 CFR 146.29-23(c)	2434
46 CFR 146.29-51(a)	2434
46 CFR 146.29-51(b)	2434
46 CFR 146.29-99	2434
46 CFR 146.29-99(c), Note E	2434
46 CFR 147.03-11	2436
46 CFR 147.05-100, Table S	2436
46 CFR 157.05-1(b)	2392
46 CFR 157.30-10 (b)	2371
46 CFR 157.30-45	2325
46 CFR 157.30-45 (a)	2393
46 CFR 167.20	2316
46 CFR 167.20-5	2316
46 CFR 167.20-20	2316
46 CFR 182.25-10 (a)	2340

CFR in This Column; Is Cited by Decision
in This Column:

46 CFR 185.10-1	2439	2450
46 CFR 185.25-1(d)	2439	2450
46 CFR 186.10-1(b)	2373	
46 CFR 187.30	2319	

Table of USC's Cited

USC in This Column:	Is Cited by Decision in This Column:
5 USC 552	2451
5 USC 552(a) (6)	2425
5 USC 552(a) (6) (A) (i)	2425
5 USC 554(b) (3)	2388 2396 2407
5 USC 554(d)	R15
5 USC 554-57	2453
5 USC 555(b)	R16
5 USC 555(d)	2328
5 USC 555(e)	2343 2348 2372
5 USC 556	2394 2399 2346
5 USC 556(b)	R15 R16
5 USC 556(c)	R16
5 USC 556(c) (5)	R16
5 USC 556(c) (6)	R15
5 USC 556(d)	R16
5 USC 556(e)	2340 2436
5 USC 557(c)	2444 2446
18 USC 1001	2456
18 USC 2032	2426
18 USC 2197	2346
33 USC 203	2337
33 USC 206	2337
33 USC 209	2337
33 USC 408	2457
33 USC 1204	2359
33 USC 1226	2393
33 USC 2001	2400
33 USC 2005	2420 2421
33 USC 2013	2386
33 USC 2014	2412
46 USC 211	2393
46 USC 215	2393
46 USC 216a	2393
46 USC 216b	2393
46 USC 216c	2393
46 USC 216d	2393
46 USC 216e	2393
46 USC 216f	2393
46 USC 216g	2393
46 USC 216h	2393

USC in This Column:	Is Cited by Decision in This Column				
46 USC 216i	2393				
46 USC 224a	2371				
46 USC 229	2332				
46 USC 239	2319	2356	2384	2393	2445
	R16				
46 USC 239(a)	2388				
46 USC 239b	2322	2338	2433	2435	
46 USC 239(b)	2330	2348	2354	2355	2379
	2388	2408			
46 USC 239(g)	2316	2319	2333	2334	2335
	2336	2337	2356	2379	2380
	2393	R15			
46 USC 364	2335	2360			
46 USC 390	2363				
46 USC 390c	2365				
46 USC 390c(b)	2373				
46 USC 391a(3)	2360				
46 USC 405	2319	2375	2393		
46 USC 405(b)	2393				
46 USC 405(b)(2)	2360	2375	2393		
46 USC 405(b)(3)	2375				
46 USC 5261	2393				
46 USC 526m	2393				
46 USC 526o	2393				
46 USC 546	2328				
46 USC 565	2328				
46 USC 643	2371	2384	2414		
46 USC 701	2342				
46 USC 702	2328	2342	2344		
46 USC 1461(d)	2393				
46 USC 2302	2393				
46 USC 2396	2377				
46 USC 3313	2392				
46 USC 3315	2445	2447			
46 USC 6101	2445				
46 USC 7101	2445	2447			
46 USC 7503	2433				
46 USC 7701	2395				
46 USC 7702	2458	2459	2460	2462	2463
	2392	2394	2395	2399	2413
46 USC 7702(a)	2453				
46 USC 7702(b)	2428	2435	2351	2389	2391
	2412				
46 USC 7703	2427	2448			

USC in This Column: Is Cited by Decision
in This Column:

46 USC 7703 (2)	2417					
46 USC 7704	2428	2433	2441	2445	2459	
	2462	2377	2381	2385	2388	
46 USC 7704 (b)	2385	2408				
46 USC 7704 (c)	2401					
46 USC 8301 (b)	2392					
46 USC 8502	2425					
46 USC 8701	2401	2414				
46 USC 8903	2330					
46 USC 8904	2411	2429	2442			
46 USC 11501	2417	2452				
46 USC 11502	2417	2452	2463			
46 USC 22502	2432					
86 USC 125	2390					

Table of Appeals by Name of Appellant

Aguilar	2432	2448
Allbritten	2442	
Alt	2432	2461
Armstead	2462	
Arnold	2427	2433
	2452	2458
Ayala	2431	2451
Baber	2435	
Baggett	2431	2450
Bailey	2452	
Banashak	2438	2443
Barnaby	2433	
Barnhart	2430	
Bayless	2463	
Berger	2432	2463
Bonvillian	2436	
Bozeman	2458	
Brahn	2437	2450
Brazzell	2432	
Brennan	2461	
Broadnax	2459	
Bruce	2443	
Buisset	2438	2443
Burke	2460	2456
Butts	2458	
Cain	2458	2462
Carey	2464	
Castronuovo	2462	
Cavanaugh	2452	
Chalonec	2461	
Chapman	2463	
Clark	2463	
Collins	2448	
Cornelius	2463	
Corveleyn	2434	
Cruz	2459	
Cutts	2427	
Davis	2463	
Dietrich	2444	2446
Ditmars	2452	
Dodd	2458	2460
Drum	2463	
Duggins	2430	2434
Eastman	2430	2434
Elliot	2463	

Fairall	2450	2464		
Feldman	2432			
Fernandez	2452			
Fifer	2428			
Fiocca	2463			
Forrest	2443			
Fossani	2433			
Foster	2430	2434	2449	2460
	2449	2460		
Frank	2433	2435	2436	2458
	2459	2461	2462	2463
Frappier	2430	2431	2434	2451
	2452	2460		
Fredericks	2439	2450		
Freeman	2445			
Futhcher	2440	2464		
Futcher	2426			
German	2463	2458		
Gibbons	2431	2445		
Gillikin	2461			
Golding	2443			
Goodwin	2463			
Green	2463			
Hall	2437			
Hankins	2435	2436	2458	2459
	2462			
Harmer	2463			
Harris	2450	2459		
Hernandez	2431			
Hester	2441			
Hodgman	2428			
Hodnett	2447			
Hollowell	2450	2463		
Hultz	2450			
Iaukea	2463			
Jackson	2461			
Jaffee	2436	2451	2452	2460
Jefferies	2427			
Jossy	2432	2461		
Joyner	2461			
Keenan	2458			
Kelly	2458			
Kittrell	2461			
Kohajda	2449	2460	2463	
Kontos	2431	2458		
Lambert	2427	2438	2450	
Leon	2432	2450		
Littlefield	2427			

Lorenz	2449	2452		
Lormand	2459			
Louviere	2438	2443	2450	2451
	2452			
Lyons	2440	2454		
Madjiwita	2437	2461		
Mahood	2443			
Malanaphy	2426	2439	2440	2464
Martinez	2461			
Mathison	2445			
McAllister	2464			
McCann	R 16			
McLaughlin	2459			
Milici	2436			
Miller	2232		R 16	
Mintz	2432			
Monaghan	2463			
Morgande	2452			
Neat	2435	2459	2462	
	2428			
Nied	2443			
Nilsen	2443			
Norsworthy	2461			
Paulsen	2451			
Phillips	2438			
Pierce	2431	2445	2452	
Pollard	2430	2434		
Pope	2437	2445		
Power	2448		R 17	
Purser	2449	2460		
Robatsky	2444			
Reed	2460			
Rhule	2435	2462		
Roberts	2442	2429		
Rodriguez	R 14			
Rogers	2428	2432	2441	2448
	2452	2463		
Sandlin	2432	2448	2452	
Savoie	2438	2447		
Shaw	2462			
Siegelman	2449			
Silverman	2452			
Smith	2458	2463		
	2437			
Soileau	R 15			
Spencer	2430	2434		
Staffney	2436			

Staples	2431	2445	2450	2452
	2463			
Stewart	2429	2449	2458	2463
Stumes	2430	2431	2434	2445
	2450	2452	2463	
Timmerman	2444	2446		
Tingley	2438	2443		
Tittonis	2461			
Todd	2448			
Tompkins	2463			
Torres	2451			
Troche	2463			
Turner	2438			
Vail	2432	2433		
Vanright	2449			
Waine	2443			
Wardell	2455			
Watson	2446			
Wedgeworth	2453			
Wessels	2452	2463		
West	2432	2433		
Widman	2443	2450	2463	
Williams	2463			
Willis	2426	2464		
Wollitz	2458			
Young	2430	2432	2434	2452
	2457			
	2460			
Zofchak	2427	2452		

INDEX OF COMMANDANT'S DECISIONS
ON APPEAL AND REVIEW
OF SUSPENSION AND REVOCATION PROCEEDINGS

INSTRUCTIONS.....	1
Chapter 1. ENABLING AUTHORITY.....	1-1
Chapter 2. PLEADINGS.....	2-1
Chapter 3. HEARING PROCEDURE.....	3-1
Chapter 4. PROOF AND DEFENSES.....	4-1
Chapter 5. EVIDENCE.....	5-1
Chapter 6. MISCONDUCT.....	6-1
Chapter 7. NEGLIGENCE.....	7-1
Chapter 8. INCOMPETENCE.....	8-1
Chapter 9. NARCOTICS.....	9-1
Chapter 10. MASTER, OFFICERS, SEAMEN.....	10-1
Chapter 11. NAVIGATION.....	11-1
Chapter 12. ADMINISTRATIVE LAW JUDGES.....	12-1
Chapter 13. APPEAL AND REVIEW.....	13-1
Chapter 14. CITATOR.....	14-1
Chapter 15. TABLE OF CASES CITED.....	15-1
Chapter 16. TABLE OF APPEALS BY APPELLANT'S NAME.....	16-1
Chapter 17. CUMULATIVE SUPPLEMENT.....	17-1